0181662

State of New Hampshire.

A LIST OF DOCUMENTS

IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

IN LONDON, ENGLAND,

RELATING TO THE

PROVINCE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE ORDER OF RECORD IN THE SEVERAL SERIES DESIGNATED AS

COLONIAL PAPERS MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, COLONIAL ENTRY BOOKS, BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL, BOARD OF TRADE NEW ENGLAND, BOARD OF TRADE NEW HAMPSHIRE, BOARD OF TRADE PLANTATIONS GENERAL, BOARD OF TRADE PROPRIETIES, BOARD OF TRADE TRADE PAPERS, AND AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

WITH NOTES AND INDEXES.

VOLUME XXIII.

ALBERT STILLMAN BATCHELLOR,

EDITOR OF STATE PAPERS.

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

1.2
V.23

MANCHESTER, N. H.:

PRINTED BY THE JOHN B. CLARKE COMPANY.

1893.

990
Gold
US/CAN
974.2
D22hP
V.23

DATE MICROFILM
7 Oct. 81
ITEM ON ROLL
2
CAMERA NO.
MRD-2#5
CATALOGUE NO.
#1654

JOINT RESOLUTION relating to the preservation and publication of portions of the early state and provincial records and other state papers of New Hampshire.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court convened:

That His Excellency the Governor be hereby authorized and empowered, with the advice and consent of the Council, to employ some suitable person — and fix his compensation, to be paid out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated — to collect, arrange, transcribe, and superintend the publication of such portions of the early state and provincial records and other state papers of New Hampshire as the Governor may deem proper; and that eight hundred copies of each volume of the same be printed by the state printer, and distributed as follows: namely, one copy to each city and town in the state, one copy to such of the public libraries in the state as the Governor may designate, fifty copies to the New Hampshire Historical Society, and the remainder placed in the custody of the state librarian, who is hereby authorized to exchange the same for similar publications by other states.

Approved August 4, 1881.

PREFACE.

The calendar of documents in the English Archives, relating to New Hampshire, which follows, is the work of Mr. B. F. Stevens, of London, England. He acted under the direction of the New Hampshire Historical Society in the examination of the original records and the arrangement of the results of his investigation for publication in this form. The Society received special aid from the state in meeting the necessary expenses attending the prosecution of the work, and by permission of the Society, the state has the benefit of Mr. Stevens's labors in this valuable addition to the material which may properly be embodied in the state series of Provincial Papers. The preparation of the calendar occupied Mr. Stevens a considerable part of the time for a period of six years. Three hundred and seven volumes in the Public Record Office in London were examined, and all records and documents referring to the affairs of the province, or forming a part of its documentary history, were carefully noted. Descriptive lists of the volumes are given, indicating such as do not, as well as those that do, contain New Hampshire papers or references. Two hundred and twenty-seven of the volumes were indexed, making six hundred and twenty-one pages of manuscript, exclusive of the title pages. It will be observed that much of the material in the English records, to which the index refers, has been printed in previous volumes of the New Hampshire Provincial Papers, published by the state. A set of these papers, consisting of the first seven volumes, was placed in Mr. Stevens's hands, and, where the papers printed in the state series were duplicates of manuscripts in the English Archives, they were compared, and the differences carefully noted. Volumes 45, 50, and 51, in the Board of Trade, New England series, were proof-read into the printed set, as far as the set contained the contents of those three volumes, and the portions not printed were included in the index. The description of the manuscripts, as sealed, certified, signed, copies, etc., will assist in estimating the relative value of each separate paper, when the document is in duplicate or triplicate.

For the convenience of those who may have occasion to examine the printed volumes of Provincial Papers which Mr. Stevens used in making additions, comparisons, and corrections, and which are now in the custody of the New Hampshire Historical Society, it may be noted that the perpendicular pencil lines in the printed volumes mark the passages that have been compared with the manuscript in the Record Office. Where there are no such lines in pencil on the printed pages, no manuscript was found, and hence no proof reading could be done. Abbreviations and other suggestive particulars are given in the annexed memoranda.

Many documents relating to New Hampshire will be found, by examination of the calendar with careful reference to our printed records, to be inaccessible except in the Eng-

lish Archives. But the value and usefulness of our state publications, as works of historical reference, have been greatly enhanced by Mr. Stevens's labors in the preparation of the calendar, and his revisory work in the early volumes of the series of Provincial Papers. The publication of the calendar makes it available for use by all who consult the current historical publications of the state and of the Historical Society. This matter will constitute Vol. X. of the collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society, the only difference in the two volumes being in the covers, title pages, and prefatory parts.

The contents of Vols. XVII., XVIII., and XIX. of the state series were not subjected to the comparisons with originals in English Archives by Mr. Stevens. Their publication was not accomplished in time to place the printed copies before him while he was occupied on the calendar.

Mr. John Scribner Jenness, in his volume entitled "Transcripts of Original Documents in the English Archives Relating to the Early History of the State of New Hampshire," published copies of some of the more important documents referred to in the work of Mr. Stevens, and these were reprinted in Vol. XVII. of this series. They will be serviceable in giving a more definite idea of the general character of the documents which are the subject of Mr. Stevens's calendar.

A list of abbreviations and notes is appended, explanatory of the proof reading, interleaving, and references in the Historical Society's set of Provincial Papers mentioned above as the subject of examination and comparison with other or duplicate records in England.

The acts of the legislature by which the New Hampshire Historical Society was enabled to procure the compilation of the calendar are the following: chapter 163, Laws of 1883; chapter 132, Laws of 1887; chapter 123, Laws of 1891.

It is due to Mr. Stevens to call especial attention, in this connection, to the fact that, for the satisfactory execution of the body of this work, the state and the Historical Society are indebted to his painstaking industry, his exceptional familiarity with the records examined, his peculiar skill in the execution of such work, and his well-known interest in the efforts of the learned societies and state authorities in this country to bring the material for American history, which is in foreign custody, within the reach of American investigation in American libraries.

In this and other volumes of the State Papers, beginning with Vol. XIX., Mr. Otis G. Hammond has rendered valuable assistance in the preparation of material, making of indexes, and in passing the work through the press.

THE EDITOR.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Colonial Papers, Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1606–1687 . . . 7–93
Colonial Entry Book, 1620–1716 94–146
Board of Trade Journals, 1691–1760 147–226
Board of Trade, Massachusetts Bay, 1748–1759 227–232
Board of Trade, New England, 1685–1729 233–434
Board of Trade, New Hampshire 435–437
Board of Trade, Plantations General, 1691–1764 439–469
Board of Trade, Proprieties, 1662–1706 471–476
Board of Trade Trade Papers, 1700–1714 477–479
America and West Indies, 1674–1771 481–515
Abbreviations, Explanations, and Indexes. 524–529

COLONIAL PAPERS.

MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

COLONIAL PAPERS.—MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, VOLUME 1.

1607 Jan. 9 1640		Grants and Commissions relating to ye forreign Plantations to be found at ye Office of the Rolls. Mentions Grant to Jo Endescott, Theo: Eaton and others of all ye part of New England lying between the bounds and limits in an indenture expressed.	O.	13	6¾
1606 Mar. 13	Plimouth	Ferdinando Gorges to Mr. Challinge, re Salvage of Ships.	A. L. S.	14	1
[1609–1656]		Account of the different Colonies of America; short description of New England.	O.	20	28
1619 Mar. 13 [calendar says 3]		Memorandum, re Bounds of New England.	Mem.	48	¼
1620 Nov. 3 1639 Apl. 3		Extracts of several Grants concerning New England. Copy Col. Papers 4/42 & 43. B. T. N. E. 30/ Ee 23. see MS. Col. Papers 1/ after 52	Exts.	52	14
1620 Nov. 3 1639 Apl. 3		Printed Exts Prov. Papers I 18 & 22. Dates of several Pattents, Grants and Deeds Poll relating to New England with certificate by Geo. Hutchins. see Exts Col. Papers 1/52	MS.	52 after	1
1621 Dec. 15	Whitehall	[Privy Council] to Sr. Dudley Carleton, to stay the Dutch shipping going to New England.	C.	56	¾

VOLUME 2.

1622 May 31 1623 June 21		Journal of the Council of Trade, (should be the Council of New England) Transcript of the missing portion is made from the original in the possession of Mrs Carew widow of Lieut. Col. Carew, at Crowcombe Court, Co: Somerset by W. N. Sainsbury Feb./75	C.	6	49
1622 Dec. 30		Council for New England to [Robert Gorges] Grant of all N. E. known as Messachustack.	C.	14	2
[1622–1628]		A Catalogue of Patents granted for making Plantations of New England, to F. Gorges, W. Mason & others.	O.	16	1
[1623 June about]		Edmond Brudenell to Lords of Privy Council, Petition, praying assistance to go to New England.	C.	31	½
1623 June 26	Greenwich	Conway to Lords [of Trade], re His Majesty's encouragement to the undertakings in New England.	L. S.	32	1
1623 Dec. 8		Abstract of three letters to the Lords Lieuts, Deputy Lieuts, & Justices of peace of Cornwall, Somerset, Bristol, Devon, Exeter, for assisting the Plantation in New England.	Abst.	52	2

VOLUME 4.

1627. 8 Feb. 11 1667		Memorandum of Plantation Grants. Grant of New England dated 1664. Grant of Long Island to Duke of York March 1663–4. A Commission to visit several colonies to Col. R. Nicholls and others.	Mem.	38	4¾
[1628 Mar. 19]		Recital of King James's grant of New England dated 3rd November 1620 to the Council established at Plymouth, and of their deed of 19th March 1628, bargaining and selling all their jurisdictions, rights and privileges to Massachusetts Bay containing the bounds of the Massachusetts patent, wherein is Boston in New England. Copy Col. Papers 4/43. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 30/Ee 23 fuller. Extract Col. Papers Misc. Cor. 1/52. Printed Prov. Papers I. 18 Extract.	C.	42	1¾
[1628 Mar. 19]		Recital of King James's grant of New England dated 3rd November 1620 to the Council established at Plymouth, and of their deed of 19th March 1628, bargaining and selling all their jurisdictions, rights, and privileges to Massachusetts Bay, containing the bounds of the Massachusetts patent, wherein is Boston in New England. Copy Col. Papers 4/42. Copy Prtd B. T. N. E. 30/Ee 23 fuller. Extract Col. Papers Misc. Cor. 1/52. Printed Prov. Papers I. 18. Extract.	C.	43	1⅛ quarto

VOLUME 5.

1628 February.		Note of a Grant to the Colony of Massachusetts.	C.	5	½
1628 March 4		Patent for establishing a Governor & Company of ye Massachusetts Bay in New England. Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/279. Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/495. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/29. See Prov. Papers I. 19.	C.		41
1628 March 4		Extract of a Patent of King Charles I. for establishing a Governor & Company of ye Massachusetts in New England.	Ext.		7
1628 March 4		Mem. of Grant to Sam Aldersey, Thos Adams & others of all that part of New England lying & extending between certain bounds.	Mem.		¼
1629 Jan. 13		Council for New England, Power of Attorney given to Miles Standish, or others (mentioned) in his absence.	C.		3
[1630 ?]		R^d Sandes to [ ], re New England.	A. L. S.		3
1603–1629		Paper on New England.	Orig.		3
1629–1630		Names of the principal undertakers for the Plantation of Massachusetts Bay in New England.	Orig.		½
1630 Sept. 29		S. Aldersey, N. Cradock & others to Lords of Privy Council. Petition re their rights in Massachusetts Bay.	C.		1
[1630 Printed]		New England's Plantation, or a short & true description of the Commodities & discommodities of that Country, written by a Reverend Divine resident there.	Prt^d		18
[1630]		The complaints of certain Adventurers and Inhabitants of New England.	C.		1

VOLUME 6.

1631 Nov. 3		New England Council to Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Capt. Mason & others. Grant and Confirmation of Piscataway. Exts. Printed Prov. Papers I. 30.	C.	28	4½
1631 Nov. 4 1638 Nov. 1	Warwick House	Minutes of Council upon patents granted to Sir F. Gorges & Capt. J. Mason.	C.	29	38½
[1631]		Sidrach Miller to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition re contract made with Jn° Mason & others on behalf of the Company of Adventurers for Laconia.	Orig. ?	35	½ quarto
[1632 Feb. 11]		President & Council for affairs of New England to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition re apprehension of Edward Astley for selling powder to the Indians.	C.	40	1 quarto
1631–2 Feb. 11		Wm Noye to Mr Mewtys re Examination of Edward Astley for selling powder to the Indians in New England, against the law.	A. L. S.	41	⅓
1631 July 19		—— E. The examination of several witnesses taken before W. Neale in New England concerning the unlawful trading with arms & ammunition, by Edward Astley.	Cert. C.	41 I	3
1631 July 30		—— E. The examination of Thos Willett & Wm Phips concerning the unlawful trading of arms & ammunition by Edwd Astley — Before Capt. Keye.	Cert. C.	41 II	1¾
1631–2 Feb. 11		—— E. The examination of Edward Astley taken before Wm Noye concerning his illegal trading with the New England Indians.	Orig.	41 III	1
? 1631 March 18	Bristol	Ferd. Gorges to Capt. Jn° Mason. re Settlement of New England.	A. L. S.	44	2¾
1632 April 2		John Mason to [Sec. Coke] re trading of Hollanders in Virginia.	L. S.	51	2½

VOLUME 6. — *Continued.*

		Printed Prov. Papers I. 49.			
1632 April 6	Bristol	F. Gorges to John Mason. re Hollanders in Virginia — Dutch Plantation business before the Privy Council.	L. S.	52	1½
		Printed Prov. Papers I. 50.			
1632 July 4	Massachusetts	Jo. Winthrop to J. White. Hopes to see him at Massachusetts. Advises him of the payment to J. Gallop, &c.	A. L. S.	63	1
1632 July 4	Massachusetts	—— E. Jo. Winthrop to Downing. Order to pay bearer £12 for fishing lines to be sent to New England.	Orig.	63[1]	1 Slip.
1632 July 4 ? about		General Observations for the Plantations of New England by [Rev. John] White.	Orig.	64	2⅔ quarto
1632 August 31		Thos Wiggin to Mr Downing re Sir C. Gardner's return from New England — Proceedings & welfare of New England.	A. L. S.	65	2
1632 October	Boston	J. Winthrop & J. Wilson to [ ] Inviting him to New England, upon intelligence of his wishing to go there.	L. S.	67	¾
1632 November 19		Tho. Wiggin to Sir John Cooke Account of the state of New England.	L. S.	68	1½
1632 November ? about		Edward Winslow to [Lords of Trade] Petition confessing his having performed the marriage ceremony in New England, no Ministers being there for 7 or 8 years. The Fruitfulness of New England.	Orig.	69	1½
1632–3 January 3		Em. Downinge to Sir John Coke re Ship carpenters & Shipwrights in New England.	L. S.	72	1
1632 December 19	Whitehall	—— [E.] Order in Council upon petitions of several planters in New England for an examination as to how the patents for the said plantations have been granted.	C.	72[1]	¾
1633 December 6		Minute of the Division of part of the patent of Piscataway.	C.	88	1⅓

VOLUME 8.

1634 May 12		Ferdinando Gorges to [King] re New England.	L. S.	14	2
[1634]		[Capt J Stoughton] to [Dr Stoughton] A Narrative concerning some occurrences in New England.	Orig.	15	8
1634 May about		A proper Ballad called the summons to New England.	Orig.	16	3
1634 June 6	Boston	Ferdinando Gorges to Sir Francis Wendebanke. re Settlement of the New England Government.	L. S.	17	1¾
1634 July 10		George Griffith to Lords of Admiralty. Petition praying John Harvey may be punished for detaining his Ship, which he had sent to New England.	Orig.	21	1
1634 November		Ferdinando Gorges. Considerations necessary to be resolved upon in settling the Governor of New England.	Orig.	34	3⅓
1634 November 3		—— Annexed. Ferdinando Gorges to [King] re New England.	Orig.	34 I	2½
1634 [Nov'ber 12]		John Cutting & Wm Andrews to Privy Council.	C.	35	¼
1634 April 30	Ipswich	—— Annexed Note of all the names & ages of those who did not take the Oath of Allegiance or Supremacy, being under age when shipped to New England.	Orig.	35 I & II	3½
1634 April 30	Ipswich	—— Annexed note of all the names of passengers that took ship in the Elizabeth to go to New England, who did & did not take the Oath of Allegiance.	Orig.	35 III & IV	4
1634 December 9		Ferdinando Gorges to Lords of Trade. Answer to their proposition concerning New England.	L. S.	36	¾
1634 December		James Cudworth to Dr Stoughton. Great news from New England touching the Presbyterial Government as it seems established there.	A. L. S.	39	3
[1634 ?]		New England Planters to King. Petition Praying they may have freedom to transport, free of	C.	40	¾

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

		customs all their portable estates to their several Plantations.			
		—— Annexed: A particular of the liberties granted to the planters of N. England their factors & agents by the patent of 4 March 1629.	C.	40 I	¾
		—— Annexed: Proofs that the Planters of N. England have been debarred of those privileges.	C.	40 II	¾
[1634 ?]		A Form of project for settling the profession of the Gospel of Christ in N. England to be signed by Benefactors to that plantation.	C.	41	¾
1634		Map of the South part of N. England as it is planted this year 1634.	Prt[d]	43	1
1634		Minutes of Council for New England. Agreement made for several divisions of Land. Boundaries of these divisions, eight in number particularly described. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 8/47. Copy Col. Papers 8/48. Copy Col. Papers 8/46.	C.	45	2¾
1634 Feb. 3		Minutes of Council for New England. Recital of Lord Gorges' division. Copy Col. Papers 8/45.	C.	46	¾
1634 Feb. 3		Minutes of Council for New England. Recital of Capt. Mason's division. Copy Col. Papers 8/45. Copy Col. Papers 8/48.	Cert. C.	47	1
1634 Feb. 3		Minutes of Council for New England. Recital of Capt. Mason's division. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 8/47. Copy Col. Papers 8/45.	C.	48	1⅓
1634/5 March 3		The Canons & Constitution of the Church of New England.	Abst.	50	3⅓

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

1635 March 21		Ferdinando Gorges to Sec. Windebank. Perceives the King will assign him Governor of N. England, & desires expedition to be used in repealing the patents of those already settled in Massachusetts Bay.	L. S.	52	1
1635 April 22		Grant of Council for New England to William Lord Alexander.	C.	56	1
1635 April 22	E. of Carlisle's chamber Whitehall	Grant by Indenture for Council of New England to James Marquis of Hamilton.	C.	57	1
1635 April 25		Declaration of Council for New England for resignation of the Great Charter.	C.	58	2
1635 [April 25 ?]		Duke of Lennox, Edward Lord Gorges, et al to The King. Petition, Praying the Attorney General may be ordered to prepare patents for confirmation of land formerly allotted to them. Printed Prov. Papers I. 40.	C.	59	¾
1635 June 7		Act of surrender of the Great Charter of New England to the King.	C.	66	¾
1635 June 12	Southampton	Officers of Customs to Privy Council re Passengers sailed in April last to New England.	L. S.	67	½
		—— E. List of 53 passengers besides women & female children who left Southampton for New England about 6 April 1635.	Orig.	67[1]	¾
1635 June 22		Capt. Jno. Mason to Robert Smith re His appointment to be Vice Admiral of New England.	L. S.	68	1
		—— E. Note of the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of New England.	Orig.	68[1]	½
1635 July 11	Portsmouth	Capt. Jno. Mason to Edw[d] Nicholas Begs him to move the Lords of the Admiralty for a warrant for his Vice Admiralty in New England.	A. L. S.	71	1
1635 October 1	Whitehall	Lords of Admiralty to Sir Hen. Martin Requiring him to have a patent drawn up for Capt. Jno. Mason to be Vice Admiral of New England.	L. S.	80	1

VOLUME 9.

1637 May 3		Order to the Attorney Gen[l] about the patent for New England.	Orig.	49	5 lines
1637		Minutes of the proceedings in the King's Bench against the Gov[r], Dep. Gov[r] & assistants of the late colony of Massachusetts & judgment to seize their Franchises. Copy Col. Papers 9/51	C.	50	1
[1636–1638]		Further proceedings: judgment given that liberties & franchises of Massachusetts be seized for the King's use. Copy Col. Papers 9/50	C.	51	1
1637 July 23		Orders by the King for establishing a general gov[t] in New England.	C.	60	1
1637 Jan. 23		Brief of a grant of part of N. England [Maine]	Dft.	81	2⅓
1638 June 20		Sir Ferdinando Gorges to [Sec. Windebank] Reasons to prove the consequence of maintaining & supporting foreign plantations &c.	L. S.	116	3
1638 Nov. 29	Pascataqua	Geo. Burdett to Arch. of Canterbury threatened revolt in Massachusetts, river & harbour of Piscataqua should be secured for the King's use &c.	A. L. S.	129	1½
		Capt. Walter Neale Petition to the King: Sets forth his pretensions to gov[t] of New England, and prays to be appointed gov[r] there.	Orig.	131	½

VOLUME 10.

1638. 9 Jan. 4	Whitehall	Order of Privy Council upon petition of owners of the "Elizabeth" for license to transport passengers to N. England.	Orig. Dft.	1	¾
1638. 9 Jan. 4	Whitehall	Order of Privy Council upon petition of W. Barrett & W. Sandy & C° setting forth that they have been many years settling a Plantation in N. England.	Orig. Dft.	2	1½
1639 [Mar]		Report of the Sub-Committee for Foreign Plantations to the Privy Council upon the differences between Sir F. Gorges & Capt Jn° Mason, concerning arrears alleged to be due to the former for his share in the adventure of certain ships set out for N. England since June 1632.	Orig. Dft.	18	2
1639. 40 Jan. 17		Order of the Privy Council, requiring the Lord Treasurer to give directions to the Offrs of Customs to clear the "Neptune" of Bristol bound to N. England with 125 passengers & provisions — with list of provisions.	Orig. Dft.	49	1⅓
1639. 40 Jan. 17		Similar order for the "Fellowship" of Bristol with 250 passengers for N. England — with list of provisions.	Orig.	50	1½
1639. 40 Jan. 17		Similar order for "Desire" of N. England with 50 passengers & provisions for N. England — with list of provisions.	Orig.	51	1¾
1639. 40 Jan. 19		Similar order for "Sparrow" of N. Engd with 50 passengers & provisions bound for N. England with list of provisions.	Orig.	52	1¾
1639. 40 Jan. 28	Ashton	Sir F. Gorges to Sec. Windebank — perceives by letters received from N. England that had he not lately obtained the grant from the King he should not have been master of more land than his house stands upon; shall speed in his resolution to make good the King's grant.	L. S.	55	1

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

1640 Jan. about		Sir F. Gorges to Privy Council Petition re his affairs in N. England require that he should send over for better settling his estate; prays for leave to set forth from Bristol shipping necessary for the use of himself & private friends willing to join for the better planting those parts.	C.	56	½
1639. 40 Mar. 10		Commission & Ordinances sent by Sir F. Gorges unto his province of Maine appointing Sir Thos Joscelyn & 6 others the Council of that province &c. Copy Col. Papers 10/59.	C.	58	9⅓
1639. 40 Mar. 10		Commission & Ordinances sent by Sir F. Gorges unto his province of Maine appointing Sir Thos Joscelyn & 6 others the Council of that province &c. Copy Col. Papers 10/58.	C.	59	10
[1641?]		Sir F. Gorges to Lds of Trade — Petition. Has devoted many years to the service of the King, & was one of the first to set plantations on foot; but finding age overtaking him prays that his nephew Luttrell may in his stead attend their Lordships resolutions concerning a petition presented in June last to the King.	C.	93	¾
1643 Dec. 10		Grant by Robt E. of Warwick & others to Govr Assists & Freemen of Massachusetts of all that tract of land called the Narragansetts Bay. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 10/99.	Cert. C.	98	2
1643 Dec. 10		Grant by Robt E. of Warwick & others to Govr Assists & Freemen of Massachusetts of all that tract of land called the Narragansetts Bay. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 10/98.	Cert. C.	99	2½

VOLUME 11.

16$\frac{43}{44}$ Mar. 7	Boston	Order of the General Court of Boston, for the release of the New Plymouth Agents (R. Holden &c.) but that they suffer death in case of their return into Massachusetts Bay.	C.	1	¾
1651 July 4	Piscataqua	Protest of Joseph Mason on behalf of Ann, widow of Capt. Jn° Mason, against the proceedings of R^d Leader with respect to her lands at Newichawannacke, and other parts within the river Piscataqua, in New England. Copy Col. Papers 11/36.	Orig.	35	⅔
1651 July 4	Piscataqua	Protest of Joseph Mason on behalf of Ann, widow of Capt. Jn° Mason against the proceedings of R^d Leader with respect to her lands at Newichawannacke, and other parts within the river Piscataqua in New England. Orig. Col. Papers 11/35.	C.	36	¾
1652 July 19	Salem	John Endecott to Ann Mason, advises her to consult some good attorney on the subject of her claim against R^d Leader which for want of sufficient legal evidence the General Court has been unable to determine.	A. L. S.	62	¾
1652 Oct. 28		Commission of Jn° Endecott to Simon Bradstreet & 5 others to settle the civil Government of Kittery, the isle of Sholes, Agamenticus, & so northerly beyond the river Piscataqua within the limits of the patent.	C.	69	1
1652 Nov. 6	Mayne	Edward Godfrey to [? Council of State] through the proceedings of Ferd. Gorges they were forced to enter into a combination for government; requests an audience for R^d Leader with reference to the claims of Massachusetts Bay to their government and the propriety of their lands, which they have quietly possessed for 20 years.	L. S.	70	⅔

VOLUME 11. — *Continued.*

1652 Nov. 10		Privileges granted to the town of Kittery in Maine by Commissioners appointed by Massachusetts Bay for settling the government amongst them. Copy Col. Papers 11/72	C.	71	3½
1652 Nov. 10		Privileges granted to the town of Kittery in Maine by Commissioners appointed by Massachusetts Bay for settling the government amongst them. Copy Col. Papers 11/71.	C.	72	1⅓

VOLUME 12.

1653 May 6		Joseph Mason to General Court at Boston. Petition, complains on behalf of Ann Mason of encroachments upon certain lands granted to Capt. John Mason, under what was then called the Laconia patent, by the inhabitants of Strawberry bank, prays that they may be called to account, & the boundaries settled. Copy Col. Papers 12/4	C.	3	1
1653 May 6		Joseph Mason to General Court at Boston, Petition, re grants of lands. Copy Col. Papers 12/3	C.	4	1¾

VOLUME 13.

1658 June 11		Warrant of the Commissioners, Sam. Symonds, Thos Wiggin & Edwd Rishworth, appointed by Genl Court of Boston, commanding the obedience & subjection of the inhabitants of the province of Maine to the govt of Massachusetts. Certd Copy Col. Papers 13/45	Cert. C.	44	1
1658 June 11		Warrant of the Commissioners, Sam. Symonds, Thos Wiggin & Edwd Rishworth, appointed by Genl Court of Boston, commanding the obedience & subjection of the inhabitants of the province of Maine to the govt of Massachusetts. Certd Copy Col. Papers 13/44.	Cert. C.	45	1½
[1659 ?]		Petition of Edward & Oliver Godfrey Ferdinando Gorges, Robt Mason, & Ed Rigby Henry Gardiner & sundry others (patentees & inhabitants of Maine & Laconia) to Parliament of the Commonwealth complaining of govt of Massachusetts by strong hand and menaces bringing the most part of their vast country under their power & subjection — praying that the whole business may be examined into.	Ptd.	79	1 sheet

VOLUME 15.

1660–1 Feb. 19		Mr Godfrey's information of a Committee sitting at Cooper's Hall on behalf of the Massachusetts.	Orig. sigd	19	1
1660 July 15		—— Annexed. Edwd Godfrey to Sir Edwd Nicholas. One particular patent of Massachusetts at Boston has usurped all the country.	A. L. S.	20	1
1660–1 Mar. 4	Inner Court of Wards	Order of Council for Foreign Plantations Ordering Messrs Breedon, Godfrey & others to attend on 11th with such papers as may give information concerning the several states of New England.	C.	29	¾
1660–1 [Mar. 11]		Capt. Ths. Breedon to Council for Foreign Plantns Relation of the state of affairs in N. England at his coming from thence in 1660.	C.	30	2½
[1660–1 Mar. 11]		Several papers relating to the state of New England, part duplicate of 30.	C.	31	16
1660–1 Mar. 14		Edwd Godfrey. Letter & Information of — re New England & Maine.	Orig. Sigd	32	1¾
1661 Apl. 29	Inner Court of Wards.	Orders of Council for Foreign Plantations. Letter brought by Mr Povey to be sent to N. England for Gov. of Massachusetts.	C.	41*	¾
1661 [Apl. 30]		Council for Plantation Affairs. Report of — on affairs of New England. Copy Col. Papers 15/47	C.	42	3¾
[1660–1 Mar. 11]	These papers contained in 15/31.	—— E. New England Sufferers to Council for Foreign Plantations Petition signed by Jno. Gifford, A. Henderson & others.	C.	42 I	1
[1660–1 Mar. 11]		—— E. Lyonell Copley, Ths. Foley & others to Council for Foreign Plantations Petition	C.	42 II	¾
		—— E. Archd Henderson to Council for Foreign Plantations. Petition.	C.	42 III	¾
		—— E. State of the injurious usages of those of New England towards Archd Henderson.	C.	42 IV	2½

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

[? 1661]		Jno. Giffard Proposals by — having had 20 years knowledge of New England.	Orig. sig[d]	43	2
[? 1661]		Jno. Giffard Calculation by — re expence of working a copper mine in N. England.	Orig. sig[d]	44	1½
[? 1661]		[Jno. Giffard] to [Sec[y] Nicholas] re Massachusetts & Indians in N. England.	Auto.	45	2½
[1661 April]		[Council for Foreign Plantations] to King. Report re New England affairs. Copy Col. Papers 15/42.	C.	47	1⅔
1661 Dec. 27		Result of an agitation at a meeting held at Wells by the Trustees of Ferdinando Gorges. Copy Col. Papers 15/97.	Copy	96	3½
1661 Dec. 27		Result of an agitation at a meeting held at Wells by the Trustees of F. Gorges. Copy Col. Papers 15/96.	C.	97	6½

VOLUME 16.

1661/2 Jan. 30		H. Jocelyn & Robert Jordan to Freeholders [of Maine] Warrant to summon their best & ablest men to act in their behalf, also for them to produce all deeds, acts &c. re possession of the land on 25 May next at General Court at Wells.	C.	11	1
1661/2 Feb. 6		Sec[y] Nicholas Minutes by — re New England.	Orig.	13	1
[1661/2 Feb. 12]		John Winthrop to King, Petition on behalf of Connecticut, mentions Massachusetts Bay & Mason — with report of Attorney General on same.	Orig.	17	1¼
[1661/2 Feb. 15]		Robert Mason, J. Exton, G. Sweet & others to King, Report re petition of Robert Mason.	C.	18	2
1662 Apl. 23	Westminster	Grant to the Province of Connecticut with marginal abstracts.	C.	46	14½

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. Proprieties 12/ R. 130. Cert. Copy B. T. Proprieties 5/19. Copy Col. Papers 16/47. Copy B. T. Proprieties 25/320.			
1662 Apl. 23	Westminister	Grant to the Province of Connecticut with interlineations. Taken from a copy lent by Major Winthrop Nov[r] 1696. Copy B. T. Proprieties 12/ R. 130. Cert. Copy B. T. Proprieties 5/19. Copy Col. Papers 16/46. Copy B. T. Proprieties 25/320.	C.	47	12
1662 May 26/28	Wells	Correspondence between Maj. D. Denison, Maj. W. Hathorn, & Capt R[d] Walden on behalf of the General Court of the Massachusetts Bay, & H. Jocelyn, N. Shapleigh & R. Jordan, Commissioners for Ferdinando Gorges as to the powers by which said Commissioners have summoned this present Assembly at Wells, & their exercise of authority over the people of Yorkshire.	C.	56	4½
1662 May 27	Wells	—— Annexed. Warrant of the Commissioners for the General Court of Massachusetts Bay in H. M's name, summoning the Inhabitants of the County of York to appear before them; also a warrant to N. Masterson Marshall of York to publish the same.	C.	56[a]	¾
1662 May 27		—— Annexed. Commissioners of Massachusetts Bay to Commissioners of Gorges beseeching them to remember their solemn oath to the authority of the Massachusetts Bay.	C.	56[b]	1
1662 May 27	Wells	—— Annexed. Resolution of trustees of F. Gorges, re liberties of Freeholders of the Province.	C.	56[c]	¾
1662 May 27	Wells	—— Annexed to N° 56. List of the names of the 11 Trustees.	C.	56[d]	¾

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1662 May 28		—— Annexed to N° 56. Minute signed by Commissioners for Massachusetts Bay, re Court at York.	C.	56e	¾

VOLUME 17.

1663		Notes by [Williamson] concerning first settlers in New England.	Orig.	115	¾
		Notes by [Williamson] concerning early plantations in New England.	Orig.	116	2
		Notes by [Williamson] concerning the Plantations mentions F. Gorges, New Plymouth, Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	117	4

VOLUME 18.

		Considerations in order to the establishing His Majesty's interests in N. England. Mentions Gorges and Mason's Patent, Portsmouth etc. (Lord Clarendon is supposed to be the Author of this paper.)	C.	46	5

VOLUME 19.

1665		Answer of the General Court of Massachusetts Colony to the Petition of Ferdinando Gorges and several others of the Province of Maine and Laconia. Copy Col. Papers 19/2.	C.	1	2¼ pages
1665		Answer of the General Court of Massachusetts Colony to the Petition of Ferdinando Gorges and several others of the Province of Maine and Laconia. Copy Col. Papers 19/1.	C.	2	3
1665 May 30	Boston	R. Bellingham to Secretary Morrice re Maine & Merrimack River. Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/15.	C.	67	1½
[1665 May 17]		—— Annexed Return of the Commissioners, Capts Simon Willard and Ed. Johnson, to the order of the General Court in the year 1652, laying out the northern line of the Massachusetts patent. Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/17. Printed Prov. Papers I. 289.	C.	67 I	¾
1654 Oct. 19		—— Annexed. Return of Jonas Clarke and Samuel Andrews of the northerly bounds of the patent of Massachusetts. Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/18.	C.	67 II	1¼
1652 Oct. 19		—— Annexed. Similar Return of John Sherman and J. Juce.	C.	67 III	½
1665 May 17		—— Annexed. Similar Return of Peter Weare concerning the extent of the river Merrimack. Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/20. Printed Prov. Papers I. 290	C.	67 IV	½
[1665 May 17]		—— Annexed. Similar Return of R[d] Walderne of what he knows about the Merrimack River. Copy Col. Ent. Bk. 60/20[a]. Printed Prov. Papers I. 290.	C.	67 V	1

VOLUME 19.—*Continued.*

1665 June 2		Commission from the General Court of the Massachusetts Jurisdiction to Sam[l] Symonds and Thomas Danforth. To hold a County Court for York and obstruct His Majesty's Commissioners' proceedings in the Province of Maine, with note from Symonds and Danforth to Rob[t] Carr 4 July 1665. Copy Col. Papers 19/71. Copy Col. Papers 19/75[I]. Copy Col. Papers 19/131[IV].	C.	70	1
1665 June 2		Commission from the General Court of the Massachusetts Jurisdiction to Sam[l] Symonds and Thomas Danforth. To hold a County Court for York and obstruct His Majesty's Commissioners'—proceedings in the Province of Maine, with note from Symonds & Danforth to Robert Carr 4 July 1665. Copy Col. Papers 19/70. Copy Col. Papers 19/75[I]. Copy Col. Papers 19/131[IV].	C.	71	1
1665 June 18	Portsmouth Piscataqua	Samuel Mavericke to Col. Nicolls re Piscataqua, Maine, Massachusetts &c. Mason's Right to New Hampshire.	L. S.	74	1⅓
1665 June 23	York	Kings Commissioners for settling the affairs of New England. Commission by —— to justices of the Peace for the Province of Maine. Copy Col. Papers 19/131[VII].	C.	75	2¼
		—— Annexed. Commission of the General Court of the Massachusetts Jurisdiction to Sam[l] Symonds and Thomas Danforth, also note from Symonds and Danforth. Copy Col. Papers 19/70. Copy Col. Papers 19/71. Copy Col. Papers 19/131[IV].	C.	75[1]	¾
[? 1665 July]		F. Champernowne, A. Corbet and others (in-	C.	76	1

VOLUME 19.—*Continued.*

		habitants of Portsmouth and Strawberry Bank) to Commissioners for New England stating they have been kept under the Massachusetts Government by a usurped power. Hope the Commissioners will take them under their protection.			
1665 July 12	Boston	Massachusetts Government to Constable of Portsmouth. Warrant to prohibit the Inhabitants assembling on the 13th. Copy Col. Papers 19/131v. Copy Col. Papers 52/10a. Printed Prov. Papers I. 275.	C.	79	¼
[1665 July? 15]		Massachusetts Governor and Council to His Majesty's Commissioners re their irregular proceedings. Copy Col. Papers 19/131v.	C.	79a	¾
1665 July 16	Piscataqua	His Majesty's Commissioners to Governor and Council of Massachusetts, re New England affairs with mem. of a blank warrant. Copy Col. Papers 52/10b. Copy Col. Papers 19/131v. Copy Col. Papers 19/ after 79. Printed Prov. Papers I. 249.	C.	79b	2
1665 July 16	Piscataqua	Rt Carr, Geo. Cartwright, & S. Maverick His Majesty's Commissioners to Governor and Council of Massachusetts, re New England affairs. Copy Col. Papers 52/10b. Copy Col. Papers 19/131v. Copy Col. Papers 19/79b. Printed Prov. Papers I. 249.	C.	79 after	2¾
1665 July 16	Piscataqua	Joseph Mason to Robert Mason, expressing the general desire of the people to be freed from Massachusetts.	C.	80	1

VOLUME 19.— *Continued.*

1665 July 26	Boston	[R^{t} Carr, Geo Cartwright and S. Maverick] to Sir R^{d} Bennet. Description of New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 19/131^{VII*}. Copy Col. Papers 19/83. Printed Prov. Papers I. 252.	C.	82	1½
[1665 July 26]		F. Champernowne and others, Inhabitants of Portsmouth, Hampton &c. Petition to the King, praying to be freed from the Jurisdiction of the Massachusetts. Copy Col. Papers 19/131^{VIII}.	Orig^{d}	82^{I}	1
1665 July 18		House in Sessions at Wells. Maine to the King, Petition re Usurpation of Massachusetts.	C.	82^{II}	1
[1665 July 26]		Maine, Inhabitants of, to King, Petition, Praying to be under His Majesty's more immediate govern^{mt}. Copy Col. Papers 19/131^{VIII}.	C.	82^{III}	1
1665 July 26	Boston	[R^{t} Carr, G. Cartwright and S. Maverick] to [Sir R^{d} Bennet]. Description of New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 19/131^{VII*}. Copy Col. Papers 19/82. Printed Prov. Papers I. 252.	C.	83	1¾
1665 Nov. 20	Boston	R^{t} Carr and S. Maverick to [Lord Arlington] mentions Massachusetts, Piscataqua etc. Copy Col. Papers 19/132. Printed Prov. Papers I. 255 ext.	L. S.	131	1¾
1665	Boston	—— E. [R^{t} Carr, G. Cartwright and S. Maverick] to King. Report re Duke of Hamilton's Petition.	C.	131^{I}	1
1665 June 2		—— E. Commission from the General Court of the Massachusetts Jurisdiction to Samuel Symonds and	C.	131^{IV}	1

VOLUME 19.— *Continued.*

		Thomas Danforth with note from Symonds and Danforth to Robert Carr 4 July 1665. Copy Col. Papers 19/70. Copy Col. Papers 19/71. Copy Col. Papers 19/75[I].			
1665 July 12		—— E. Massachusetts Government to Constable of Portsmouth Warrant to prohibit meeting on 13th Copy Col. Papers 19/79. Copy Col. Papers 52/10[a]. Printed Prov. Papers I. 275.	C.	131[V]	1/4
[1665 July ? 15]		Massachusetts Governor and Council to His Majesty's Commissioners. Copy Col. Papers 19/79[a].	C.	131[V]	3/4
1665 July 16	Piscataqua	His Majesty's Commissioners to Massachusetts Governor and Council with mem. of a blank warrant. Copy Col. Papers 52/10[b]. Copy Col. Papers 19/79[b]. Copy Col. Papers 19/ after 79. Printed Prov. Papers I. 249.	C.	131[V]	2
1665 June 23	York	—— E. Kings Commissioners for settling affairs of New England, Commission by —— to justices of Peace for Maine. Copy Col. Papers 19/75.	C.	131[VII]	1 1/2
1665 July 26	Boston	—— E. R[t] C[arr], C[artwright], & M[avericke] to M[r] Benet. Description of New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 19/83. Copy Col. Papers 19/82. Printed Prov. Papers I. 252.	C.	131[VII*]	1 3/4
[1665 July 26]		—— E. F. Champernowne and others Inhabitants of Portsmouth, Hampton &c. Petition to the King praying to be freed from the Jurisdiction of the Massachusetts.	C.	131[VIII]	1

VOLUME 19.—*Continued.*

		Orig. sig[d] Col. Papers 19/82[I].			
[1665 July 26]		—— E. Maine Inhabitants of, to King Petition Praying to be under his Majesty's more immediate government.	C.	131[VIII]	¾
		Copy Col. Papers 19/82[III].			
[? 1665 Nov. 20]		—— E. F. Champernowne and others to King Petition re Usurpation of Massachusetts.	C.	131[VIII]	1
1665 Oct. 6	York	— E. Edw. Rishworth to Robert Carr, states the Magistrates of Massachusetts are come to Strawberry Bank New Hampshire.	C.	131[X]	¾
		Copy Col. Papers 19/133[a].			
1665 Oct. 10	Kittery	—— E. Sir Robert Carr to Danforth, Lusher, and Leveret — Massachusetts Commissioners Requesting them not to molest those of Strawberry Bank.	C.	131[XI]	½
		Copy Col. Papers 19/133[b].			
		Printed Prov. Papers I. 288.			
1665 Nov. 20	Boston	Robert Carr and S. Maverick to Lord Arlington re Proceedings in Massachusetts and the Eastern Parts.	C.	132	1¾
		L. S. Col. Papers 191/131.			
		Printed Prov. Papers I. 255 ext.			
1665 Aug. end		F. Champernowne, Rishworth and Johnson to R. Carr and S. Maverick. Hope his Majesty will continue his authority amongst them.	C.	133	½
1665 Oct. 6	York	Edw. Rishworth to Robert Carr, states the magistrates of Massachusetts are come to Strawberry Bank New Hampshire.	C.	133[a]	⅓
		Copy Col. Papers 191/131[X].			
1665 Oct. 10	Kittery	Robert Carr to Danforth, Lusher and Leveret Requesting them not to molest the Magistrates of Strawberry Bank.	C.	133[b]	⅓
		Copy Col. Papers 191/131[XI].			
		Printed Prov. Papers I. 288.			

VOLUME 19. — *Continued.*

1665 Oct. 30	York	Edw. Rishworth to Sir Robert Carr, re Intention of the Massachusetts towards the Eastern parts.	C.	133[c]	½
1665 Nov. 22	York	Jocelyn Champernowne and others justices of Maine to Colonel Nicolls, re temper of Massachusetts towards them.	C.	134	⅔
1665 Dec. 5	Oxford	Charles II to Commissioners for New England, warning them to secure his plantations from the hostilities of the Dutch.	C.	140	1
1665 Dec. 5	Boston	Sir Robert Carr to [Sir William Morrice] re a Grant in New England. Temper of the Eastern Provinces. Printed Prov. Papers I. 258 ext.	L. S.	142	1½
1665		—— E. John Hoare to His Majesty's Commissioners Petition setting forth his grievances.	C.	142[I]	1
1665 Dec. 5	Boston	—— E. Robert Carr to Geo. Cartwright re Papers the Dutch Captain took from him.	L S. copy	142[II]	½
1665 Aug. 1	Boston	—— E. Robert Carr to Charles II. Petition re Grant in New England.	C.	142[III]	¾
1665		—— E. Robert Carr to Charles II. Petition re Grant in New England, mentions M[r] Mason.	C. sig[d]	142[IV]	1
1665		Report of His Majesty's Commissioners of the Colonies of New England. Each Colony described separately; with Letters from them of 14 December 1665 to Lord ? [Arlington] Ext. Printed Prov. Papers I. 258.	C.	143	15½
[1665]		General Description of America, account of New England.	C.	147	8

VOLUME 20.

1666 April 10	Whitehall	Charles II. to the Colonies of New England, re Commissioners in the Colonies, Boundaries &c. Copy Col. Papers 20/45. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/21. Printed Prov. Papers I. 296.	C.	44	2¾
1666 April 10	Whitehall	Charles II. to the Colonies of New England, re Colonies, Boundaries, &c. Copy Col. Papers 20/44. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/21. Printed Prov. Papers I. 296.	C.	45	1
1666 October 24		R. Nicolls to Mr Sec'ry Morris. Mentions Piscataqua. Copy Col. Papers 20/152. Printed Prov. Papers I. 263.	C.	151	2
1666 October 24	Fort James	R. Nicolls to Mr Sec'ry Morris. Mentions Piscataqua. Copy Col. Papers 20/151 Printed Prov. Papers I. 263.	C.	152	3

VOLUME 21.

1667 May 20	Piscataqua	Nic. Shapleigh to [Robt] Mason, re his patent for N. Hampshire.	A. L. S.	48	1
		——E. Note of Remembrance to Joseph Mason concerning the means of establishing the government of New Hants.	Copy.	48I	1
1667 Sep. 28		Joseph Mason to Robert Mason, re his affairs in New England mentions New Hants, Piscataqua & Maine.	? L. S.	114	1
1667 Dec. 25	Kittery	Nic. Shapleigh to Colonel Nicolls, re disposal of lands — Robert Mason — N. Hants.	Copy.	165	1

VOLUME 25.

[1669–70 Jan.]		Ferdinando Gorges to the King, Petition about his right to the province of Maine.	? Dft.	9	1 quarto
1669–70 Jan. 26	Whitehall	Order in Council, re Mr Gorges' Petition.	Cert. C.	10	1
1670 May 9	Whitehall	Order of Council upon Mr Gorges' Petition.	Cert. C.	11	1
1670 May 11	Whitehall	Order in Council upon petition of Ferdinando Gorges re lands in Maine. Copy Col. Papers 25/65.	Orig.	64	1
1670 May 11	Whitehall	Order in Council upon petition of Ferdinando Gorges re lands in Maine. Orig. Col. Papers 25/64.	C.	65	1

VOLUME 26.

[1670/1 Mar. 5 read]		Ferdinando Gorges to the King, Petition with memorandum of Committee for Foreign Plantations dated 5 Mar. 1670–1; praying to be relieved against the Massachusetts Bay for the Province of Maine.	Orig.	30	1
1671 July 12		Council of Foreign Plantations to the King. Representation on Gorges' Petition. Copy Col. Papers 26/31.	Orig. signed.	30[1]	1
1671 July 12		Council of Foreign Plantations to the King Representation on Gorges Petition. Orig. Signed Col. Papers 26/30[1]	C.	31	1
1671 Apl. 27 1672 May 10		List of papers referring to New England affairs before the Council of Plantations. Copy Col. Papers 26/56.	C.	55	¾
1671 Apl. 27 1672 May 10		List of Papers referring to New England affairs before the Council of Plantations. Copy Col. Papers 26/55.	C.	56	¾
1671 June 21		Minute of Council for Foreign Plantations concerning New England, with number of men in different provinces able to bear arms.	C.	78	1⅛

VOLUME 27.

[1671 July 24 read]		Robert Mason to the Council for Foreign Plantations. Petition praying a report in the case of New Hampshire and the Massachusetts.	Orig. Sig[d].	12	1 quarto
1671 Aug. 12		Council for Foreign Plantations to Charles II. Report concerning the present state of New England, 9 signatures. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/90. Copy Col. Papers 27/16. Copy Col. Papers 27/17.	C.	15	1
1671 Aug. 12		Council for Foreign Plantations to Charles II. Report concerning the present state of New England, 9 signatures. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/90. Copy Col. Papers 27/15. Copy Col. Papers 27/17.	C.	16	1
1671 Aug. 12		Council for Foreign Plantations to Charles II. Report concerning the present state of New England, 6 signatures. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/90. Copy Col. Papers 27/15. Copy Col. Papers 27/16.	C.	17	1
1671 Nov. 13		Robert Mason to Charles II. Proposal offering to sell his Patent of New Hampshire for the importation of three hundred tons of French Wine.	Orig. Sig[d].	43	½
1671 Nov. 16–14 Dec.		Minutes of the Council for Foreign Plantations, re sending Commissioners to New England.	C.	44	½
[1671 Dec. 11 Rec[d]]		M[r] Mason's Account of the Commodities of New Hampshire.	Orig.	56	¾

VOLUME 28.

1671 Feb. 6		Report of Mr Gorges relative to proceedings of the Commissioners sent to New England.	Copy	11	2¾
1671 Feb. 16		An Account of the Militia for the Province of Maine in New England.	Copy	17	1
1672 June 19	Boston	Robert Pike to Robert Mason inviting him to join his province of New Hampshire to Boston, and deterring him from surrendering it to the King.	Orig.	67	1

VOLUME 29.

1672 Aug. 9	Pascataway	Fras. Champernowne & 2 others to Robt Mason, shewing the general inclination of the people to be under H. M's protection.	C.	20	¾
1672 Dec. 17	Piscataqua River	Nic: Shapleigh to Chas. II. re destruction of mast trees by saw mills being erected by govt of Boston—begging the King's prohibition of same—so that the trees may be reserved for the King's use. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/141. L. S. Col. Papers 29/65.	C.	64	2¾
1672 Dec. 17	Piscataqua River	Nic: Shapleigh to Chas. II. re masts. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/141. Copy Col. Papers 29/64.	L. S.	65	1⅓

VOLUME 31.

[1673/4 Mar. 20]		The humble proposals of William Earl of Starling, Ferdinando Gorges & Robert Mason to the King, to surrender their patents to him, so that he will have right to send over[1] General Gov[r] for the 3 provinces & thereby reduce the Corporation of Boston to the King's immediate Government. with memorandum of [Privy Council] dated 20 Mar. 1673/4. Copy Col. E. Bk. 94/80. Copy Col. Papers 31/23. Copy Col. Papers 31/24.	Orig.	22	¾
1673/4 Mar. 20		The humble proposals of William Earl of Starling, Ferdinando Gorges & Robert Mason to the King. Orig. Col. Papers 31/22. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/80. Copy Col. Papers 31/24.	C.	23	1
[1673/4 Mar. 20]		The humble proposals of William Earl of Starling, Ferdinando Gorges & Robert Mason to the King. Orig. Col. Papers 31/22. Copy Col. En. Bk. 94/80. Copy Col. Papers 31/23.	C.	24	¾
[1674 May]		William Deyer to King, Petition, description of Maine & New Hampshire belonging to R. Mason & F. Gorges. Copy Col. Papers 31/36.	C.	35	3½
[1674 May]		William Deyer to King, Petition, description of Maine & New Hampshire belonging to R. Mason & F. Gorges. Copy Col. Papers 31/35.	C.	36	3½
[1674 Dec. 2]		The state of the present condition of New England & the several interests relating thereto.	C.	81	2⅓

VOLUME 31.— *Continued.*

[1674 Dec. 16]		Minutes & memorials out of 2 Books lent by Lord Gorges, re New England Patent &c.	Mem.	88	1 1/8
[? 1674 Dec.]		Ferdinando Gorges to King, Petition praying relief for Maine against Massachusetts Bay.	C.	93	1

VOLUME 32.

[1674/5 Jan. 13 Reced]		Ferdinando Gorges to Charles II. Petition praying relief against the Massachusetts. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/5.	Orig.sig[d]		3/4
[1675 Jan. 13 Reced]		Robert Mason to Charles II. Petition praying relief for New Hampshire against the Massachusetts. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/2.	Orig.sig[d]		1 quarto.
1674/5 March		Case and Title of M[r] Mason to the Province of New Hampshire.	C.		6
[1675 May 1 Read]		M[r] Mason's Proposals to the Lords of the Committee [of Trade and Plantations] concerning New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 32.	C.		3 1/4
[1675 May 1 Read]		M[r] Mason's Proposals to the Lords of the Committee [of Trade and Plantations] Copy Col. Papers 32.	C.		3 1/4
1675 May 30	Boston	R. Bellingham to Secretary Sir W[m] Morris, re Maine and Merrimack River.	C.		1
1675 May 12	Custom House London	Commissioners of Customs to Lords of the Council for Foreign Plantations. Report concerning New England, [New Hampshire and Maine] with Act of Navigation (4 signatures) Orig. Col. Papers 32.	C.		2 3/4

VOLUME 32.— *Continued.*

		Copy Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/29.			
1675 May 12	Custom House London	Commissioners of Customs to Lords of the Council for Foreign Plantations (3 signatures) Orig. Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/29.	C.		5
1675 May 14		Wm Jones & Fra. Winnington to Lords Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantations, re Mr Gorges' title to Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/26.	Orig.		½
1675 May 17		Wm Jones & Fra. Winnington to Lords [Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantations] re Robert Mason's title to New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B 60d Copy Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/27. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/4.	Orig.		1
1675 May [17]		Wm Jones & Fra. Winnington to Lords [Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantations.] Orig. Col. Papers 32. Cert. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B 60d Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/27. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/4.	C.		¾
1675 May 18	Wallingford Hse	[Lord] Danby to Lords [Committee of Trade and Foreign Plantation] re Mr Mason's claim to New Hampshire and Mr Gorges' to Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/28. Copy Col. En. Bk. 97/12.	L. S.		¾
1675 May 12	Custom House London	— E. Commissioners of Customs to [Lords of the Council for Foreign Plantations] 3 (signatures) Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/29. Copy Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. Papers 32.	Orig.		5

VOLUME 33.

1675 Oct. 11	Custom House London	Commissioners of Customs to [ ] re Act of Navigation, & Trade of New England.	Orig.		2
[1675 Dec. 1 Rec[d]]		A narrative of the settlement of the Corporation of Massachusetts Bay in New England with the present posture of that Country, & Capt. Wyburns account of things in 1673.	Orig.		3
1675 Dec. 18	Boston	John Leverett to Sir Joseph Williamson, re state of New England through the Indian War. Copy Col. Papers 32.	L. S.		2
1675 Dec. 7	Boston	— E. By the Council to our Brethren and Friends the Inhabitants of the Massachusets Reasons of War against Indians. Printed Col. Papers 33.	Prt[d]		1
1675 Dec. 18	Boston	J. Leverett to Sir J. Williamson. L. S. Col. Papers 33.	C.		2
1675 Dec. 7	Boston	— E. The Council to the Inhabitants of the Colony of the Massachusetts. Printed Col. Papers 33.	Prt[d]		1
[1675 Dec. 22 Read]		Robert Mason to Charles II. setting forth the proceedings of the Massachusetts in New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/63. Printed Prov. Papers I. 321.	C.		4
[1675 Dec. 22 Read]		Ferd. Gorges to Charles II. Concerning the Province of Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/74.	Orig.		1

VOLUME 52.

1676–7 Jan. 9		William Stoughton & P. Bulkeley to the King, Petition, re Mason and Gorges. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/191.	O.	2	1 quarto

VOLUME 52— *Continued.*

1676–7 Jan. 10	Whitehall	Order in Council, upon Petition of Mason & Gorges. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/193.	Cert. C.	3	1
1676–7 Jan. 12 read		R. Mason & F. Gorges to the King, Petition, re proceedings against Massachusetts Bay Charter.	O.	4	1 quarto
1676–7 Feb. 7	Whitehall	Order in Council, re Mason & Gorges claims. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/198.	O.	8	¾
1665 July 12	Boston	Ed. Rawson by order of Gov[r] & Council to Sir R. Carr, G. Cartwright, & S. Maverick, re warrant to constable of Portsmouth & other complaints.	C.	10	1⅓
1665 July 12	Boston	—— Annexed. Gov[r] & Council of Massachusetts Bay to Constable of Portsmouth, Warrant. Copy Col. Papers 19/131[v]. Copy Col. Papers 19/79. Printed Prov. Papers I. 275.	C.	10[a]	⅔
1665 July 16	Pascattaway River	—— Annexed. R. Carr, G. Cartwright, & S. Maverick to Gov[r] & Council of Massachusetts Bay, re disorderly proceedings; warrant sent to Portsmouth. Copy Col. Papers 19/131[v]. Copy Col. Papers 19/79[b]. Copy Col. Papers 19/79 after. Printed Prov. Papers I. 249.	C.	10[b]	3¾
1675–6 Mar. 10	Whitehall	Charles R. to Gov[r] & Magistrates of Boston, re claims of Mason & Gorges to New Hampshire and Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/82.	Cert. C.	14	2
[1675–6 Mar. 15] rec[d]		Memorial concerning Mr. Randolph, about his taking a letter from the King to New England.	C.	15	1 quarto
1675–6 Mar. 20		Points of enquiries given to Mr. Randolph by order of [Board of Trade] with an "abstract of New England," mentions New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/100.	O.	17	2¾
1676 Apl. 6	Boston	Samuel Symonds & Council of Boston to Sir	L. S.	18	2

VOLUME 52.—*Continued.*

		Joseph Williamson, concerning a war with the Narraganset Indians; losses they have sustained; some of the people brought to great wants and extremity in Massachusetts Bay, Plimouth & towns on River Connecticut & likewise in part of country North of Piscataqua River. They endeavour to succour the people living North of Piscataqua River but many of them have been slain.			
1676 June 13	Boston	John Leverett with advice of the Council to [ ], re the arrival of Edward Randolph with letter from the King; petitions of Gorges & Mason; complaints made against them in said petitions; mentions patent line. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/111.	Dup.L.S.	24	1
1676 June 17	Boston	Edward Randolph to Secretary Coventry, his arrival in Boston; proceedings of that colony; mentions Piscataqua.	C.	26	2½
1676 Sept. 20		Edward Randolph to the King, Narrative, re delivering King's letters; his visit to New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 52/30. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/162.	C.	28	8½
1676 Oct. 12		Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, Answer to several heads of enquiry about the state of New England including New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/114. Printed Prov. Papers I. 339.	O.	29	16
1676 Sept. 20		Edward Randolph to the King, Narrative, re delivering King's letters; his visit to New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 52/28. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/162.	O.	30	4
1676 Nov. 17		Edward Randolph to the King, Observations	O.	32	1

VOLUME 52.— *Continued.*

		upon the letter from the Council of Boston, mentions New Hampshire.			
[1676 Dec. 13] read		Govr & Co of Massachusetts Bay to the King, Petition & Address, re war with the Indians at the time they received the King's letter by Ed. Randolph, re the claims of Gorges & Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/182.	O.	33	1
[? 1674]		Paper concerning claims of Gorges to land in New England called Maine; mentions the Massachusetts Bay bounds being questioned by Mason & Gorges.	O.	34	1¾
[? 1686 about]		Particulars of the new Patent for [Massachusetts Bay.]	O.	35	1
1677 Apl. 3		Edmond Pateshall, Affidavit concerning proceedings of the Massachusetts in Main about 1665.	O.	37	1
1677 May 6 rec^d		Edward Randolph, Representation, re affairs in New England; claims of Mason & Gorges to New Hampshire &c, with reasons inducing a speedy hearing. Copy Col. Papers 52/39. Copy Col. Papers 52/40. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/206.	C.	38	1½
1677 May 8 rec^d		Edward Randolph to King, Representation, re affairs in Boston, mentions New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 52/38. Copy Col. Papers 52/40. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/206.	C.	39	1⅔
1677 May 8 rec^d		Edward Randolph to King, Representation, re affairs in Boston; mentions New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 52/38. Copy Col. Papers 52/39. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/206.	C.	40	1

VOLUME 52.— *Continued.*

1677 June 8	Whitehall	Order in Council, upon Randolph's Representation, re state of New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/209.	O.	41	2/3
1677 June 12	Council Chamber	Lords of Trade to the King, Report, concerning Randolph's representation of Government of Massachusetts Bay; mentions the case of Mason & Gorges. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/210.	O.	42	2
[1677 July 17 rec[d] & read]		Ld: Ch: Justices Raynford & North to King, Report, concerning Gorges. Copy Col. Papers 52/46. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/5. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/213. Orig. sig[d] Col. Papers 52/47 report. Printed Prov. Papers I. 335.	O.	45	3
[1677 July 17 rec[d]]		Ld: Ch: Justices Raynford & North to King, Report, concerning Gorges. Orig. Col. Papers 52/45. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/5. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/213. Col. Papers 52/47 report. Printed Prov. Papers I. 335.	C.	46	2 3/4
1677 July [18]	Council Chamber	Lords of Trade to the King, Representation, containing report of Ch: Justices, concerning claims of Mason & Gorges. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/219 letter. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/213 report. Orig. Col. Papers 52/45 report. Copy Col. Papers 52/46 report. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/5 report. Printed Prov. Papers I. 334.	O. sig[d]	47	3
[1677 July 19]		Memorandum on report upon examination of the Agents of Massachusetts Bay.	Mem.	48	1 2/3

VOLUME 52.—*Continued.*

1677 July 20 read		Agents for Massachusetts Bay to King and Lords of Privy Council, Answer to Heads of enquiry re New England; proceedings in New Hampshire & Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 69/227.	C.	49	3½
[1677 July 24 rec^d^]		Reasons to prove the Massachusetts Bay Patent of 4 Caroli Primo is void in law both as to land and Government. Received from Mr. Mason. Orig. Col. Papers 52/51.	C.	50	1¾
[1677 July 24 rec^d^]		Reasons to prove the Massachusetts Bay Patent of 4 Caroli Primi is void in law both as to land & Government. Received from Mr. Mason. Copy Col. Papers 52/50.	O.	51	1¼
[1677 Aug. 2 rec^d^]		Objections against the laws of New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/327. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/231.	O.	52	1
1677 Aug. 1		Fra. Winnington Solicitor General. The case upon the patent of the Corporation of Massachusetts Bay by — Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/233. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/327.	O. sig^d^	53	1½
[1677 Aug. 2]		Laws of Massachusetts Bay that are repugnant and contradictory to the laws of England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/236.	O.	54	⅔
1677 Sept. 6		Stoughton & Bulkeley Agents of Boston to Lords Committee of Trade, an account of land lying between Massachusetts Bay and Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/237.	O.	55	1
1677 Oct. 22	Portsmouth	Householders of Portsmouth to the King, Petition, desiring that they may continue under the Massachusetts Bay government. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/243.	O.	58	1½

VOLUME 52.—*Continued.*

[1677 Oct. 22]		Inhabitants of Exeter to King, proposal for Address, desiring continuance of present government. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/246.	O.	59	¾
1677 Oct. 22	Dover	Householders of Dover on Piscataqua River to the King, Petition, desiring to remain under the jurisdiction of Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/244.	O.	60	2
1677 Oct. 22	Hampton	Inhabitants of Hampton to Charles II. Petition, desiring to continue under government of Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/245.	O.	61	1
1677 Oct. 24	Boston	John Leverett with consent of Council to Sr Jos Williamson, returning thanks for assistance given to their agents.	A. L. S.	62	1
1677 Dec. 16 read		Wm Stoughton & P. Bulkeley to the King, Petition, re coining money; claims of Gorges & Mason to provinces of Main and New Hampshire. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 52/65.	O.	64	1
1677 Dec. 16 read		W. Stoughton & P. Bulkeley to King, Petition, re coining money; claims of Gorges & Mason to provinces of Main and New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 52/64.	C.	65	2
[1677]		—— [Annexed to 64] Agents of New England, Petition, to [ ], re Mason's claim to lands.	C.	66	1
[1677]		The case of Fred: Gorges in reference to his right & title to Main.	O.	67	1½
1677		[Annexed to 64] Case of Govr & Co of Massachusetts Bay, re Mason's claim to New Hampshire.	O.	68	3
[1681]		Objections and Queries, re boundaries, mentions Piscataqua.	O.	69	3⅓
1677–[8] Jan. 9 recd		R. Mason & F. Gorges to King, Petition, re appointing a Govr for Maine & New Hampshire.	O.	70	1

VOLUME 52.— *Continued.*

1677–8 Jan. 23	Whitehall	Order in Council, re Claim of Mason & Gorges to Main and New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/239.	O.	71	1½
[1678 Mar. 20 read at Com^tee 28]		William Stoughton & Peter Bulkeley, to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition, praying a day for hearing 4 petitions. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/247.	C.	72	1 quarto
[1678] Mar. 25 read		R. Mason to [Board of Trade], re Gorges selling Main to Massachusetts Bay; and overtures for New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	73	¾
1678 Mar. 28	Council Chamber	Robert Southwell to Attorney & Solicitor General, order from Lords of Trade to examine the charter of Massachusetts Bay.	L. S.	74	1¾
1678 Mar. 28	Whitehall	Minutes of Council of Lords of Trade, re narrative given to Agents of Boston by Mr. Mason.	C.	75	1½
1678 Apl. 8	Council Chamber	[ ] to Sir Ed. Andros, with enquiries concerning New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/248[a] letter. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/249 questions.	Part O.	76	4
[1678 Apl. 16 rec^d]		Andros — Answers to enquiries concerning New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/249 questions & answers.	O. sig^d	77	2⅓
[1678 Apl. 18 read]		Edward Randolph to the King, Petition of Bostoners in New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/225.	O. not sig^d	78	1 quarto
[1678 Apl. 18]		Edward Randolph to [Lords of Trade] Report, concerning Massachusetts Bay Government.	O.	79	3
1678 Apl. 24	Whitehall	Order in Council, for administration of the oath of allegiance to the New England Agents. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/284.	O. sealed	80	½
1678 Apl. 26	Whitehall	Order of Council by Lords Committee of Trade approving Report of 18 April. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/257.	O. sealed	81	5¾

VOLUME 52.— *Continued.*

[1678 May 16 read]		Report of Attorney & Solicitor General, concerning Massachusetts Bay Charter and the Quo Warranto for New England. Copy Col. Papers 52/84[a] Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/265 Answers.	O.	83	1
1678 Apl. 8	Council Chamber	[ ] to Attorney & Solicitor General, for them to report on Massachusetts Bay Charter. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/265.	C.	84	1
[1678 May 16]		Report of Attorney & Solicitor General, concerning Massachusetts Bay Charter, & the Quo Warranto for New England. Orig. Col. Papers 52/83. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/265 answers.	C.	84[a]	1
1678 May 16 read		Stoughton W. & P. Bulkeley to Board of Trade, Petition, re government of Massachusetts Bay over [Dover, Exeter, Portsmouth, & Hampton.]	O.	85	1
1678 May 16	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lord Danby, report concerning Mr Randolph. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/278.	C.	86	1
1678 May 24	Whitehall	Lords Committee of Trade to Earl of Clarendon, touching some books & papers of New England.	C.	87	1¾
1678 June 28		[Agents of New England] to Board of Trade, Answer to parts of Randolph's narrative; mentions Piscataqua.	C.	88	7½
[1678 July 2 rec[d]]		The Answers of Wm. Stoughton and Peter Bulkeley, to the enquiries delivered them by order of Lords Committee of Trade.	C.	89	6
1678 July 30		Wm. Stoughton & Peter Bulkeley Agents of Boston to Lords of Trade, in answer to the petition of Randall Holden & John Greene against the Massachusetts.	O. sig[d]	94	2⅓
[1678 July 30 after]		Randall Holden & John Green to Lords of Trade, Petition and reply to answer of Boston Agents.	O. sig[d]	96	6½

VOLUME 52.— *Continued.*

1678 Aug. 25	Boston	John Leverett to Secretary Williamson, concerning the administration of the oath of allegiance.	L. S.	101	¾
1678 Sept. 16	Spring Gard[s]	[ ] to Mr Stoughton, concerning Massachusetts Bay papers; mentions New England Charter.	O.	102	2 fo.
1678 Sept. 18		[Southwell] to Lord Clarendon, asking him for certain New England papers.	O.	103	1¼
1678 Sept. 18		[Southwell] to Capt: Breeden, for New England papers.	C.	103[a]	1¼
1678 Oct. 12	Dublin	Thomas Breeden to S[r] Robert Southwell, concerning New England papers.	A. L. S.	104	¾
1678 Oct. 15	Boston	John Leverett to Secretary Williamson, acknowledging receipt of commands; general Court have taken the oath of Allegiance; thanking his lordship for favour shown the Boston Agents.	L. S.	105	¾
1678 Oct. 17		Narrative & Deposition of Captain Breedon, concerning New England, sworn before Jo: Popsham.	O.	106	2⅓
1678 Oct. 23		Thomas Breeden to Mr. Randolph, re his ill treatment in New England for endeavouring to raise men by the King's commission.	A. L. S.	107	2
[1678(7) ?]		Memoranda concerning New England, paper headed country charges and assesments, mentions New Hampshire.	O.	110	9¼
[1678(7)]		An Abridgement of so much of the Charter of Massachusetts Bay as may show that the Gov[r] & C[o] thereof is a Corporation of England to have residence on being here.	O.	111	10¾
[1678(7)]		A short narrative of the present state of New England.	O.	112	2⅓
[1678(7)]		Objections against the Massachusetts Bay Charter.	O.	113	2½
[1678(7)]		Brief of the prosecution against the Charter of the Massachusetts Bay.	O.	114	3

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS
01816662

VOLUME 52.—*Continued.*

[1666 Oct.]		Inhabitants of Massachusetts Bay to General Court of Boston. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/174.	C.	115	1½

VOLUME 53.

1678 Jan. 15	Council Chamber	[Popple] to [ ] re Mr Mason's pretensions in N. England.	A. L.		1
[1678 Jan. 15 read]		Rt Mason to Lds Comtee of Trade, Petition for land in N. Hampshire.	C.		1
1678–9 Feb. 4		Wm Stoughton & Pet Bulkeley to Lds Comtee of Trade re Northern bounds of Mass. Bay; Mr Mason's Claim. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/330.	L. S.		1¼
[1678–9 Feb. about]		Report of Lds Comtee of Trade concerning Mass. Government.	Orig.	Bdle.E P. 1	2¾
[1678 Feb. 18 read]		Rt Mason to Lds Comtee of Trade Petition praying the Comtee will report the disclaims of the N. E. Agents & that he may be put in possession of N. Hants.	C.		¾
[1678–9, Mar. 12]		Wm Stoughton & Pet Bulkeley to Lds Comtee of Trade—reasons proposed by ye N. England Agents for H. M. deferring his declaration upon Mr Mason's behalf.	L. S.	Bdle.D P. 40	2⅔
1679 Sept. 25		E. Randolph Receipt for papers received from Wm Blathwayt.	Sigd	Bdle.D P. 47	1
1679 Jan. 4 Feb. 14		Abstracts of letters from Mr Randolph & Sir E. Andross, re Government of N. Hampshire.	Abst.	Bdle.M P. 4	7
1679 Feb. 5–24		Abstracts of letters from Mr Randolph re Commission of N. Hampshire.	Abst.		4

VOLUME 53.— *Continued.*

1680 May 22	Boston	S. Bradstreet to Earl of Sunderland, re arrival of N. England Agents with H. M.'s letter of 24 July 1679. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/85.	L. S.		1
1680 June 9	Boston	E. Randolph to Comm^rs of Customs re Seizure of the "Pink Expectation"; mentions capture of a ship at Piscataqua.	L. S.		3
1679 Mar. 16 Dec. 20		List of several Ships & Goods seized in H. M.'s name by Edw. Randolph in Boston, Salem, Piscataqua, & the province of Maine.	C.		1¾
1681 Ap^l 16		E. Randolph to L. Jenkins re Settlement of government of Boston.	A. L. S.		3
1681 Aug. 30	Custom Ho. London	Comm^rs of Customs to L^ds [Com^tee of Trade] report on Mr Randolph & matters in N. England. Copy Col. Papers 53/B.	Orig. sig^d		11⅓
[1681 Sep. 12 received]		Comm^rs of Customs to [L^ds Com^tee of Trade] report touching Governments & Inhabitants of Boston & Portsmouth. Office of Collector of Customs there from 20 Dec. 1679 to 20 Jan. 1680 by Edw. Randolph. Orig. Sig^d Col. Papers 53/.	C.	B	2¾
1682 May 23	Hampton Court	Order in Council re letter to be sent to Massachusetts Bay about the province of N. Hampshire.	Sig^d seal^d		2⅓
1682 June 14	Boston	E. Randolph to L. Jenkins re Mr Cranfield Gov. of N. Hampshire.	A. L. S.		2½
1681 Dec. 20 — 1682 June 24		Abstracts of letters from Mr Randolph — mentions Mr Cranfield.	Abst.	Bdle. D P. 4	10½
1682 Aug. 31		Answers of the N. England Agents to matters charged against the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/152.	C.		13
[1683 May 30 received]		Particulars for the Massachusetts to comply with.	C.	Bdle D P. 5	6½
1682 Apl. 12 Sept. 9		Entrys made by Jersey men at Piscataqua in 1682.	C.	Bdle. G P. 25	2½

VOLUME 53. — *Continued.*

1682 Oct. 20		E. Randolph before W. Barefoot & R. Chamberlain Deposition re Ketch Newberry.	C.	Bdle.A N° 21	1½
1682 Nov. 13	Boston	E. Randolph to L. Jenkins re his deposition enclosed Bundle A. N° 21.	A. L. S.		1¾
1682 Nov. 17	Boston	Account of money arising & due to H. M. upon seizures of vessels by E. Randolph.	Auto. sig[d]	Bdle. A N° 39	1
1682 Nov. 19	Portsmouth	Robert Mason to Gov. & Co. of Massachusetts Bay, claiming certain lands according to the King's letter of 23 June last.	L. S.	Bdle.D P. 16	¾
		Several particulars extracted out of letters received from M[r] Randolph.	Abst.	Bdle.M P. 5	3½

VOLUME 54.

[1682 Sept. 20 after]		State of the business depending before the committee touching the Massachusetts colony.	C.	B. D. P. 2	1⅔
1682/3 Jan. 30	Boston	Proceedings (at a county court) of M[r] Randolph against Thomas Danforth.	Cert. C.	B. A. N° 30	¾
1682/3 Feb. 5	Boston	Edward Randolph to Symon Broadstreet, concerning affairs of Massachusetts Bay (chiefly Government.)	L. S.	B. A. N° 38	3
1682/3 Feb. 5		Joseph Dudley & John Richards (on behalf of Massachusetts Colony) answer to Petition of Richard Thayre.	Orig. signed	B. B. P. 34	2¼
1682/3 Feb. 20	Boston	Symon Bradstreet to Robert Mason, re lands claimed by Mason.	A. L. S.	B. D. P. 17	½
1683 Mar. 26		James Martin to Gov[r] Broadstreet, wishing to communicate a certain matter that has been revealed to him, to the people of Boston.	A. L. S.	B. A. N° 5	1

VOLUME 54. — *Continued.*

1683 Mar. 29	Boston	S. Bradstreet to James Martin, refusing his request & desiring him to leave the town.	A. L. S.	B. A. N° 6	¾ quarto
1683 Mar. 29		Edward Cranfield to Thomas Joules, order to receive Edward Gove of New Hampshire on board the "Richard" and proceed with him to England. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/—	C.		¾
1683 Mar. 30	Boston	S. Bradstreet to Sr L. Jenkins, re Mr Mason's pretensions.	L. S.		1
1682/3 Mar. 24		Commission of New England Agents, Joseph Dudley & John Richards.	Cert. C.		1
1683 Mar. 31	Boston	Govr & Co of Massachusetts Bay to the King, petition, re government of Massachusetts Bay — the Agents they are sending to the King.	Orig. signed		1
1683 Feb. 7 Mar. 31	Boston	Several laws made at the General Court, Massachusetts Bay.	Prtd.	B. A. N° 29	2½
1683 Apl. 2	Boston	Edward Cranfield to Sr L. Jenkins, Gove is put on board the "Richard" going to England.	L. S.		¾ quarto
[1683 June 4 read]		Articles against the Govr & Co of Massachusetts Bay by [Randolph]	Orig.	B. C. P. 26	2½
[1683 June 4 received]		Boston's address to the King, with directions for signing the address; re certain false reports made against them.	C.	B. A. N° 33	1¾
[1683 June 9 received]		Names of persons nominated for Magistrates [Massachusetts Bay] received from Mr Randolph.	Orig.	B. A. N° 40	¾
1683 June 12		Articles against Massachusetts Bay by Edward Randolph. Orig. Col. Papers 54/ B. D. P. 11. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/173.	Orig.		4½
1683 June 12		Articles against Massachusetts Bay by Edward Randolph. Orig. Col. Papers 54/— Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/173.	Orig.	B. D. P. 11	3¼

VOLUME 54. — *Continued.*

[1683 June 28 received]		Edward Randolph to the King, Petition re money levied in Massachusetts Bay.	C.	B. D. P. 15	1 3/4
1623 Dec. 8		—— Annexed. Report of Petition of sundry adventurers & Planters of Virginia.	C.	with B D P.15	3/4
1683 July 11		Edward Randolph to Ld [ ], re Quo warranto against New England. Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. D. P. 14.	L. S.		1
1683 July 11		[Edward Randolph] to Ld. Keeper, proposal touching Quo warranto for New England. L. S. Col. Papers 54/—	Orig.	B. D. P. 14	2/3
1683 July 7		Proposal of Mr Daniel touching the Government of New England.	Orig.	150	3/4
1683 July 20	Whitehall	Order in Council for Mr Randolph to carry the Quo Warranto to New England with declaration of Charles II. concerning same. Copy Col. En. Bk. 99/214.	Orig. sealed		2
1683 July 26		Edward Randolph to Sr L. Jenkins.	A. L. S.		1 3/4
1683 June 13	Boston	—— Annexed. B. Randolph to [E. Randolph]	C.		3/4
1683 July 27	Whitehall	Order in Council re Orchard's petition. Copy. Col. En. Bk. 61/188.	Orig. not sealed	E. No 1	3/4
[1683 July 27 before]		—— Anxd Robert Orchard to King & Lords Committee of Council.	Cert. C.	with C. No 1	1
[1682 Apl. 13]		Robert Orchard to King & Lords Committee of Council, Petition.	C.	B. E. N. 9	3
1683 Aug. 3	Whitehall	E. Randolph to Sr L. Jenkins, re his return to New England.	A. L. S.		1 1/3
1683 Aug. 23/24		Certificate concerning the Narraganset river.	Cert. C.	B. E. No 31	2/3
1683 Aug. 25	Windsor	Order in Council, re answer of Massachusetts Bay Agents & Orchard's reply. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/189.	Orig. sealed	B. E. No 4	3/4
1683 Aug. 31		Joseph Dudley & John Richards to King & Lords Committee [of trade] answer to Mr Orchard's complaint.	Orig.	B. E. No 2	3

VOLUME 54.— *Continued.*

1683 Aug. 31		Robert Orchard to King & Lords Committee of Council, reply to Agents of New England.	Orig. signed	B. E. N° 3	4⅓
[1683 Aug. about]		Case of Robert Orchard of New England.	C.	B. E. N° 10	3
1683 Aug. 17		Account of damages sustained by Robert Orchard from Bostoners in New England.	Orig.	B. E. N° 7	¾
[1683 Aug. about]		Deposition of Charles Lawrance on behalf of Robert Orchard.	C.	B. E. N° 6	⅓
1683		Robert Orchard to Lords Committee of Trade, case.	C.	B. E. N° 5	¾
1683 Sept. 15	Newport	Govr & Co. of Rhode Island to Lords of Trade, touching proceedings upon the Narraganset Commission signed by the Govr only; mentions Edward Cranfield Govr of New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/206.	L. S.	B. E. N° 33	2
1683 Sept 17	Warwick Rhode Island	Randall Houldon & John Greene Inhabitants of Warwick to Charles II. Address concerning Narragansett Country; mentions Govr Cranfield of New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/209.	Orig. signed	B. A. N° 35	1½
1683 Oct. 19	Newport	Inhabitants of Rhode Island (signed by the Govr) to the King, touching proceedings upon the Narraganset commission; mentions Edward Cranfield, Govr of New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/207.	L. S.	B. E. N° 34	2
[1683 Aug. 22 before]		Summons to attend the Commissioners for claims to the King's Province or Narraganset country Edward Cranfield one of the Commissioners.	Prtd.	B. E. N° 13	1 sheet
1683 Oct. 19	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade giving an account of the proceedings upon the Narraganset Commission. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/195.	L. S.	B. E. N° 14	1½
[1683]		Inhabitants of Maine to the King, Address & Petition.	Orig. signed		1

VOLUME 54.—*Continued.*

1683 Feb. 21		Govr & Council of New Plymouth to King, Petition & Address. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/190.	Orig.	B. E. N° 11	1
1683 Dec. 1	Boston	Certificate by B. Randolph of freeing a pirate ship called the "Pearl."	C.	B. F. N° 16	1
1683 Dec. 7	New England	New England Govr & Magistrates to Sr L. Jenkins re Quo Warranto brought against them.	L. S.		1
1683 Dec. 14	Massachusetts Bay	Phile Roy Philopatric to R^t Honble [ ]	Orig.		3¾
1683/4 Feb. 14	Plymouth	E. Randolph to Sr L. Jenkins re Quo Warranto.	A. L. S.		1¼
1683/4 Feb. 27	Whitehall	Order in Council, referring petition of Narraganset Country. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/222.	Orig. sealed	B. F. N° 24	½
[1683/4 Feb. 27]		—— Annexed to B. F. N° 24. Inhabitants of Narraganset to King, Petition praying to be settled under Government of Connecticut.	C. sealed	With B. F. N° 24	1
1683 Feb. 29	Whitehall	Order in Council upon petition of Edward Randolph. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/200^a.	Orig. sealed	B. E. N° 21	½
[1683 Feb. 29 before]		—— Annexed, Edward Randolph to the King, Petition, for certain charges due to him.	Orig. sealed	B. E. N° 21	1
1683 Feb. 29	Whitehall	Order in Council, re Randolph's narrative. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/200.	Orig. sealed	B. E. N° 20	½
[1683 Feb. 29 c. d.]		—— Annexed. Edward Randolph to the King, Narrative touching the delivery of the 2 Quo Warranto.	C.	B. E. N° 20	4⅛
1683/4 Mar. 4	Whitehall	William Blathwayt to Attorney General, re Mr Randolph's representation. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/199.	A. L. S.	B. E. N° 18	½
1683/4 Mar. 4		Edward Randolph to Lords of Trade Representation.	Orig.	B. E. N° 17	1
[1683/4 Mar. 14]		Abstract of a letter from New England to Mr Randolph, with note signed by E. Randolph, re	Abst.	B. E. N° 35	2

VOLUME 54.— *Continued.*

		proceedings at the publishing of the King's declaration in Boston; mentions Piscataqua.			
1683/4 Mar. 22		Magistrates of Boston to Secretary Jenkins, concerning the surrender of their charter.	Cert. C.	B. E. Nº 16	1 3/4
[1684 Apl. 2 read]		Richard Thayre to the King, Petition with an Order in Council dated 2 Apl. concerning the surrender of their charter. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/212.	Cert. C.	B. E. Nº 37	1
1684 Apl. 9		Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition with account of charges due to him, praying for reimbursement of said charges.	C.	B. E. Nº 22	1 1/2
[1684 Apl.]		Edward Randolph Affidavit concerning the Quo Warranto. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/202.	Orig.	B. E. Nº 26	1 1/2
1684 May 3		Opinion of Mr Attorney touching the Quo Warranto for New England. Mem. Col. En. Bk. 61/213.	Mem.	B. F. Nº 2	3/4
1684 May 7	Boston	Joseph Dudley to Secretary Jenkins. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/205.	A. L. S.	B. E. Nº 31	2 quarto
1684 May 13		Attorney General to Mr Wynn, opinion touching the Quo Warranto for New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/199a	A. L. S.	B. E. Nº 19	1
1684 May 2		—— Annexed. E. Randolph to Lord [ ] re Quo Warranto.	C.	B. E. Nº 19	1
1684 May 24		Charles II. to Mr Randolph, Pass.	C.	B. C. Nº 2	
1684 June 6	Boston	Joseph Dudley to Lord [ ]	A. L. S.		1 1/2 quarto
[1684 June 11 read]		Robert Orchard to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition.	C.	B. E. Nº 36	3/4
1684 June 12		Order in Chancery, re Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	Ext.	B. E. Nº 27	3/4 quarto
1684 June 14		Order in Chancery, re charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	B. E. Nº 28	3/4 quarto

VOLUME 54. — *Continued.*

1684 June 18		Rule in Chancery for judgment against the Boston Charter.	C.	B. E. N° 29	1/4
1684 June 21		Order in Chancery, for entering judgment against the Massachusetts Bay Charter. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/203.	Orig.	B. E. N° 30	2
1684 July 4		Draft of the Narraganset River.	C.	B. F. N° 32	1
[1684 July 16 read]		Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition re state of Massachusetts Bay.	Orig. signed	B. E. N° 32	1
1684 Aug.		Account of disbursements laid out in building a Fort at Port Resignall by Thomas Russell.	C.	B. F. N° 62	2
1684 Aug. 29	New Hampshire	Mr Cranfield to [Sr L. Jenkins] re French Privateer which has made great depredations upon the Spaniards & refitting in Boston. Some of the Spanish Prisoners have taken refuge there.	Ext.	B. F. N° 10	3/4
1684 Oct. 12	Boston	William Dyer to Sr L. Jenkins.	L. S.	B. F. N° 12	1 3/4
1684 Sept. 12	Boston	—— E. List of papers concerning the seizure of the Pirate "la Trompeause."	Orig.	B. F. N° 11	1 quarto
1684 July 9	Boston	—— [E] Act of General Court New England concerning Pirates, Privateers &c.	Prtd.	B. F. N° 17	2 1/2
1684 Mar. 12	Newmarket	—— [E] Proclamation by the King concerning Privateers.	Prtd.	B. F. N° 18	1
1684		—— [E] List of pirates on board the "Trompeause."	C.	B. F. N° 14	3
1683 Aug 15	Boston	Thomas Thacker Deputy Collector, account concerning his demands of assistance for seizing Capt Thomas Payn & ship; mentions Govr Cranfield of New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. F. N° 13	1 3/4
1684 Sept. 15		Extract of a letter from Boston about the Scire facias. Ext. Col. En. Bk. 61/213a.	Ext.	B. C. N° 9	4

VOLUME 54. — *Continued.*

1682 Oct. 22	Beaubassin	—— Annexed. Order of the Govr of Cadiz for collecting a tax on the English on that coast, at Boston.	Fr. C.	B. C. N° 12	½
1683 Oct. 4	Quebec	—— Annexed. Commission from Monsr Le febure with instructions for Mr Nelson.	Fr. C.		1⅓
1683 Oct. 24	Quebec	—— Annexed. Commission of Monsr de la Valliere made by Monsr le Febure de la Barre with his instructions for Mr Nelson.	Fr. C.	B. C. N° 11	⅔
1684 June 29	Quebec	—— Annexed. De la Barre, French General at Canada to Govr at Boston.	Fr. C.	B. C. N° 13	2
1684 Aug. 8	Port Royal	—— Annexed. De la Valliere Govr of Arcadie to Govr of Boston.	Fr. C.	B. C. N° 10	1½
1684 Oct. 23		Rule in Chancery against Massachusetts Bay Charter.	C.	B. F. N° 13	1
[1684 Nov. 8 read]		Edward Randolph to the King, Petition.	C.	B. C. N° 1	1
[1684 Nov. 17 read]		Mr Attorney General, opinion on province of Maine. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/217.	Orig.	B. F. N° 4	1½
1684 Nov. 25	Brantry	William Veazie to Bishop of London, Petition.	Orig. signed	B. F. N° 34	¾
[1684 Nov. 22 received]		List of papers concerning New England Trompeuse.	Orig.	B. F. N° 15	½
1684 Nov. 29		Memorandum concerning the Massachusetts Bay & Bermuda Charter.	Mem.	B. F. N° 5	¾
[1684 Dec. 4 received]		New England Indians to King, Address.	Orig.	B. F. N° 33	1
[1684 Dec. 5 received]		Report of the Commissioners for enquiry into the claims of the Narraganset. (Govr Cranfield one of the Commissioners.) Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/228.	Orig. signed	B. F. N° 30	9½
1684 Dec. 5		Joshua Jackson, Mathew Ham & James Midleton,	Orig.	N° 335	½

VOLUME 54. — *Continued.*

		Deposition concerning the Ketch "Swallow" being seized by the French. Before Robert Mason.			
1684 Dec. 5		Deposition of Richard Williams before Robert Mason concerning the Ketch "Industry" being seized by the French.	Orig.	N° 339	½
1684 Dec. 5		Deposition of Peter Abbott & Wm Hanworthy concerning the Ketch "Endeavour" being seized by the French. Before Robert Mason.	Orig.	N° 343	½
1684 Dec 8	Boston	Simon Bradstreet to Edward Randolph, mentions the miserable condition of Hampshire, with 2 letters from different persons on same paper, re government of Massachusetts Bay.	Abst.	B. F. N° 8a	⅔
1684		Proposals for regulating the Government of New England from Mr Wharton.	C.	B. F. N° 6	3⅔
[1684/5]		Form of proclamation for New Plymouth for proclaiming the King.	Prtd.	B. F. N° 9	1
1684/5 Mar. 9	Treasury Chambers	Henry Guy to William Blathwayt, re arrival of New England ships.	L. S.	B. F. N° 21	½ quarto
1684/5 Mar. 10		Minutes about laws in New England	Orig.	B. F. N° 1	¾
1684/5 Mar. 17	Drs Comons	Richard Lloyd to William Blathwayt, about New England pirates.	A. L. S.	B. F. N° 22	1
1684 Mar. 20	Whitehall	Order in Council, re petition of Wharton. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/221.	Orig. sealed	B. F. N° 23	1
[1684 Mar. 20]		—— Annexed. Richard Wharton to the King, Petition.	Orig.	B. F. N° 23	2
1684/5 Mar. 24	Whitehall	Order in Council upon annexed petition. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/223.	Orig. sealed	B. F. N° 25	1
[1684/5 Mar. 24]		—— Annexed. Lord Culpeper, Richard Wharton, Thomas Deane, & William Wharton owners of Narraganset, Petition to King.	C. sealed	B. F. N° 25	1¾
1685 Apl. 3	Whitehall	Order in Council, re annexed petition. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/224.	Orig. sealed	B. F. N° 26	¾

VOLUME 54.— *Continued.*

[1685 Apl. 3]		—— Annexed. Earl of Arran to the King, Petition for lands in Narraganset.	Cert. C.	B. F. Nº 26	1¼
1685 Apl. 21	Boston	William Stoughton, Joseph Dudley, Peter Bulkeley & Samuel Shrimpton to William Blathwayt, about proclaiming the King. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/225.	L. S.	B. F. Nº 28	1
1685 Apl. 21	Boston	S. Bradstreet to [Blathwayt] about proclaiming King. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/226.	A. L. S.	B. F. Nº 29	1¾
1685 Apl. 22	Hartford	Govr & Council of Connecticut to Sr L. Jenkins, signed by the Govr. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/248.	L. S.	B. F. Nº 37	½
1685 Apl. 22	Hartford	—— Annexed. Govr & Council of Connecticut to James II., Address on his accession.	Orig.	B. F. Nº 38	½
1685 Apl. 24	New Plimouth	New Plimouth Govr & Council to Lords Committee of Trade. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/246.	Orig.	B. F. Nº 36	¾
[1685 Apl. 27 read]		Privileges humbly supposed necessary to encourage planting & settlement & to promote sea fishing &c in the province of Maine — by Mr Wharton.	Orig.	B. B. Nº 27	1
[1685 May 4 received]		Mr Wharton's proposal for settlement of lands in the Province of Maine.	Orig.	B. B. Nº 26	1
1685 May 6	Newport	Address of [Govr & Genl Assembly] of Rhode Island to King James II., on his accession.	Orig.	B. F. Nº 40	½
1685 May 13	Whitehall	Order in Council, re petition of Robert Orchard	Orig. sealed	B. E. Nº 1	⅔
[1685 May 13]		—— Annexed. Robert Orchard to the King, Petition.	C.	B. E. Nº 1	1⅔
1685 June 7	New Plimouth	Address of New Plimouth to the King.	Orig.	B. F. Nº 41	1 sheet
1684 Dec. 5		Deposition of Thos Devenson before Robert Mason; re seizure of the Ketch "Amity" by the French off Cape Sable.	Orig.	B. C. Nº 8	½

VOLUME 54.—*Continued.*

1685 Juillet 4	Boston	L. V. Bosck to Bishop of London. Fr:	A. L. S.	B. G. N° 2	1 1/3
[1685 July 15 read]		E. Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition re papers he has drawn up against Connecticut & Rhode Island.	Orig. signed	B. B. N° 25	3/4
[1685 July 15]		—— Annexed. Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, articles of high misdemeanours exhibited against the Govr & Co of Rhode Island & Providence Plantation. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/245.	Orig.		1
[1685 July 15]		—— Annexed. Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, articles of high misdemeanour exhibited against the Govr & Co of Connecticut. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/241.	Orig.		1 strip
[1685 July 15]		—— Annexed. Proofs out of the Law Books of that colony [Connecticut]. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/241.	Orig.		1 1/2 strip
[1685 July 15 received]		Proprietors & principal inhabitants of Narraganset to the King, Address.	Orig. signed	B. F. N° 39	1
1685 Aug. 3		Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, proposals about the writs of Quo Warranto.	Orig.	B. G. N° 1	3/4
[1685 Aug. 18 read]		Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, proposals concerning Government of New England.	Orig.	B. G. N° 3	1 1/3
[1685 Aug. 26 read]		Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition to be secretary & Register of New England. Mem. Col. En. Bk. 61/251.	Orig.	B. G. N° 5	1 quarto
1685 Sept. 2		Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Memorial.	Orig.	B. G. N° 6	1
[1685 Sept. 2 c. d.]		—— Annexed. Persons proposed to be of the Council in Massachusetts Bay mentions men belonging to New Hampshire.	Orig.	In B. G. N° 6	1

VOLUME 54.—*Continued.*

[1685 Sept. 2 c. d.]		—— Annexed. List of fitting persons to be of the Council in the colony of Charlestown Bay in New England.	Orig.	In B. G. Nº 6	1
[1685 Sept. 2 c. d.]		—— Annexed. List of persons to be of the Council of New Plymouth colony, New Hampshire & Maine.	Orig.	In B. G. Nº 6	¾
[1685 Sept. 9 before]		Draft of Grant of lands desired by Mr Wharton in Casco with order of Lords Committee upon same dated 9 Sept. 1685 & report of Attorney General dated 1 May 1686.	Orig.	B. B. Nº 24	5
1685 Sept. 9	CouncilChamber Whitehall	—— Annexed. Order of Lords Committee of Council, re draft of grant for Mr Wharton.	Orig.	B. C. Nº 23	1 quarto
1685 July 15		—— Annexed. An abstract of the grant to R. Wharton.	Orig.	B. G. Nº 34	1¾
[1685 Oct. 17 read]		Mr Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, flags for castle & forts in Massachusetts Bay, Maine & New Hampshire. Mem. Col. En. Bk. 61/258.	C.	B. G. Nº 7	¾
1685 Oct. 28		Proceedings at a General Assembly held at Providence Rhode Island.	Cert. C.	B. G. Nº 28	1⅓
[1685 Oct. 28]		Inhabitants of Rhode Island to Rhode Island Assembly, Petition for a Charter.	Cert. C.	B. G. Nº 9	1⅓
[1685 Nov. 5]		List of papers received from the Plantation Office by Mr Randolph. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/266.	Orig.	B. G. Nº 8	1
		Description of the Merrimack & lands bordering thereon.	Orig.	B. B. Nº 21	2
		Letters patent confirming purchase by Dudley & others of lands on Merrimack.	Dft.	B B. Nº 23	6
		William Vaughan, Robert Elliot, John Hinks, John Hawthorne, John Fairweather & James Pelton to the King, Petition concerning their Fishing Vessels which were seized by the French at Nova Scotia.	C.	Nº 331	1

VOLUME 54.— *Continued.*

		Petition of Stoughton, Dudley, Bulkeley, Usher & others to King, to confirm their purchase of some lands from the Indians on Merrimack River.	Orig.	B. B. N° 22	1 quarto

VOLUME 55.

1686–7 Jan. 19 rec^d		Robert Mason to Board of Trade Petition re settling bounds of New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. C. N° 20	½
1686–7 Jan. 19 rec^d		Nathaniel Weare to Board of Trade Petition re petition of inhabitants of New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. C. N° 19	⅓
1686 June 1	Boston	Joseph Dudley and others, President and Council of Boston to [Board of Trade] re proceedings; Mason has gone to New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/299.	L. S.	B. G. N° 14	2
1686 May 25	Council house Boston	[—— Annexed] Proclamation by President and Council, re justices, constables, &c.	Prtd.	B. G. N° 18	broadside
1686 May 28	Council house Boston	[—— Annexed] Proclamation by President and Council concerning Narraganset.	Prtd.	B. G. N° 19	broadside
1686 July 28		William Card of Piscataqua Deposition re seizure of wines in a ship bound for Piscataqua.	C.	B. E. N° 25	1¼
1686 July 30	Portsmouth	John Hinckes and 6 others to President and Council [of New Hampshire] re records of New Hampshire having been sent to Boston.	C.	B. B. N° 16	1
1686 Aug. 2	Portsmouth	R. Walderne [ron] and 5 others to President and Council [of New Hampshire] re removal of records.	Cert. C.	B. B. N° 17	1
		Memorandum to the French Commissioners re ship "Joanna."	Orig.		1¾
1686 Oct. 1		George Goare Deposition re ship "Johanna" of Piscataqua (sworn July 25, 1686).	Trans.		1¾

VOLUME 55.— *Continued.*

1686 Oct. 1		Joseph Berry Deposition re ship "Johanna" (sworn July 29, 1686).	C.	B. E. N° 28	1½
1686 Dec. 8 presented		Edward Cranfield Petition to Board of Trade re judgements against Vaughan in New Hampshire.	Orig.	With B. C. N° 18	1 quarto
[1686 Dec. 8]		Cranfield's disbursement in defence of appeals from two judgments against Vaughan.	Orig.	B. C N° 18	1
1686 Dec.		Account of Ordnance and ammunition in New England including Portsmouth. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/348.	C.	B. B. N° 37	2⅓
1687 Aug. 9	Boston	Edward Randolph Petition to King to be Secretary of all New England including New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. E. N° 40	1
1687 Oct. 10		State of his Majesty's revenue in New England; mentions Piscataqua.	C.	B. E. N° 4	2½
		An account of the several Grants and Charters for the Plantations in America.	C.	B. G. P. 52	6⅔
		Proceedings upon complaint of Wm Vaughan and other inhabitants of New Hampshire, re fishery in New England.	Abst.	B. C. N° 5	2½

VOLUME 57.

[1679 July 4 recd]		Mr Mason's Engagement to the King about New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/2.	Orig.	B. A. P. 4	1
1679 July 2		Report about Mr Mason to the King.	Copy	B. A. P. 3	7¾
[1679 about]		The Answer of the Agents of Massachusetts to Robert Mason's case, re the boundary between Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	Copy	B. A. P. 2	3

VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

[1679 about]		The title of Robert Mason to New Hampshire with his case, and proceedings of Government of Massachusetts.	Copy	B. A. P. 1	3¼
1679 July 7	Wapping	Sr Wm Warren to [ ] with names of councillors for New Hampshire.	L. S.	B. A. P. 5	1
1679 July 7		List of Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. A. P. 6	1 quarto
[Mar. 29] [1680 June 30 recd]		New Hampshire. President and Council to the King, Address. Against Massachusetts Bay. Printed Prov. Papers I. 409.	Orig.	B. A. P. 8	1 sheet
[June 11] [1680 Sept. 20 recd]	Portsmouth New Hampshire	New Hampshire Address to the King, re laws of New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/99. Printed Prov. Papers I. 411.	Orig.	B. A. P. 10[1]	1
1680 Aug. 6		Wm Blathwayt to Attorney General, re the necessity for some person to be Secretary of New Hampshire; with his answer dated 3 Sep. 1680 proposing Mr Chamberlain, who is willing to accept said employment. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/80.	Orig.	B. A. P. 9	1
1680 Aug. 6		Robert Mason to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition against the Massachusetts.	Orig.	B. A. P. 8	1⅓
1680 Sept. 30	Newmarket	Charles II. to Richard Chamberlain. Commission appointing him Secretary of New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/3.	Copy	B. A. P. 10[2]	1½
1681 Apr. 7		Depositions of P. Chaley, J. Michelmow, Robt Watson, Jno Rand, & Joseph Smith before Robt Mason, re lands belonging to Mason in New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. A. P. 16	1
1681 May 7	Portsmouth	R. Chamberlain to Wm Blathwayt acknowledging receipt of letter on behalf of President and Council of New Hampshire — laws of Province. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/9.	Copy	B. A. P. 18	1

VOLUME 57.— *Continued.*

1681 May 7	Portsmouth	Council of New Hampshire to Lords Committee of Trade, acknowledging receipt of letters — promising to transmit public papers — affairs of province — Fort at Portsmouth. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/10.	L. S.	B. A. P. 19	3⅓
1679 Mar. 16	Portsmouth	The general laws and liberties of New Hampshire made by the General Assembly in Portsmouth 16 Mar. 1679 and approved by the President and Council, testified by the Council 7 May 1681. Printed Prov. Papers I. 382–408.	Orig. sealed	B. A. P. 23	50½
1681 May 10	Portsmouth	Council of New Hampshire to Lords of Privy Council [Trade] praying Mr Mason's title may not be settled till the people be heard. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/13.	L. S.	B. A. P. 20	1
1681 May 8		Deposition of Wm Forbes concerning a paper read by Major Waldron in derision of the Government before Robert Mason.	Orig.	No. 445	½ quarto
1681 May 14	Portsmouth	Richard Chamberlain to Blathwayt — his refusal of oath of secrecy — laws — protestation of Mr Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/5.	A. L. S.	B. A. P. 12	2
1681 May 16	New Hampshire	Nich. Shapleighet, Walter Barefoot, Fras. Champernoon and Wm Bingham to Charles II. touching the state of New Hampshire.	Orig. sigd	B. A. P. 13	1
1681 May 16	New Hampshire	Richard Chamberlain to [Lords Committee of Trade] reception of his Commission by the Council — sitting of Assembly — election of deputies to the Assembly — Mr Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/14.	A. L. S.	No. 452	3¾
1681 May 17		John Machim Deposition before Robert Mason concerning remark made by John Gillman one of	Orig.	No. 444	¼

VOLUME 57.— *Continued.*

		the Council of New Hampshire, re the King's authority in New Hampshire.			
1681 May 18	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Council to J. Roberts Warrant for apprehending Mr Mason.	Cert. C.	B. A. P. 11	½
1681 May 31	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Council to the King [Charles II.] Mr Mason admitted to the Council — have not admitted Mason's title — hope His Majesty will hear them. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/22.	Orig. sigd	B. A. P. 22	¾ sheet
[1681 Sept. 6		A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. A. P. 14	2¾
1681 Oct. 1 read]	Portsmouth	New Hampshire President and Council to Lords Committee of Trade — re two places vacant in the Council — two others elected and four as Candidates. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/29.	L. S	B. A. P. 26	1
1681 July 8 Sept. 7		All the Acts, Orders and Proceedings of the President and Council of New Hampshire since June 1681.	Orig. signed	B. A. P. 29	6¾
[1681 Nov. 10 read]		Robert Mason to Lords Committee of Trade Petition against Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. A. P. 24	2
1681 Nov. 13		Articles against Rd Waldren and Rd Martin of the Council of New Hampshire presented by Mr Mason.	Orig.	B. A. P. 25	1 quarto
[1681/2 Jan. 23 read]		Robert Mason to the King. Proposal offering the King one fifth of all profits arising from rents he receives from his property.	Auto. sigd	B. A. P. 28	1⅓
1681 Jan. 25	Boston	Edwd Randolph to Walter Barefoot. Commission appointing him Deputy Collector and Surveyor of Customs in New Hampshire and Main &c	Cert. C.	No. 817	1½
1681 Jan. 25	Boston	—— Annexed. Edw Randolph to Thos Thurton Commission appointing him to be Deputy Searcher in New Hampshire &c.	Cert. C.	No. 818	½

VOLUME 57.— *Continued.*

1681 Feb. 3	Whitehall	Order in Council for preparing Mr Cranfield's Commission and Instructions as Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	B. A. P. 30	1/3
[1681/2 Feb. 16 read]		Robert Mason to Lords Committee of Trade against the Massachusets.	Orig.	B. A. P. 34	1 1/2
1681/2 Mar. 7/10		Proceedings of the Council of New Hampshire against Mr Randolph's Deputies for seizing a vessel belonging to Robt Elliot.	Cert. C.	B. A. P. 5	1 1/2
1682 Apr. 1		Robert Mason to Charles II. Surrender of lands of inheritance. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/33.	Orig.	B. A. P. 32	1
1682 May 23	Hampton Court	Order in Council for drawing and writing letters to several colonies near New Hampshire. Sigd and Sealed. Colonial Papers 53/—	Orig. sealed	No. 189	1 1/4
1682 May 30	Boston	Rd Waldren to Wm Blathwait asking him to deliver a letter &c he encloses.	L. S.	No. 464	1/2
1682 May 22	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee of Trade, transmitting public papers. L. S. sealed. Colonial Papers 57/B. A. P. 38. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/70. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/71a.	L. S.	B. A. P. 39	3/4
1682 June 7	Dover	Nehemiah Partridge — Bill of Costs against Fras Huckins.	Orig.	No. 732	1 quarto
1682 July 7		List of Papers delivered to Mr Cranfield.	Orig.	B. A. P. 37	1
1682 July 30	Downes	Edwd Cranfield to Sr L. Jenkins, re delay in his passage to New Hampshire through contrary winds.	A. L. S.		3/4
1682 Aug. 6	Plymouth	Edwd Cranfield to Sr L. Jenkins, re his having got as far as Plymouth on his way to New Hampshire.	A. L. S.		1 quarto
1682 May 22	Portsmouth	President and Council of New Hampshire to	L. S. sealed	B. A. P. 38	3/4

VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

		[Lords Committee of Trade] underneath date Aug. 21, transmiting public papers. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 39. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/70. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/71[a]			
1681 Nov. 22 1682 Aug. 21	Portsmouth	The Acts, Orders and Proceedings of the President and Council of New Hampshire.	Orig sig[d]	No. 836	5 1/3
1682 Oct. 4/14	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Journal of the Council. Orig. Sealed Col. Papers 57/—	Orig.	No. 840	4
1682 Oct. 4/14	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Journal of the Council. Orig. Col. Papers 57/840.	Orig. sealed		4
1682 Oct. 21	Piscataqua	Articles of High Misdemeanour exhibited against R[d] Waldern Sen[r] and R[d] Martin late of New Hampshire Council by Edw[d] Randolph.	Orig. sig[d]	B. B. P. 2	1 1/3
1682 Oct. 23	Portsmouth (one document)	M[r] Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re his arrival. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/72[a]	Copy	On No. 478	1/3
[1682 Oct 4]		—— Cont[s] Edward Cranfield to New Hampshire Council. Summons. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/72[b]	Copy	On No. 478	1/2
[1682 Oct. 23 c l.]		Cont[s] Edw[d] Cranfield to [Lords of Trade] his commission read. Waldren and Martin — Assembly desires a recess.	Copy	On No. 478	2 2/3
1682 Nov. 14	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Laws and Ordinances made by the Governor with advice and consent of Council and Assembly convened. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14[b] Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14[a] Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14. Printed Prov. Papers I. 444 to 451.	Copy		4
1682 Nov. 14	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Laws made by Governor &c. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14[a] Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14.	Orig. sealed	B. B. P. 14[b]	3 3/4

VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

		Copy Col. Papers 57/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 444 to 451.			
1682 Nov. 14	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Laws made by Governor &c. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14[b]. Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14. Copy Col. Papers 57/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 444 to 451.	Orig. sealed	B. B. P. 14[a]	4
1682 Nov. 14	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Laws made by Governor &c. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14[a]. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 14[b]. Copy Col. Papers 57/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 444 to 451.	Copy	B. B. P. 14	7¾
1682 Dec. 1	Portsmouth	Edw[d] Cranfield to S[r] L. Jenkins, re letter he encloses to Lords of Trade.	L. S.		
1682 Dec. 1	Portsmouth	—— E. Edw[d] Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] he has examined charge against Waldron and Martin &c. Assembly desire a recess. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/77.	L. S.	No. 482	2½
1682 Nov. 24		M[r] R[d] Chamberlain's refusal of position as Judge of Admiralty in New Hampshire certifyed 28 Nov. 1682.	Cert. C.		¾
[1682/3 Feb. 13]		Articles brought against Robert Mason by R[d] Waldron and R[d] Martin.	Copy		1
[1682 Feb. 13 rec[d]]		Articles exhibited against R[d] Waldren and R[d] Martyne by Rob[t] Mason with answers thereto.	Copy		¾ sheet
1640 [Oct. 22]		New Hampshire. The Combination for Government by the people at Piscataqua received about 13 Feb. 1682–3. Printed Prov. Papers I. 126.	Cert. C.		¾
[1683 May 10 rec[d]]		Laws and Bills passed in New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed		1¾
1682 Dec. 10	New Hampshire	R[d] Waldron for Assembly to Lords of Trade assuring of their loyalty to the King &c.	A. L. S.		1⅓

VOLUME 57.—*Continued.*

1682 Dec. 30	New Hampshire	E. Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade re proceedings against the Ketch George.	L. S.	B. B. P. 10.	1¾
1682 Dec. 30	New Hampshire	Edwd Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade with P. S. in form of letter, re Mr Mason — Proceedings concerning Ketch George. Copy Col. Papers 57/—	L. S.		2¾
1682 Dec. 30	New Hampshire	Edwd Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade with P. S. in form of letter, re Mr Mason — Proceedings re Ketch George. L. S. Col. Papers 57/—	Copy		2¾
[1682/3 Jan. 29 rec^d abt.]		Edwd Cranfield to [Lords of Trade] concerning Petition brought him on behalf of inhabitants of Maine who declare they will quit the province if Mr Mason will not accept an acknowledgment of the commons as well as the improved lands.	Orig.		1¼
1682/3 Jan. 10	New Hampshire	Edwd Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade re temper of people of Boston — wishes his Admiralty commission to be enlarged — Scotchmen living in New Hampshire — Mr Mason ill spirit in the Assembly. L. S. Col. Papers 57/—	Copy		3
1682/3 Jan. 10	New Hampshire	Edwd Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade re temper of people of Boston — wants his Admiralty commission to be enlarged. Scotchmen living in New Hampshire. Mr Mason ill spirit in the Assembly. Copy Col. Papers 57/—	L. S.		3¼
1682/3 Jan. 23	New Hampshire	Edwd Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade, re refusal of the Assembly to pass a law for raising a revenue to support the Government — Edwd Gove who has been stirring up the people in the different towns to rebellion — apprehension of Grove — with two P. S.'s dated 27 and 30 Jan. L. S. Col. Papers 57/—	L. S.		3¾

VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

1682/3 Jan. 23	New Hampshire	Edwd Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade re refusal of the Assembly to pass a law for raising a revenue to support the Government. L. S. Col. Papers 57/—	L. S.		2¼
[1682/3 Jan. 23 c. l.]		—— [E] [New Hampshire] Bill for settling a revenue for support of Government. Copy Col. Papers 57/—	Copy		1⅓
[1682/3 Jan. 23 c. l.]		—— [E] [New Hampshire] Bill for settling a revenue for support of Government. Copy Col. Papers 57/—	Copy		1⅓
1682/3 Feb. 20	Portsmouth	Edwd Cranfield to Sr L. Jenkins — states he has sent over Edwd Gove who has been condemned to die for raising a rebellion in the province. L. S. Col. Papers 57/—	L. S.		2½
1682 Feb. 20	Portsmouth	Edwd Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade. Escape of a Ketch — his authority questioned — Gove's insurrection &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/83^a.	L. S.	B. B. P. 6	1½
1683 Feb. 20	Portsmouth	Edwd Cranfield to Sr L. Jenkins — states he has sent over Edwd Gove who has been condemned to die for raising a rebellion in the province. L. S. Col. Papers 57/—	L. S.		2¼
1682/3 Feb. 1	Portsmouth	—— ? [E] An exemplification of Gove's trial at a Court by special Commission of Oyer and Terminer. Orig. sig^d Col. Papers 57/— Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 15.	Orig. sig^d		4¾
1682/3 Feb. 1	Portsmouth	—— ? [E] An exemplification of Gove's trial at a Court by special Commission of Oyer and Terminer. Orig. sig^d Col. Papers 57/— Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 15.	Orig. sig^d		4¾
[1683 Feb. 20 ab^t]		—— ? [E] Robt and Sarah Wadleigh to the	MS.	B. B. N° 19	½

VOLUME 57.—*Continued.*

		King Petition for pardon for their sons engaged in Gove's conspiracy.			
[1682]		——?[E] Depositions of John Steephens and John Steephens jun^r proving that Gove is subject to fits of insanity—with an Order of County Court dated 4 Oct. 1659 appointing certain persons to look after Gove.	Cert. C.		1
[1682/3 Feb. 1 after]		Hannah Gove to the King Petition on behalf of her husband.	Orig. sig^d		2/3
1682/3 Feb. 26	Hampton	Marke Baker to the King — professing ignorance of Gove's intentions when he was apprehended for being one of his party — praying the King's pardon.	Copy	B. B. N° 23	
1682 Feb. 21		Thos Sleeper to the King. Petition in behalf of his son, who was taken with Gove's party through passing along the road at the time they were arrested.	MS.	B. B. N° 22	
1682/3 Feb. 27	Hampton	Wm Healy to the King. Petition stating that he being a servant of Gove (who is condemned to death) was taken up with him though he knew nothing of Gove's intentions.	Orig.	B. B. N° 20	1
1682/3 Feb. 28		Thos Rawlins to Edwd Cranfield. Petition setting forth that he was arrested through falling in with Gove's party on a journey from Exeter to Hampton — praying pardon.	Orig.	B. B. N° 24	3/4
1682/3 Feb. 28		Thos Rawlins to the King. Petition setting forth that while on a journey from Exeter to Hampton he was taken with Gove's party — praying pardon.	Orig.	B. B. N° 21	3/4
[1682/3 Feb. abt.]		Elizabeth Gillman and Elizabeth Lad to Edwd Cranfield. Petition for a pardon for the son of Elizabeth Lad.	Copy	B. B. N° 25	1
1682/3 Mar. 23	New Hampshire	The Case of Walter Barefoot as it was proved at his trial with Robt Wadleigh upon title of land in New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	B. B. P. 28	2 1/4

VOLUME 57. — *Continued.*

1682/3 Mar. 23	New Hampshire	The case and title of George Walton to his land in New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	B. B. P. 46	1½
1664 Sept. 12 ownd by Symonds 19 Apr. 1668		Certificate of Grant of lands to Samuel Symonds with Memorandum of Symonds concerning sd land dated 13 Apr. 1668, certified by Chamberlain 10 Mar. 1682. Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 32.	Cert. C.	B. B. P. 34	1¼
1664 Sept. 12 ownd by Symonds 19 Apr. 1668		Symonds' Certificate of Grant to Harlakenden Symonds, another copy same as above attested 9 March. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 34.	Copy	B. B. P. 32	1
[1667 May 31 copied]		Procuration from Robt Mason to Col. Nicols.	Copy	B. B. P. 31	2¾
1664 Sept. 29		Harlakenden Symonds and Captt Barefoot. Covenant between — certified 8 March 1682.	Cert. C.	B B. P. 33	1
1666 Nov. 20		Rd Nicholls Letter of Attorney to Major Shapleigh for him to take care of Robt Mason's estate in New Hampshire.	Cert. C.	B. B. P. 35	2⅓
1667 May 10		Deed from Nicholas Shapleigh to Walter Barefoot. Certified 8 March 1682, re Robt Mason's estate in New Hampshire.	Cert C.	B. B. P. 36	6¼
1671 May 8		Robt Wadleigh and Jonathan Thing's General release to Walter Barefoot of all bills, bonds, debts &c. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 57/—	Orig.	B. B. P. 29	1
1671 May 8		Robt Wadleigh and Jonathan Thing's General release to Walter Barefoot of all bills, bonds, debts &c. Orig. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 29.	Cert. C.		1
1681 May 25		Deed of Robt Mason to Captt Barefoot. Certified by Rd Chamberlain 10 March 1682 acquitting him of certain debts &c.	Cert. C.	B. B. P. 30	4½

VOLUME 57.—*Continued.*

1682/3 Jan. 31 Feb. 15		Proceedings in the case of Barefoot and Wadleigh, re complaint brought by Barefoot against Wadleigh in an action of Trespass for cutting his timber and destroying his woods. Certified 7 March 1682.	Copy	B. B. P. 40	1¾
1682/3 Mar. 5		R^d Chamberlain to Jer^y Walford and John Amazon. Warrant for their appearance in England within six months.	Cert. C.	No. 568	⅔
1682/3 Feb. 13	Portsmouth	Judgment given at a Court of Common Pleas for Geo: Walton against Walford and Amazon with Appeal and Bill of costs.	Cert. C.	No. 569	⅔
1682/3 Mar. 5		Geo: Walton to Edwd Randolph. Letter of Attorney with certificate concerning same by Edw: Cranfield.	Orig. sealed	B. B. P. 42	1⅛
1682/3 Mar. 5		R. Chamberlain to Robt Wadleigh. Summons to make his appearance in England within six months.	Cert. C.	B. B. P. 42	½
1682/3 Feb. 16		Robt Wadleigh's bill of costs against W. Barefoot with Judgment — appeal and bond, certified 9 March 1682.	Cert. C.	B. B. P. 41	1
1682/3 Mar. 5		Walter Barefoot to Edward Randolph. Letter of Attorney with certificate of Edward Cranfield.	Orig. sealed	B. B. P. 38	1⅛
[1682–3]		An acc^t of the case of Walter Barefoot and Robt Wadley, re their rights to certain parts of New England.	Cert. C.	B. B. P. 37	2¾
1682/3 Mar.	New Hampshire	Walter Barefoot to Lords Committee of Trade, re state of the province of New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/88.	A. L. S.	B. B. P. 8	¾
1683 Mar. 27	Boston	Edwd Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade, mentions his letter of 20 Feb. dated from New Hampshire with account of Gove's insurrection — remonstrance against his commission by well wishers to Gove's proceedings — his arrival at Boston &c. proceedings of New Hampshire Council. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/85.	L. S.	B. B. P. 7	2¼

1683 Mar. 29		Edwd Cranfield to Thos Joules, Warrant for receiving Gove on board the ship "Richard." Copy Col. Papers 54/—	Orig. sealed		⅔
1683 Mar. 30	Boston	Edwd Cranfield. Deposition concerning R^{d} Martyn.	Orig.	B. B. P. 13	½
1683 Mar. 30	Boston	Edwd Cranfield Deposition concerning Waldron's discourse to Peirce re Government of New Hampshire.	Orig.	B. B. P. 12	⅔
1683 Mar. 30	Boston	Edwd Cranfield. Deposition concerning Mr Moody and the Ketch George.	Orig. sealed	B. B. P. 14	½
1682 Feb. 1	Portsmouth	An account of Gove's trial. Orig. sig^{d} Col. Papers 57/— Orig. sig^{d} Col. Papers 57/—	Copy	B. B. P. 15	6
1683 Mar. 29		Deposition of R^{d} Paine and Nehemiah Partridge, re John Partridge's request to R^{d} Chamberlain for a copy of Gove's trial.	Orig.		¾
1683 May 29	Exeter	E. Randolph to Sr L. Jenkins acquainting of his arrival with Gove of New Hampshire, who is condemned for high treason.	A. L. S.		½
1683 June 4		Note by E. Randolph concerning orders given Captn of the "Richard" about Gove.	Orig.		½ quarto
1683 June 7	Tower	Tho: Cheek (Lieut^{t} of the Tower) to [ ] re his receipt of a prisoner (Gove) desiring to know what the King will allow for his maintenance.	A. L. S.		1 quarto
1683 June 11	Tower	Edward Gove to Edward Randolph, asking him to petition the King for his pardon — says what he did was in ignorance of the law or he would never have done so.	L. S.		⅔
1683 June 19	Boston	Edward Cranfield to Lords of Trade — re want of a Frigate — Moody and Waldron stir up the people — irregular trade &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/91.	L. S.	B. B. P. 16	2

VOLUME 57.— *Continued.*

1683 June 19	Boston	Edward Cranfield (Govr of New Hampshire) to Sr L. Jenkins, re Massachusetts Government.	L. S.		2
1683 Aug. 25	Windsor	Order of King in Council upon appeal of Jeremy Walford and John Amazeen. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/97^a.	Orig. sealed		½
[1683 Sept. 14 rec^d]		Articles of high crimes and misdemeanours exhibited against R^d Waldren, R^d Martin and John Gillman by Robt Mason.	Copy		¾
1683 Sept. 30	New Hampshire	An Order for a day of Thanksgiving for the discovery of the Shaftsbury plot.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 6	1
[1683 Oct. 10 rec^d]		A short narrative of the Transactions and rebellion in New Hampshire in 1682 presented by Edward Randolph. Printed Prov. Papers I. 491, dated [1683].	Copy	B. B. N° 26	4½
1683 Oct. 19	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Sr L. Jenkins re proceedings on commission to inspect into claims of the Narraganset country, enclosing three orders of Council.	L. S.		1½
1683 Oct. 4		—— [E] New Hampshire Order of Govr and Council, re foreign coin. Printed Prov. Papers I. 480.	Orig.	B. C. P. 4	⅔
1683 Oct. 4		—— [E] New Hampshire. Order of Governor and Council for regulating the abuses of Boards.	Orig.	B. C. P. 3	½
1683 Oct. 4		—— [E] New Hampshire. Order of Governor and Council restraining the trade of the Massachusetts.	Copy	B. C. P. 2	1
[1683 June 4 rec^d]		Edward Cranfield. Reasons for displacing Major Richard Waldron, Mr Martine, and Captain Gillman and suspending them from being of the council of New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 57/— Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/90.	Orig. sig^d	B. C. P. 9	1
[1683 June 4 rec^d]		Reasons for displacing Major Richard Waldron	Copy		¾

VOLUME 57.—*Continued.*

		Mr Martine and Captain Gillman and suspending them from being of the Council of New Hampshire. Orig. sigd Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 9. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/90.			
1683 Oct. 24	Whitehall	Order in Council referring Appeal of Robert Wadleigh to Lords of Trade. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/96.	Orig. sealed	B. B. P. 27	½
1683 Nov. 15	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee of Trade. News of Gove's pardon has an ill effct on the people. Mr Mason's proceedings and desiring leave to go to Barbados. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/101.	L. S.	B. C. P. 1	1⅓
1682 Dec. 8 1683 Dec. 5		Declaration of Robert Mason and Orders of Governor and Council of New Hampshire—re title of Robert Mason. Orig. Col. Papers 58/ B. C. P. 14 dup. of part dated 5. Printed Prov. Papers I. 475 dated 15 Oct. 1683.	Cert. C.	No. 488	2½
1683 Nov. 6		Bill of Costs of Robert Mason against Richard Waldron.	Cert. C.	No. 731	1 quarto
1683 Nov. 6		Bill of Costs of Robert Mason against William Vaughan.	Cert. C.	No. 733	1 quarto
1683 Oct. 8 Nov. 6		Proceedings of an Action against Vaughan and Waldron—with Certificate of Richard Chamberlain and names of Jurymen.	Cert. C.		2
1683 Dec. 3		Attestation of Summons in the Appeal of Barefoot by John Dickenson and Peter Johnson. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/97.	Copy	B. B. P. 44	¾
1683 Dec. 11		John Dickenson and Peter Johnson—Attestation of notice given upon the Exchange of summons in appeal of George Walton. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/98a.	Copy		1

VOLUME 58.

1683 Jan. 16	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, re assembly of New Hampshire; Mr Mason.	L. S.	B. C. P. 8	3½
1683 Dec. 5	New Hampshire	—— E. R. Mason, Declaration for new trials in Westminster Hall, With order by the Court 5 Dec. 1683, and by the Governor 6 Dec. 1683. Cert. Copy Col. Papers part of 57/488. Printed Prov. Papers I. 475 dated Oct. 15.	O.	B. C. P. 4	1
1683 Dec. 4	New Hampshire	—— [E] Order by Governor & Council, re appeals.	C.	B. C. P. 12	⅔
	New Hampshire	—— [E] Order by Governor & Council, re sacraments.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 27	¾
1683 Dec. 10	New Hampshire	—— [E] Order by Governor & Council, re sacraments. Printed Prov. Papers I. 484.	C.	B. C. P. 5	¾
1683 Dec. 24	New Hampshire	—— [E] Proclamation by Governor for calling a general assembly.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 9	¾
	New Hampshire	—— [E] Wm. Vaughan & R. Waldron, Deposition re Mason's right to New Hampshire.	Cert. C.	With B. C. P. 9	½
1683 Jan. 15	New Hampshire	—— [E] Order by Governor & Council for continuing taxes.	C.	B. C. P. 11	¾
1683 Jan. 19	New Hampshire	—— [E] Robert Elliot, Deposition, re N. Weare.	O.	B. C. P. 15	⅓
1683 Jan. 19	New Hampshire	—— [E] Jos: Rayn, Deposition, re N. Weare.	O.	B. C. P. 15a	⅓
1683 Jan. 19	New Hampshire	—— [E] Robert Mason, Deposition, re N. Weare.	O.	B. C. P. 15b	⅓
1683 Jan. 19	New Hampshire	—— [E] Nat. Fryer, Deposition, re N. Weare.	O.	B. C. P. 15c	⅓
1683 Jan. 19	New Hampshire	—— [E] Rich: Chamberlain, Certificate, re R. Mason's trials.	O.	B. C. P. 15d	½
1682 Feb. 17	New Hampshire	—— [E] Declaration by the Governor re Mason.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 13	⅔
1683 May 13 received	New Hampshire	—— [E] Act for raising revenue to fortify the province and defray expenses of government.	C.	B. C. P. 10	1½

VOLUME 58. — *Continued.*

1683 Feb. 18	New Hampshire	Thomas Thurston, Deposition, re Vaughan. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/16. Printed Prov. Papers I. 478.	Cert. C.		⅔
1684 May 4	New Hampshire	—— Annexed. Wm. Hoskins Deposition re Vaughan.	Cert. C.		⅙
1684 May 4	New Hampshire	—— Annexed. Thos: Philbrook & Phil: Dalton, Deposition re Vaughan.	Cert. C.		⅙
1683 Feb. 18	New Hampshire	—— Annexed. R. Mason & W. Barefoot Warrant, to J. Rayne to commit Vaughan to prison. Printed Prov. Papers I. 477.	Cert. C.		½
1684 May 6	New Hampshire	—— Annexed. Sentence on Wm. Vaughan.	Cert. C.		⅓
1679 Mar. 17–24 1680 Mar. 3	New Hampshire	—— Annexed. New Hampshire. Proceedings of Council, re the "Providence."	Cert. C.		1
1681 Mar. 7		—— Annexed. New Hampshire. Proceedings of Council, re Thurston and others. Printed Prov. Papers I. 431.	Cert. C.		1
1684 May 4	New Hampshire	—— Annexed. Thos. Thurston, Deposition, re Barefoot & Hoskins.	Cert. C.		½
1684 May 12	James River Virginia	Wm. Cole to N. Barker Master of "Diligence" Permission to depart.	O.		½
1683–[4] Jan. 21	New Hampshire	Richard Chamberlain, Warrant to J. Sherlock to seize R. Martin's Goods. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/—	Cert. C.		¼
1683–4 Feb. 5	Great Island	—— Anx^d to preced^g. R. Mason against R. Martin, Proceedings. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/—	Cert. C.		1¼
		—— Annexed. R. Martin, Petition to R. Mason and 2 others. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 474.	Cert. C.		½

VOLUME 58. — *Continued.*

1684 May 19	New Hampshire	—— Annexed. R. Chamberlain to R. Waldron & 8 others, summoning them to appear in Court. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/—	Cert. C.		⅓
1684 May 22		—— Annexed. Proceedings on Martin's case with mem. Orig. Col. Papers 58/—	Cert. C.		¾
1683 Jan. 21	New Hampshire	Rich: Chamberlain, Warrant to J. Sherlock to seize R. Martin's goods. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/—	Cert. C.		1
1683 Jan. 21	New Hampshire	Rich: Chamberlain, Warrant to J. Sherlock to seize R. Martin's goods. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/—	Cert. C.		¾
1683 Feb. 5	Great Island	R. Mason, Proceedings against R. Martin. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/—	Cert. C.		½
1683 Feb. 5	Great Island	Ed. Cranfield, Proceedings against R. Martin.	Cert. C.		½
	New Hampshire	Rich: Martyn, Petition to Robert Mason & 2 others. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 474.	Cert. C.		1½
1684 Apl. 22	New Hampshire	R. Chamberlain, Order to D. Mathews, re R. Martin.	C.		½
1684 May 19	New Hampshire	R. Chamberlain to R. Waldron & 8 others, summoning them to appear in Court. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/—	Cert. C.		¾
1684 May 19	Great Island	R. Mason & W. Barefoot. Prorogation of Court.	Cert. C.		½
1684 May 22	New Hampshire	Rich: Martyn versus R. Waldron & others, order signed R. Mason & W. Barefoot. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/—	O.		1½
1685 May 23	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Sir Leoline Jenkins, re let-	L. S.	B. C. P. 16	¾

VOLUME 58.—*Continued.*

		ter to Lords of Council; requests leave of absence on account of his health. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/114. Printed Prov. Papers I. 546.			
1684 May 14	New Hampshire	—— E. Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade re Indians; inclosures; no public money &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/111.	L. S.	B. C. P. 20	2
1683–4 Mar. 11	Prov. of Maine	—— E. Fra^s Hooke to Cranfield, Gov. of New Hampshire, re Indians &c.	C.	B. C. P. 23	½
1684 May 14	New Hampshire	—— E. Edward Cranfield to Sir Leoline Jenkins re piracy; magistrates; want of funds &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/110.	L. S.	B. C. P. 26	1
1684 May 23	New Hampshire	Governor and Council of New Hampshire to Board of Trade, disorders in province; Assembly called; complain of Wadleigh &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/114^a. Printed Prov. Papers I. 544.	O.	B. C. P. 17	1
1684 May 16	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield, Proclamation for calling an Assembly. Printed Prov. Papers I. 501.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 19	1
1684 May 23	New Hampshire	Dan Matthews, Deposition against Wadleigh.	C. sealed	B. C. P. 18	1
1684 July 11	Hampton Court	Order in Council, re annexed petitions. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/108. Printed Prov. Papers I. 519.	C.	B. N. Hamp. P. 108	1
		—— Annexed. Nat. Weare Petition to King & of Lords Privy Council against E. Cranfield. Abst. Col. En. Bk. 67/107^a. Mem. Col. En. Bk. 67/107. Printed Prov. Papers I. 515.	O.		2
1684 June 25 rec^d		—— Annexed. Address & Petition of sundry inhabitants of New Hampshire to the King, complaining of their condition.	O.		2

VOLUME 58.—*Continued.*

		Printed Prov. Papers I. 557.			
		—— Annexed. Address & Petition of inhabitants & freeholders of [Hampton] New Hampshire to the King, complaining of their condition.	O.	21	2
		Printed Prov. Papers I. 557.			
		—— Annexed. Address & Petition of Inhabitants of [Exeter] New Hampshire to the King, complaining of their condition.	O.	20	2
		Printed Prov. Papers I. 557.			
		—— Annexed. Address & Petition of Inhabitants & Freeholders of [Portsmouth] New Hampshire to the King, complaining of their condition.	O.	22	2
		Printed Prov. Papers I. 557.			
1684 Aug. 5	New Hampshire	Ed. Cranfield to Earl of Sunderland, letters received from Jenkins; sends various papers &c.	L. S.	B. C. P. 28	¾
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/116[a].			
1684 June 25	Barnstable New Plymouth	—— [E] Tho[s] Hinkley to Gov. Cranfield, letters received &c.	A. L. S.	B. C. P. 30	⅓
[1684 June 25]	[Barnstable New Plymouth]	—— Annexed. Tho[s] Hinkley to [Ed. Cranfield] returning thanks for sending letters.	A. L. S.	With B. C. P. 30	¼
1684 June 30	Milford [Connecticut]	—— [E] Robert Treat to Gov. Cranfield, has received letter & published proclamation.	A. L. S.	B. C. P. 31	½
1684 July 22	[New Hampshire]	—— [E] New Hampshire Act, for restraining and punishing privateers and pirates.	C.	B. C. P. 29	3¾
1684 July 18		—— [E] Wm. Fowle, Receipt for letter directed to Sir Leolin Jenkins.	O.		6 lines
1684 July 21	Boston	—— [E] Wm. Fowle, Receipt for letters directed to Mr. Blaywayt & Mr. Povey.	O.		8 lines
1684 July 31	New Hampshire	—— [E] John Hinks—Deposition, re letters delivered to Capt. Fowle.	O.	B. C. P. 32	1
1684 Aug. 25	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, re French privateer; people of New Hampshire have borne	L. S.	B. C. P. 34	¾

VOLUME 58.— *Continued.*

		down proclamation of 12 Mar. and refuse to pay rates. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/117.			
1684 Aug. 25		—— [E] Rates of Exeter, with deposition by John Foulsham re inhabitants refusal to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 41	1½ quarto
1684 Aug. 25	New Hampshire	—— [E] Rates of Portsmouth with deposition by Pickering re inhabitants refusal to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 39	1¼
1684 Aug. 25	New Hampshire	—— [E] Rates of Great Island, with deposition by D. Ushan re inhabitants who are willing to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 40	1¼
1684 Aug. 25	New Hampshire	—— [E] Rates of Oyster River with deposition by J. Woodman re inhabitants refusal to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 38	1¼
1684 Aug. 25	New Hampshire	—— [E] Rates of Dover with deposition by John Gerrish re inhabitants refusal to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 36	1½
1684 Aug. 25	New Hampshire	—— [E] Rates of [lower] precincts of Dover with deposition by Ant: Nutter re inhabitants refusal to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 37	1
1684 Aug. 25	New Hampshire	—— [E] Rates of Greenland in Portsmouth with deposition by J. Johnson re inhabitants refusal to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 35	1½
	New Hampshire	—— [E] Rates of Hampton with deposition by J. Smith & N. Batcheler re inhabitants refusal to pay them.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 42	1½
[1684] Aug. 26 read		Ed. Gove Petition to the King, asking pardon for his behaviour to Cranfield.	C.	B. C. P. 55	2
[1684] Aug. 26 read		—— Annexed. Case of Ed: Gove, his treatment by Cranfield Gov. of New Hampshire.	C.	B. C. P. 55	
1684 Sept. 10	Tower [of London]	Edwd Gove Petition to Board of Trade.	O.	B. C. P. 33	1 quarto
1684 Oct. 16	New Hampshire	Edwd Cranfield to [Board of Trade] re Weare's petition and complaints from New Hampshire. Copy. Col. En. Bk. 67/118.	L. S.	B. N. Hamp. P. 118	4
1682[3] Jan. 10	New Hampshire	Copy of Entry in Council & Assembly, Books concerning Governor's commission.	Cert. C.	1	¾

VOLUME 58.— *Continued.*

1684 Oct. 15	New Hampshire	Robert Mason Affidavit re Governor's commission.	Cert. C.	2	1
1684 Oct. 24	New Hampshire	Wal. Barefoot Deposition re Governor's commission.	Cert. C.	3	¾
1684 Nov. 1	New Hampshire	Rob. Wadleigh Deposition re Governor's commission.	Cert. C.	4	¾
		[New Hampshire] Fees of Court. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/8. Printed Prov. Papers I. 454.	Cert. C.	Nº 5, 3	9 lines
1684 Oct. 15	New Hampshire	Walter Barefoot Deposition re fees of court.	Cert. C.	5	1
1684 Oct. 30	New Hampshire	John Hinks Deposition re fees.	Cert. C.	6	½
1684 Oct. 18	New Hampshire	Robert Elliot Deposition re fees.	Cert. C.	7	½
1682[3] Jan. 19		List of Fees of Court. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/Nº 5, 3. Printed Prov. Papers I. 454.	Cert. C.	8	1
1683 Dec. 22	New Hampshire	Order by Governor in Council, re fees.	Cert. C.	9	½
1684 Oct. 18	New Hampshire	Robert Mason Affidavit about coin. Printed Prov. Papers I. 481.	Cert. C.	10	⅔
1684 Oct. 18	New Hampshire	—— Annexed. Walter Barefoot and R. Elliot, Affidavit about coin.	Cert. C.	With 10	⅓
1684 Oct. 30	New Hampshire	John Hinks Deposition about money.	Cert. C.	11	½
1684 Nov. 29	New Hampshire	R. Chamberlain Certificate about Jos: Dow. Printed Prov. Papers I. 497.	C.	12	⅔
1684 Oct. 30	New Hampshire	John Hinks Deposition re W. Vaughan.	Cert. C.	13	½
1684 Nov. 1	New Hampshire	Jos: Rayn Deposition re W. Vaughan.	Cert. C.	14	½
1684 May 20	New Hampshire	Thos. Philbrick & Philemon Dalton Deposition re Thurston and Vaughan.	Cert. C.	15	½

VOLUME 58.— *Continued.*

1683[4] Feb. 18	New Hampshire	Thos: Thurston Deposition re W. Vaughan. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 58/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 478.	Cert. C.	16	1⅓
1684 Oct. 14	New Hampshire	Thos: Thurston Deposition against Waldron, Vaughan & 2 others.	Cert. C.	17	1
1684 Nov. 10	New Hampshire	Thos. Thurston Deposition re Vaughan.	Cert. C.	18	⅔
1684 Oct. 15	New Hampshire	R. Chamberlain Certificate re Vaughan.	Cert. C.	19	½
1684 Oct. 17	New Hampshire	Jas: Sherlock Deposition re witnesses.	Cert. C.	20	¾
1684 Dec. 1	New Hampshire	Walter Barefoot Deposition re witnesses and copies of records.	Cert. C.	20	1
1684 Nov. 24	New Hampshire	R. Chamberlain Certificate re copies of records.	Cert. C.	21	½
1684 Oct. 20	New Hampshire	John Hinks Deposition re copies of records.	Cert. C.	21	½
1684 Nov. 1	New Hampshire	Rob: Wadleigh Deposition re copies.	Cert. C.	22	¾
1684 Oct. 16	New Hampshire	Ed: Cranfield Order for setting Waldron & Vaughan at liberty. Printed Prov. Papers I. 546.	Cert. C.	23	1¼
1684 Oct. 20	New Hampshire	Ed: Cranfield Order for taking depositions	Cert. C.	24	1
1684 Nov. 1	New Hampshire	Ed: Cranfield Supplemental order for deposition. Printed Prov. Papers I. 548.	Cert. C.	25	1
1684 Dec. 1	New Hampshire	Jas: Sherlock Deposition, re executions.	Cert. C.	26	⅔
1684 Nov. 24	New Hampshire	Jos: Rayn Deposition, re executions.	Cert. C.		⅔
1684 Dec. 1	New Hampshire	Dan Mathews Deposition, re executions.	Cert. C.		⅔
1684 Dec. 1	New Hampshire	Thos: Thurston Deposition, re executions.	Cert. C.		⅔

VOLUME 58.—*Continued.*

1684 Nov. 10	New Hampshire	Ed: Cranfield Declaration, re executions. Printed Prov. Papers I. 547.	Cert. C.	27	¾
1684 Nov. 10	New Hampshire	—— Annexed. Peter Coffin & James Sherlock Deposition re executions.	Cert. C.	With 27	¼
1684 Oct. 18	New Hampshire	Rob: Elliot Deposition about Mr. Randolph.	O.		⅓
1684 Oct. 18	New Hampshire	Walter Barefoot Deposition, re copies of records; & witnesses.	O.		½
1684 Oct. 20	New Hampshire	Robert Mason to Board of Trade, re his right to lands in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/131.	C. signed	B. N. Hamp. P. 131	2½
1684 Dec. 5		—— Annexed. Robert Mason to [Board of Trade] re enclosures.	L. S.	With B. N. H. P. 131	⅓
1684 Nov. 6		—— [E] Henry Roby, N. Boulter & J. Redman Deposition, re Robert Mason.	O.		½
1684 Nov. 6		—— [E] N. Fryer & Henry Green Deposition, re proceedings between Mason & Waldron signed by Green only, Fryer being ill.	O.		1
1684 Nov. 6		—— [E] Thomas Thurston Deposition, re R. Mason.	O.		½
1684 Nov. 18		—— [E] Jos: Rayn Deposition, re R. Mason.	O.		⅓
1684 Nov. 6		—— [E] Walter Barefoot Deposition, re proceedings between Mason, Waldron & others. Printed Prov. Papers I. 503.	O.		1
1684 Nov. 4	New Hampshire	R. Chamberlain to Board of Trade, re irregular proceedings in New Hampshire about Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/129.	A. L. S.	B. N. Hamp. P. 129	1½
1684 [5] Jan. 6	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, disturbances in New Hampshire; hopes to leave the province shortly. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/143.	L. S.	B. C. P. 43	1½

VOLUME 58.— *Continued.*

1684 [5] Jan. 7	New Hampshire	—— [E] Thos: Thurston Deposition, re his being bound and illtreated.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 44	⅔
1684 [5] Jan. 6	New Hampshire	—— [E] Thos: Thurston Deposition, re disorderly proceedings in Hampton and Exeter. Printed Prov. Papers I. 551.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 45	3½
1684 [5] Jan. 5	New Hampshire	—— [E] Chris: Palmer Deposition, re proceedings in Hampton and Exeter.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 46	1½
1684 Sept. 26	New Hampshire	—— [E] R. Chamberlain Warrant, to oblige Vaughan to pay a sum of money to Martyn with note by Thurston.	Cert. C.	11	¾
1684 [5] Jan. 5	New Hampshire	—— [E] J. Mason Deposition, re illtreatment of Thurston at Hampton.	O.	B. C. P. 48	2½
1684 [5] Jan. 5	New Hampshire	—— [E] Henry Roby Deposition, re ill usage of Thurston and himself. Printed Prov. Papers I. 549.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 47	2
1685 May 21		Edward Lloyd to Wm. Blathwait, Vaughan and Weale [Weare] have entered into a bond.	A. L. S.		1 quarto
1684–5 Feb. 26		Nath: Weare Petition to Board of Trade on behalf of himself and other inhabitants of New Hampshire against Cranfield. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/137.	O.	B. N. Hamp. P. 137	1 quarto
1685 May 12	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, his last letter; affidavit against R. Burnham. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/146[a].	L. S.	B. C. P. 50	½
1685 Apl. 23	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, has proclaimed king and pardoned rioters. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/146.	L. S.	B. C. P. 51	¾
[1685 Apl. 18]	New Hampshire	—— [E. in B. C. P. 50] Order of Governor and Council for proclaiming James II.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 54	1
1684		—— Annexed. Proclamation for New Hampshire proclaiming King James II.	Prtd. form filled in		1
1685 Apl. 22	New Hampshire	—— [E. in B. C. P. 50] Order by Governor to R. Mason and R. Chamberlain, re Oaths.	C.	B. C. P. 52	¾

VOLUME 58.— *Continued.*

1685 Apl. 22		W. Vaughan to King, Petition, re verdicts in New Hampshire.	O.		7
1685 Apl. 30	New Hampshire	—— [E. in B. C. P. 50] Joanna Chesley Deposition re R. Burnham.	Cert. C.	B. C. P. 53	1
1685 July 10	Barbados	Edward Cranfield to Board of Trade, has left New Hampshire; appointed Capt. Barfoot deputy. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/147.	L. S.	B. C. P. 56	¾
1685 Aug. 20	New Hampshire	Robert Mason to [Board of Trade], letters received; appeals; Vaughan and Weare. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/151.	L. S.	B. New H. P. 151	2½
1685 Sept. 8		Articles of Peace between Inhabitants of Maine and New Hampshire and Indians. Printed Prov. Papers I. 588.	Cert. C.	B. P. N° 21	1
1685–[6] Feb. 25	New Hampshire	R. Waldron and E. Stileman Deposition re R. Martin.	O.	D. 2	⅓
1685–[6] Feb. 25	New Hampshire	—— Annexed. R. Waldron jun^r & J. Pickerin[g] Deposition, re Martin.	O.	With D. 2	⅓
1682 Nov. 14	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Act, re fines and forfeitures certified to be a true copy by Waldron & Pickering 31 Mar. 1686.	Cert. C.	1	½
1686 July 3	Hampton Court	Order in Council, re petition of inhabitants of New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/156.	O.		¾
1686 July 2 rec^d from Weare		Petition and Address of inhabitants of New Hampshire to the King, re Mr. Mason's demands for their lands; various oppressions.	O.		6
1686 July 6 read		Nath: Weare Petition to Board of Trade, desiring a hearing for Vaughan's case.	O.		½
1686 Oct. 13 read		Robert Mason Petition to Board of Trade desiring a hearing for Vaughan's case.	O.		½ quarto
1686 Oct. 24 read		Nath: Weare Petition to Board of Trade, desir-	O.		1 quarto

VOLUME 58. — *Continued.*

		ing that the hearing of Vaughan's case be postponed.			
1680		Martin and Stileman — Accounts for New Hampshire.	C.		¾
1686 Nov. 20 received		Robert Mason Petition to Board of Trade against Wm. Vaughan ; asking for allowance for his expenses.	O.		1 quarto
		—— Annexed. [Robert Mason] expenses of his voyage and absence.	O.		½ quarto
[1684 Nov. 7 before]		Summons upon the Appeal of Mr. Vaughan from Board of Trade to [Cranfield, Mason & Weare].	O.		⅔
1686 Dec. 8		Nath : Weare Petition to Board of Trade, re his proceedings on behalf of Vaughan.	O.		½
[1686 Dec. 8 rec^d^]	New Hampshire	Mr. Weare, Petition for costs incurred through Vaughan's case.	O.		1

VOLUME 67.

1684 Jan. 24	Off. of Ord^nce^	Account of all the Ordnance, Arms, Ammunition & Stores of War which have been sent to H. M. Plantations hereafter mentioned since December 1676. List for New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 97/117.	Orig. sig^d^	B. F. P. 2	3 pages

COLONIAL ENTRY BOOK.

COLONIAL ENTRY BOOK, VOLUME 59.

1620 Nov. 3		New England Patent. Abridged Prov. Papers I. 4.	C.	1	28
1628/9 [Mar. 4]		Patent for establishing Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. Papers 5. Absts. B. T. N. E. 5/279 & 495. Printed Prov. Papers I. 19 abst.	C.	29	32
1639 Apl. 3		Grant of the Province of Maine to Sir Ferd. Gorges. Abst B. T. N. E. 5/478.	C.	61	32
1622 Mar. 9		Grant of Cape Ann in New England to Jn° Mason.	C.	93	8
1622 Aug. 10		Grant of Maine to Gorges & Mason. Printed Prov. Papers I. 10.	C.	101	8
1629 Nov. 7		Grant of New Hampshire by the President and Council of New England to Capt. Jn° Mason. Printed Prov. Papers I. 21.	C.	109	5
1629 Nov. 17		Grant of Laconia to Gorges & Mason. Printed Prov. Papers I. 38.	C.	115	6½
1635 Apl. 18		Grant of the Province of New Hampshire to John Wollaston.	C.	123	3
1635 Apl. 22		Grant of the Province of New Hampshire to John Mason by the Name of Masonia. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/1. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/131. Printed Prov. Papers I. 33.	C.	127	3½
1635 Apl. 22		Grant of the Province of New Hampshire to John Mason by the name of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/1. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/127. Printed Prov. Papers I. 33.	C.	131	4½
1635 June 11		Grant of the Province of New Hampshire by John Wollaston to John Mason.	C.	137	5½

VOLUME 60.

[1674/5 Mar. 12 abt.]		Preamble to the petitions of Messrs Mason and Gorges.	Copy	Before 1	½
1674/5 Mar. 12	Whitehall	Order in Council upon Petitions of Mason and Gorges.	Copy	1	1
[1674/5 Mar. 12 before]		Robert Mason to the King, Petition complaining of the Massachusets dispossessing him of his inheritance of New Hampshire. Orig. sig[d] Col. Papers 32/—	Copy	2	3
		Petition to King re Maine by F. Gorges. Orig. sig[d] Col. Papers 32/—	Copy	5	1½
1661 Feb. 15		Robert Mason and 4 others (D[rs] of Law) to the King. Report concerning petitions of Robert Mason and Edward Godfrey.	Copy	6	2⅓
[1661] May 1		Considerations in order to H. M's establishing his interests in New England presented by M[r] Mason, re New Hampshire Maine and Massachusetts.	Copy	9	3⅔
[1675]		Draft of King's declaration to inhabitants of New England on the petition of Mason and Gorges.	Copy	13	½
[1675]		[Charles II.] to Massachusets colony, re complaints made against the Massachusetts by Mason and Gorges.	Copy	13[a]	2
1665 May 30	Boston	Richard Bellingham to Secretary Morice. Copy Col. Papers 19/67.	Copy	15	1⅔
1665 May 17		Description of the Patent line of [Massachusetts] signed Samuel Willard and Edward Johnson. Copy Col. Papers 19/67[I]. Printed Prov. Papers I. 289.	Copy	17	⅔
1653 Oct. 19		Observation of the Patent line of [Massachusetts] signed Jonas Clarke and Samuel Andrew. Copy Col. Papers 19/67[II].	Copy	18	¾
1652 Oct. 19		John Sherman and Jonathan Juce [Ince ?] Certificate concerning Patent line of [Massachusetts]	Copy	19	¼
1665 May 17		Deposition of Peter Weare before Governor and	Copy	20	½

VOLUME 60.— *Continued.*

		Magistrates of [Massachusetts] concerning what he knows of the Merrimack River. Copy Col. Papers 19/67[iv]. Printed Prov. Papers I. 290.			
1665 May 17		Deposition of Richard Walderne concerning the Merrimack River, mentions Piscataqua. Copy Col. Papers 19/67[v]. Printed Prov. Papers I. 290.	Copy	20[a]	½
1666 Apr. 10	Whitehall	Charles II. to Massachusets Colony. Copy Col. Papers 20/44. Copy Col. Papers 20/45. Printed Prov. Papers I. 296.	Copy	21	2
[1675 May 1 ab[t]]		Order of the Lords Committe [of Trade] that Attorney and Solicitor General do examine the titles of Messrs Mason and Gorges to the Provinces of Hampshire and Maine.	Copy	23	1
1675 May 1	Whitehall	Lords [of Trade] to Lord Treasurer, re Mason's pretensions to New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 97/11.	Copy	24	1
[1675 May 1 abt.]		Lords Committee of Trade to Attorney and Solicitor General. Order to examine all evidence re Messrs Mason and Gorges.	Copy	25	½
1675 May 14		Attorney and Solicitor General to Lords Committee of Trade. Answer concerning Province of Maine. Orig. Col. Papers 32/—	Copy	26	1
1675 May 17		Attorney and Solicitor General to Lords Committee of Trade. Report upon M[r] Mason's title to New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 32/— True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 60[d] Copy B. T. N. H. 1/4. Copy Col. Papers 32/—	Copy	27	1½

VOLUME 60.— *Continued.*

1675 May 18	Wallingford House	Danby to Lords Committee of Trade, re paper concerning pretensions of Messrs Mason and Gorges to New Hampshire and Maine. L. S. Col. Papers 32/— Copy Col. En. Bk. 97/12.	Copy	28	⅓
1675 May 12	Custom House London	Commissioners of Customs to Lords Committee of Trade. Report touching the Act of Trade and Navigation, with Provisions of the Act of Navigation. Orig. Col. Papers 32/— Copy Col. Papers 32/— Copy Col. Papers 32/—	Copy	29	7⅔
[1675 Dec. 2 read]		Mr Mason's Narrative concerning New England with account of trade in New England in 1673 by Captain Wyborne.	Copy	48	13⅓
[1675 Dec. 2]		Result of the Committee of Lords [of Trade] touching Mason and Gorges' pretensions.	Copy	61	2
[1675 Dec. 2 before]		Robert Mason to the King. Petition concerning New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 33/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 321.	Copy	63	10⅓
[1675]		F. Gorges Petition to King re Province of Maine. Orig. Col. Papers 33/—		74	5
1675 Dec. 20	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King. Report touching the interests of Mason and Gorges in New Hampshire and Main with Order [in Council] upon same dated 22 Dec.	Copy	79	3
1675/6 Mar. 10	Whitehall	Charles II. to Governor and Magistrates of Boston, re complaints of Mason and Gorges. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 52/14.	Copy	82	2½
[1675 Jan. 28 read]		Petition of Merchants trading to America.		85	3¼

VOLUME 60.— *Continued.*

[1675 Jan. 28]		Lords of Trade to (Attorney General) re Acts of Trade.		89	½
1675 Sept. 6	Boston	John Leverett (Governor of Boston) to Earl of Anglesey, re navigation — Complaints that have been made to the King about them, war made by Indians upon Plymouth and Massachusetts.	Copy	94	3⅓
[1675/6 Mar. 20]		Result concerning Mr Randolph's voyage.	Copy	97	½
1675/6 Mar. 20	Whitehall	Charles II. to Mr Randolph. Instructions.	Copy	98	1½
[1675/6 Mar. 20 abt.]		Inquiries given to Mr Randolph concerning the present state of New England. Orig. Col. Papers 52/17.	Copy	100	3½
[1675/6 Mar. 20 abt.]		Observations upon New England, mentions New Hampshire.	Copy	103	2½
[1676 Apr. 6 read]		Answer of Mr Attorney concerning the acts of Trade.	Copy	106	⅔
[1676 Apr. 10 read]		Mercers and silk weavers of London to the King and Lords Committee of Trade. Petition about the abuse of New England trade.	Copy	107	1½
[1676 Apr. 24]		Answer of Merchants trading to New England.	Copy	108	2⅓
1676 June 13	Boston	Governor and Council of Boston to Secretary [ ] in answer to letter from the King concerning case of Mason and Gorges. L. S. Col. Papers 52/24.	Copy	111	2½
1676 Oct. 12		Mr Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, answer to enquiries concerning the present state of New England. Orig. Col. Papers 52/29. Printed Prov. Papers I. 339.	Copy	114	49
1676 Sept. 20		Mr Randolph to the King, re the delivery of H. M's letters to the Magistrates of Boston. Orig. Col. Papers 52/30. Copy Col. Papers 52/28.	Copy	162	11⅔

VOLUME 60. — *Continued.*

[1666 Oct. presented]		Inhabitants of New England to General Court of Boston. Petition about complaints made against them to the King. Copy Col. Papers 52/115.	Copy	174	4⅔
[1676/7 Feb. 6]	Council Chamber	[Lords Committee of Trade] to King. Report about passes — say they have not framed any rules about New England passes, as they do not conform themselves to the laws by which the other plantations trade.	Copy	179	3
[1676 Dec. 13]		Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay to the King. Petition re the complaints of Mess[rs] Mason and Gorges. Orig. Col. Papers 52/33.	Copy	182	5
[1676]		Robert Mason and Ferdinando Gorges to the King. Petition for a hearing of their complaints.	Copy	187	1
1676 Dec. 22		Mason and Gorges to the King, second Petition for a hearing of their complaints.	Copy	188	1
1676 Dec. 22	Whitehall	Order in Council for hearing the case of Mason and Gorges.	Copy	189	1
[1677 Jan. 10]		William Staughton and Peter Bulkley to the King (Agents of Boston) for exchange of papers in the case of Mason and Gorges. Orig. Col. Papers 52/2.	Copy	191	2⅓
1676/7 Jan. 10	Whitehall	Order in Council for the exchange of papers in case of Mason and Gorges. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 52/3.	Copy	193	1¾
[1677 Jan. 19]		Mason and Gorges to the King. Petition for a hearing.	Copy	195	¾
1676/7 Jan. 31	Whitehall	Order in Council for a hearing of the case of Mason and Gorges.	Copy	196	1¼
1676/7 Feb. 7	Whitehall	Order in Council referring the case of Mason and Gorges to the Committee. Orig. Col. Papers 52/8.	Copy	198	1½

VOLUME 60.— *Continued.*

[1677 Mar. 31]		Memorandum concerning result of Committee of Lords [of Trade] re the case of Mason and Gorges.	Mem.	199	1
1677 Apr. 3	Whitehall	Phillip Lloyd to Lords Chief Justices, for their attendance to consider the case of Gorges and Mason.	Copy	200	1
[1677 Apr. 5]		Result of the Committee of Lords [of Trade] with the Lords Chief Justices re the case of Mason and Gorges.	Copy	201	1½
1677 Apr. 5	Whitehall	Order of [Lords Committee of Council] referring the case of Mason and Gorges to the Lords Chief Justices.	Copy	203	3
[1677 June 7 read]		Edward Randolph to the King. Representation concerning the present Government of the Massachusetts, mentions New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 52/38. Copy Col. Papers 52/39. Copy Col. Papers 52/40.	Copy	206	2⅓
[1677 June 7]		Memorandum of report of Lords [of Trade] upon Mr Randolph's representation.	Copy	208	1
1677 June 8	Whitehall	Order in Council upon representation of Mr Randolph. Orig. Col. Papers 52/41.	Copy	209	1
[1677] June 12		Lords Committee [of Trade] to the King — Report upon Mr Randolph's paper. Orig. Col. Papers 52/42.	Copy	210	2
[1677] July 17		Lords Chief Justices to Lords Committee of Trade. Report in the case of Mason and Gorges. Orig. Col. Papers 52/45. Orig. sigd Col. Papers 52/47. Justices' Report. Copy Col. Papers 52/46. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/5. Printed Prov. Papers I. 335.	Copy	213	6

VOLUME 60. — *Continued.*

1676/7 July 17		Lords Committee [of Trade] to the King. Report, upon report of the Judges re case of Mason and Gorges. Orig. Col. Papers 52/47. Printed Prov. Papers I. 334.	Copy	219	2
1677 July 20	Whitehall	Order in Council upon Report of the Committee and Lords Chief Justices in case of Mason and Gorges. Printed Prov. Papers I. 335.	Copy	221	1½
[1677] July 19		Report upon examination of the Agents of New England, presented to the King on the 20th.	Mem.	222	3
1677 July 20	Whitehall	Order in Council upon the Answer of the Agents of Boston.	Copy	226	1
[1677 July 20 after]		Agents of Boston to the King and Lords [Committee of Trade] Answers to Queries put to them concerning the power and jurisdiction of the Massachusetts, in connection with Mason and Gorges petition. Copy Col. Papers 52/49.	Copy	227	4
1677 Aug. 2		Objections against the laws of New England presented by Attorney General to Lords [of Trade]. Orig. Col. Papers 52/52. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/327.	Copy	231	3
1677 Aug. 1		Paper by the Solicitor General upon the case upon the patent of the Corporation of Massachusetts. Orig. sigd Col. Papers 52/53. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/327.	Copy	233	2⅓
[1677 Aug. 1 abt.]		List of laws of New England repugnant to laws of England. Orig. Col. Papers 52/54.	Copy	236	⅞
1677 Sept. 6		Wm Stoughton and Peter Bulkley Agents of	Copy	237	2

VOLUME 60.— *Continued.*

		Boston to Lords Committee of Trade. Paper concerning those plantations which by the Judge's report appear to be without their jurisdiction. Orig. Col. Papers 52/55.			
1677/8 Jan. 23	Whitehall	Order in Council about the Agents of Boston, their petition re case of Mason and Gorges. Orig. Col. Papers 52/71.	Copy	239	1½
[1677/8 Jan. 23 abt.]		Wm Stoughton and Peter Bulkley, Agents of Boston, to the King. Petition concerning case of Mason and Gorges.	Copy	240	3
1677 Oct. 22	Portsmouth	Inhabitants of Portsmouth New Hampshire to the King. Petition praying to remain under Massachusetts Government. Orig. Col. Papers 52/58.	Copy	243	1
1677 Oct. 22	Dover	Inhabitants of Dover to the King — Petition praying to continue under the Jurisdiction of Massachusetts as formerly. Orig. Col. Papers 52/60.	Copy	244	1
1677 Oct. 22	Hampton	Inhabitants of Hampton to the King. Petition that they may be continued under the Government of Massachusetts. Orig. Col Papers 52/61.	Copy	245	1
[1677 Oct. 22]		Petition of Inhabitants of Exeter for being continued under Massachusetts Government. Orig. Col. Papers 52/59.	Copy	246	⅔
[1678 Mar. 25 read]		Wm Stoughton and Peter Bulkley to Lords [of Trade] praying for a hearing of their petition. Copy Col. Papers 52/72.	Copy	247	¾
[1678 Mar. 25 read]		Edward Randolph to Lords [of Trade] Petition enquiring whether his services are required any longer upon the New England business.	Copy	248	½
1678 Apr. 8	Council Chamber	Lords Committee of Trade to Sr E. Andros trans-	Copy	248a	¼

VOLUME 60. — *Continued.*

		mitting several heads of enquiry re state of New England. Part. Orig. Col. Papers 52/76.			
[1678 Apr. 8 after]		Queries and Answers concerning state of New England from Sr E. Andros. Orig. sigd Col. Papers 52/77 Answers. Col. Papers 52/76 Questions.	Copy	249	6½
1678 Apr. 18		Edward Randolph to the King. Petition on behalf of subjects lying under Government of Bostoners in New England. Orig. unsigned Col. Papers 52/78.	Copy	255	1½
1678 Apr. 26	Whitehall	Order of Lords Committee of Trade about the oath of allegiance in New England. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 52/81.	Copy	257	6
1678 Apr. 27	Whitehall	[Charles II.] to Governor and Council of Massachusetts about the oath of allegiance in New England.	Copy	263	2
1678 Apr. 8	Council Chamber	[ ] to Attorney and Solicitor General concerning New England with their report thereupon. Orig. Col. Papers 52/83. Copy Col. Papers 52/84. Copy Col. Papers 52/84a.	Copy	265	1½
[1678 Apr.]		Edward Randolph 2nd Narrative by — concerning the New England Government with articles abstracted against the Government of New England.	Copy	267	8⅓
[1678 Apr.]		Wm Stoughton and Petr Bulkeley Agents of Boston, to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition re the administration of the Government of the Massachusets.	Copy	276	2¼
1678 May 16	Council Chamber Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Danby in recommendation of Mr Randolph. Copy Col. Papers 52/86.	Copy	278	1

VOLUME 60. — *Continued.*

[1678 Apr]		Inquiries delivered unto Wm Stoughton and Peter Bulkley Agents of Boston, for their Answer pursuant to the order of Lords Committee of Trade.	Copy	279	4¼
1678 Apr. 24	Whitehall	Order in Council for administering the oath of allegiance to the New England Agents, which oath they took on 26 Apr. 1678. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 52/80.	Copy	284	½
[1678 Apr.]		The Answer of Wm Stoughton and Peter Bulkley to the inquiries delivered them by order of Lords Committee of Trade.	Copy	284^a	11
1678/9 Jan. 15	Council Chamber	[ ] to Agents of New England concerning Mr Mason.	Copy	317	¾
1678/9 Feb. 4		Wm Stoughton and Peter Bulkeley to Lords Committee of Trade, answer to letter concerning Mr Mason's petition.	Copy	330	3⅓
1678/9 Mar. 10	Council Chamber	Lords Committee of Trade to Lord Treasurer touching Mr Randolph.	Copy	343	1¾
1679 June 19	Council Chamber	Lords of Trade to the King Representation concerning a letter to be sent to New England with marginal note referring to an order in Council upon said representation 20 June 1679.	Copy	351	6⅓
1679 June 20	Council Chamber Whitehall	Order in Council and representation of 19 June 1679 for a reward to Mr Randolph.	Copy	357	2
1679 July 10	Whitehall	Order in Council and representation dated 5 July concerning the Government of New Hampshire.	Copy	360	7½
[1679 July 10 abt.]		Names of persons to be employed in Government of New Hampshire.	Copy	366	½

VOLUME 61.

1679 Sept. 19	Whitehall	Order in Council, re seal, king's arms, & picture for New Hampshire.	C.	9	1½
1680 Aug. 6	Council Chamber	William Blaythwayt to Attorney General, re a Secretary for New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 9.	C.	80	¾
1680 Sept. 3		Creswell Levins [Attorney General] to [William Blaythwayt], nominating R. Chamberlain as Secretary for New Hampshire. Copy Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 9.	C.	80[a]	¼
1680 May 22	Boston	Simon Bradstreet Gov[r] of Massachusetts Bay to Earl of Sunderland, re government of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire & Maine. L. S. Col. Papers 53/—	C.	85	2
1680 Sept. 15	Council Chamber	[ ] to the King, Report, re government of Boston, with mention of New Hampshire; quotes letter from the King; memorandum on margin "This letter was dated the 30th Sept."	C.	87	7¾
1680 June 30	Portsmouth	John Cutt President & Council of New Hampshire to the King, Address re their proceedings. Orig. Col. Papers B. A. P. 10. Printed Prov. Papers I. 411, dated June 11.	C.	99	2¼
1680 Sept. 30	Whitehall	Anglesey & 7 others [Board of Trade] to President and Council of New Hampshire.	C.	101	2
1680 Sept. 30	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to R. Chamberlaine Clerk of Council New Hampshire, directing him to send accounts of proceedings in province.	C.	103	1
1680 Oct. 1	New Market	Charles R. Warrant for M[r] Mason to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	C.	104	2
1681 June 3	Boston	Ed: Rawson for Gov[r] & Council of Massachusetts Bay to [M[r] Jenkins], re Massachusetts Bay; mentions M[r] Mason's claim.	C.	127	4
1682 June 23	Whitehall	[The King] to the [Colony of Massachusetts Bay], re R. Mason's claim to New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 99/160.	C.	136	3

VOLUME 61.—*Continued.*

1682 July 4	Whitehall	[The King] to Govr & Council of Massachusetts Bay, re assistance to be given for defence of New Hampshire.	C.	139	1¼
	Council Chamber	[ ] Report to the King, re Narraganset Country with proposed commission to be sent to Cranfield Lt. Govr of New Hampshire & to Stoughton & others.	C.	140	2¼
[1681 Oct. 21 after]		Account of H. M's orders to Massachusetts Bay with instances of their unwarrantable proceedings; infringing boundary line of New Hampshire &c.	C.	145	5½
[1681 Oct. 21 after]		Report of [Agents for Massachusetts Bay] on King's letter to Govr & Council of Massachusetts Bay; observations on various requirements of said letters; refers to boundaries of New Hampshire &c. Copy Col. Papers 53/—	C.	152	12
1683 June 12		Articles against Massachusetts Bay by Ed: Randolph. Orig. Col. Papers 54/— Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. D. P. 11.	C.	173	4½
1683 July 27	Whitehall	Order in Council, re Orchard's petition. Orig. not sealed Col. Papers 54/E. N° 1.	C.	188	¾
1683 Aug. 25	Windsor	Order in Council, re answer of Massachusetts Bay Agents & Orchard's reply. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/B. E. N° 4.	C.	189	½
[1683 Feb. 21]		Govr & Council of New Plymouth to King, Petition & Address. Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N° 11.	C.	190	5
1683 Oct. 19		Ed: Cranfield to [Board of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N° 14.	C.	195	2½
1683/4 Mar. 4	Whitehall	W. B[lathwayt] to Attorney General, re Randolph's representation. A. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N° 18.	C.	199	¼

VOLUME 61.— *Continued.*

1683/4 May 13		R. Sawyer Attorney General to [Wynn], opinion touching the Quo Warranto for New England. A. L. S. Col. Papers 54/in B. E. N° 19.	C.	199[a]	¾
1683 Feb. 29	Whitehall	Order in Council, re Randolph's narrative. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. E. N° 20.	C.	200	½
1683 Feb. 29	Whitehall	Order in Council, upon petition of Ed: Randolph. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. E. N° 21.	C.	200[a]	½
[1684 Apl.]		Ed: Randolph Affidavit concerning the Quo Warranto. Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N° 26.	C.	202	1½
1684 June 21		Order in Chancery, for entering judgment against the Massachusetts Bay Charter. Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N° 30.	C.	203	1
1684 May 7	Boston	J. Dudley to Secretary Jenkins. A. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. E. N° 31.	C.	205	1⅓
1683 Sept. 15	Newport	W. Coddington Gov[r] & C° of Rhode Island to [Board of Trade], praying that they may not be injured by any representations from Cranfield Lt. Gov[r] of New Hampshire, Stoughton & others. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N° 33.	C.	206	1½
1683 Oct. 19	Newport	W. Coddington & Rhode Island General Assembly to King, re commission to Cranfield & others. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. E. N° 34.	C.	207	1¾
1683 Sept. 17	Warwick Rhode Is:	R. Howldon & J. Green Petition to King, re commission to Cranfield & others to enquire into claims to Narraganset country. Orig. signed Col. Papers 54/B. A. N° 35.	C.	209	1¾
[1684 Apl. 2 read]		Abstract of petition of Richard Thair with Order in Council dated Apl. 2. Cert. Copy Col. Papers 54/B. E. N° 37.	C.	212	⅔

VOLUME 61.—*Continued.*

1684 May 3		Opinion of Attorney General touching the Quo Warranto for New England. Mem. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N° 2.	Mem.	213	1/3
1684 Sept. 15		Ext. of a letter from Boston about the Scire facias. Ext. Col. Papers 54/B. C. N° 9.	Ext.	213[a]	3
[1684 Nov[r] 17 received]		M[r] Attorney General (R. Sawyer) opinion on province of Maine. Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N° 4.	C.	217	3/4
1684–5 Feb. 12		W. Cant & 15 others to E[d] Cranfield [re proclaiming King James in New Hampshire.]	Mem.	220	1/4
1684 Mar. 20	Whitehall	Order in Council, re petition of Wharton. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. F. N° 23.	C.	221	3/4
1683/4 Feb. 27	Whitehall	Order in Council, referring petition of Narraganset country. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/B. F. N° 24.	C.	222	2/3
1684 Mar. 24	Whitehall	Order in Council, upon petition of Lord Culpeper & others. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. F. N° 25.	C.	223	2/3
1685 Apl. 3	Whitehall	Order in Council, upon petition of Earl of Arran. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/in B. F. N° 26.	C.	224	2/3
1685 Apl. 21	Boston	William Stoughton, Jos. Dudley, Peter Bulkeley & Samuel Shrimpton & William Blathwayt, re proclaiming the King. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N° 28.	C.	225	1 1/4
1685 Apl. 21	Boston	S. Bradstreet to [Blathwayt] re proclaiming the King. A. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N° 29.	C.	226	1 3/4
[1684 Dec. 5 received]		Report of M[r] Cranfield & other Commissioners concerning the King's Province or Narraganset Country. Orig. signed Col. Papers 54/B. F. N° 30.	C.	228	10

VOLUME 61. — *Continued.*

[1685 July 15]		Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Articles of high misdemeanours exhibited against the Govr & Co of Connecticut with Proofs out of the Law books of that Colony. Orig. 2 annexes of Col. Papers 54/B. B. N° 25.	C.	241	3½ dft. form
[1685 July 15]		Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade, Articles of high misdemeanours exhibited against the Govr & Co of Rhode Island & Providence Plantation. Orig. 1st annex of Col. Papers 54/B. B. N° 25.	C.	245	¾
1685 Apl. 24	New Plymouth	Govr & Council of New Plymouth to Lords Committee of Trade, re proclaiming James II. Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N° 36.	C.	246	1¼
1685 April 22	Hartford	Govr & Council of Connecticut to Secretary Jenkins, re proclaiming James II. L. S. Col. Papers 54/B. F. N° 37.	C.	248	¾
[1685 Aug. 26]		Memorandum of Randolph's petition for the place of Secretary & Register of New England. Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. G. N° 5.	Mem.	251	⅓
1685 Sept. 27		James II. Commission for government of New England, comprising Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, Maine & Narraganset.	C.	252	6¼
[1685 Oct. 17]		Mr Randolph to Board of Trade. Memorial asking flags for Piscataqua & other forts, with memorandum that they were ordered to be supplied. Copy Col. Papers 54/B. G. N° 7.	Mem.	258	½
1685 Nov. 5		List of papers received from the Plantation Office. Orig. Col. Papers 54/B. G. N° 8.	C.	266	½
1686 June 3		James II. commission to Sir E. Andros to be Govr of New England, consisting of Massachusetts Bay, New Plymouth, New Hampshire, Maine & Narraganset. Ext. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 28.	C.	270	11⅓

VOLUME 61.—*Continued.*

		Printed Prov. Papers II. 1.			
1686 Sept. 12	Windsor	James II. Instructions to Sir E. Andros for government of New England.	C.	283	13½
1686 June 1	Boston	President & Council of Massachusetts Bay to [Board of Trade], re affairs of province; Mason is going to England on behalf of New Hampshire. L. S. Col. Papers 55/B. G. Nº 14.	C.	299	2
1686 Dec.		Account of Ordnance &c. in New England, Boston, Portsmouth &c. Copy Col. Papers 55/B. B. Nº 37.	C.	348	4
1687 Nov. 7	Whitehall	James R. to Sir E. Andros, settling the revenue in New England; mentions Piscataqua.	C.	359	4½
1688 Apl. 7	Westminster	James R. to Sir E. Andros, commission re government of the colonies called New England.	C.	381	10¾
1688 Apl. 16	Whitehall	[James R.] to Sir E. Andros Instructions for gov^r of New England.	C.	392	12⅓
1688 Apl. 30		James R. to Sir E. Andros Commission to be vice-admiral of New England.	C.	405	1½
		Index to Volume.		415	7½

VOLUME 62.

[? 1689 Apl. 18]		Mr Riggs, narrative of proceedings at Boston in seizing the Government. Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/7.	C.	85	3
1689 Apl. 18		Declaration of inhabitants of Boston. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/9.	C.	87	9¼
1689 Apl. 18	Boston	Summons to Sir E. Andros to surrender the Government. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/11.	C.	97	1

VOLUME 62.— *Continued.*

		Printed Prov. Papers II. 21.			
1689 May 24	Boston	Declaration of the Convention at Boston. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/12.	C.	98	7
1689 May 24	Boston	Answer of the subscribers to the Declaration. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/14.	C.	104	2
1689 July 25	Whitehall	Order in Council for Sir E. Andros to be sent to England.	C.	107	1
1689 July 30	Whitehall	William III. to New England, Order to send Andros, Randolph & others to England. Printed Prov. Papers II. 29.	C.	108	1
1689 May 20	Boston	Address of President & Council, for safety of the people & conservation of Peace. Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/31.	C.	111	3½
1689 June 6	Boston	Address of Govr, Council & Convention of Massachusetts Bay to their Majesties. Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/33. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/149.	C.	114	3
1689 June 6	Plymouth	Address of General Court of New Plymouth to their Majesties. Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/29.	C.	117	4
1689 June 12	"Rose" at Boston	Capt. George to Secretary of Admiralty re disorders in New England. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/34.	C.	121	5½
1689 Aug. 12	Whitehall	William III. to Massachusetts Bay Colony answer to their address.	C.	127	1
1689 Aug. 15	Hampton Court	William III. to Massachusetts Bay re "Rose" frigate.	C.	128	1½
1689 May 29	Common Goale, Boston	Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, Narrative of state of New England, complaints of Mason & Gorges about invading New Hampshire & Maine. ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/42. Printed Prov. Papers II. 22.	C.	130	11½

VOLUME 62.— *Continued.*

[1689 Apl. 18 summons]		Names of those imprisoned with Andros. Mem. B. T. N. E. 5/48. Printed Prov. Papers II. 22.	C.	143	½
1689 May 20	Boston	Address from Govr, Council & Convention of Massachusetts Bay to King (presented Aug. 7). Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/51–52.	C.	144	5
1689 June 6	Boston	Address from Govr Council & Convention of Massachusetts Bay to King (presented Aug. 7). Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/33. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/114.	C.	149	3
1689 Sept. 26	Hampton	Order in Council that John Usher be not molested upon account of his being Treasurer of New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/68.	C.	152	2
1689 Oct. 26	Boston	S. Bradstreet to [Earl of Shrewsbury], re affairs in Boston, attacks of Indians on Maine & New Hampshire &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/90.	C.	153	3¼
1689 Oct. 30	Boston	Col. Bradstreet to Earl of Shrewsbury. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/92. A. L. S. A. W. I. 1/2.	C.	157	1½
1689 Sept. 5	Common Goal, Boston	Edward Randolph to [Board of Trade], re his imprisonment &c., affairs at Dover, Piscataqua & elsewhere &c. &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/94.	C.	158	5⅓
1689 Oct. 15	Common Goal, Boston	Edward Randolph to [Board of Trade] disturbances in Massachusetts Bay; fort in New Hampshire taken &c. &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/96. Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/446.	C.	164	4
		[Board of Trade] Report to the King, re New England; depredations by Indians in New Hampshire.	C.	168	3½

VOLUME 62. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. E. 5/127. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/450.			
1689 Jan. 10	Common Goal	Edward Randolph to Committee, re New England. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/158.	C.	173	3
1689/90 Jan. 25	Boston	Gentlemen & Merchants of Boston, address to King.	C.	176	1½
	Boston	Church of England address to King.	C.	177	4½
1690 Apl. 24	Whitehall	Order in Council re discharge of Andros & others.	C.	188	2
1690 Mar. 29	Boston	Mr Bradstreet to Earl of Shrewsbury, re war with Indians. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/212.	C.	192	2½
1690 Apl. 14		Dudley, Palmer, Randolph & others, objections made against Andros. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/164.	C.	194	1½
1690 Apl. 24		Andros & others answer to these objections. Signed B. T. N. E. 5/166.	C.	196	12
1690 Mar. 29	Boston	Address of Govr & Council of Massachusetts Bay to King.	C.	208	1½
1688–89		Sir E. Andros account of Forces raised, forts built &c. in New England with account of inroads by Indians in New Hampshire & other parts.	C.	211	4½
1690 May 30		Answer of Agents to above account. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/341.	C.	215	6
		Report re New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/127. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/168.	C.	222	5¾
[1689 May 29]		Mr Randolph's account of irregular trade in New England since Revolution. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/336.	C.	231	6½
1689 June 5 to Dec. 13		Account of ships trading irregularly in New England, Piscataqua river &c. since 18 Apl. 1689. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/339.	C.	237	5

VOLUME 62.—*Continued.*

[1690 June 26 presented]		Agents for Massachusetts Bay Answer to Randolph's account of irregular trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/343.	C.	242	9
1689 Dec. 2		Case of John Usher, with opinions of Attorney & Solicitor General. Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 68. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/139 fuller.	C.	252	2½
1691 Apl. 9	Whitehall	Order of Privy Council referring address of Boston, Charlestown &c. to the Committee.	C.	255	1
[1691]		Agents for Massachusetts Bay, proposals concerning a new charter. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/496 first part dup. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/472.	C.	256	2½
1690 Jan. 1	Whitehall	Order in Council referring the desire of the Agents to the Lords of the Committee.	C.	258	½
[1691 Apl. 19 rec[d]]		Inhabitants of Boston, Charlestown &c. to the King, Address re state of New England, its divisions, &c. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/468. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/504.	C.	259	3¾
[1691 Apl. 21 read]		H. Ashurst & 3 others to Board of Trade, Answer to an address from New England; divisions of New England; New Hampshire is within the charter of Massachusetts Bay &c. &c. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/533.	C.	263	4
1691 Apl. 30	Whitehall	Order in Council upon report touching a new Charter for Massachusetts Bay.	C.	270	1¼
1691 May 12	Council Chamber	Memorandum referring dft. of the Charter for Massachusetts Bay to the Attorney General.	Mem.	271	⅓
1691 May 14	Whitehall	Order of Lords of Privy Council referring dft of Massachusetts Bay Charter to Attorney General.	C.	272	½
1691 July 2		Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	273	1
1691 July 9		Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	274	1½

VOLUME 62. — *Continued.*

1691 July 17		Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	276	¾
1691 July 20		Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	276[a]	1 line
1691 July 29		Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	277	2½ lines
[1691 July 29]		Abstract of the Minutes for the Charter of Massachusetts Bay; with report of Attorney General. Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/520.	C.	277[a]	1¼
1691 July 30	Whitehall	Order of Queen in Council upon report containing minutes touching a Charter for Massachusetts Bay.	C.	279	2½
1691 Mar. 30	Whitehall	Order in Council upon petition of Samuel Allen re New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/1. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/171.	C.	281	1
		Samuel Allen to King & Queen, Petition, praying for commission for government of New Hampshire, which he has purchased from the heirs of J. Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/172. True Copy B. T. N. H. 1/2.	C.	282	2
1691 May 22	Council Chamber Whitehall	Order of Council, re Allen's petition. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/174.	C.	284	¾
1694 May 4		H. Ashurst & 3 others to Board of Trade, answer to Allen's petition concerning New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/6. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/175.	C.	285	2½
1676 Aug. 25	Piscataqua River	E. Johnson & 6 others, deposition that Mason did not settle a government in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/178.	C.	288	1
1676 Sept. 3	Portsmouth	W. Seavy, deposition about Mason's settling in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/179. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/7.	C.	289	1

VOLUME 62. — *Continued.*

1691 Aug. 27		Agents for Massachusetts Bay to Board of Trade, Petition, that Nova Scotia, Maine, & [New] Hampshire may be annexed to Massachusetts Bay. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/541.	C.	293	1¾
1691 Sept. 2/3		Minutes for Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	295	½
1691 Sept.		Proposals concerning the Charter of Massachusetts. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/528.	C.	296	1⅓
[1691 Oct. 7 passed the Great Seal]		Charter for the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Dft. B. T. N. E. 5/543. Dft. B. T. N. E. 5/622.	C.	298	53¼
1691 Sept. 17	Whitehall	Order in Council by the Queen, for the Massachusetts Bay Charter to pass the Great Seal.	C.	351	¼
[1691 Sept. 22]		Names of persons appointed Govr, Dep^y Govr & assistants for Massachusetts Bay.	C.	352	1
1691 Nov. 27 read in Council		Additional Clause to be added to Sir William Phipps commission, appointing him Lieut. & Govr of Forces in Connecticut, Rhode Island, Providence, Narraganset & New Hampshire.	C.	362	1½
1691 Jan. 11		Memorandum that a frigate be sent to New England, as an attack by the French & Indians is expected on Piscataqua.	C.	402	¾
1691 Jan. 14	Whitehall	Order in Council for a frigate to be sent to New England.	C.	403	1
1691 Sept. [28]		John Usher Petition to Lords of Committee, re his accounts with memorandum by Council. ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. B. P. 14.	C.	406	2
1691 Oct. 12	Whitehall	John Usher account referred to Council of Massachusetts Bay, & his security to be changed.	C.	408	1½
		Andros petition to Board of Trade. ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. B. P. 15.	C.	409	1½
1691 Sept. 28	Council Chamber	Report on Petition of Andros.	C.	411	½

VOLUME 62. — *Continued.*

1691 Oct. 12		Order of Council referring Andros' accounts to Council of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	412	1
1693 Apl. 3	Boston	William Phips to [Board of Trade], re affairs of Massachusetts Bay; Capt. Short is protected by the Government of New Hampshire &c.	C.	423	3½
1693 Apl. 6	Boston	William Phips to [Lord Nottingham], re Capt. Short, who is protected by John Usher Lieut. Govr of New Hampshire.	C.	430	4¾
		L. S. A. W. I. 561/44.			
		L. S. A. W. I. 1/12.			
		Index to Volume.	C.	464	6½

VOLUME 63.

1714 Midsummer to Sept. 23	List of Vessels cleared outwards at Port of Boston; mentions 2 vessels belonging to N. Hampshire.	C.	4⅔ large sheets
1714 Mar. 4, to 1715 June 2	List of Vessels cleared outwards from Boston; mentions 2 vessels belonging to N. Hampshire.	C.	4 large sheets
1715 Sept. 29 to Nov. 8	List of clearings of ships for foreign parts from Boston; mentions two ships belonging to Exeter and New Castle.	Orig.	1 large sheet
1716 Jan. 6 to April 16	List of clearings of ships for foreign parts from Boston; mentions a vessel belonging to N. Hampshire.	Orig.	1 large sheet
1716 May 18 to June 25	List of ships cleared for foreign parts from Boston; mentions a vessel belonging to Portsmouth.	Orig.	1 large sheet
1713 Xmas to 1714	List of ships importing foreign commodities into Boston; mentions 2 ships belonging to N. Hampshire, signed by John Jekyll.	Orig.	1½ large sheets
1714 Xmas to 1715	List of ships importing foreign commodities into Boston; mentions two ships belonging to Piscataqua, signed John Jekyll.	Orig.	2 large sheets
[1714 Dec. 25] to 1715 Lady Day	List of ships entered inwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden.		½ large sheet

VOLUME 63. — *Continued.*

[1716 Mar. 25] to 1716 Midsummer	List of ships entered inwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden 2 July 1716.	Orig.	2 large sheets
[1717 Mar. 25] to 1717 Midsummer	List of ships entered inwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden 13 July 1717.	Orig.	2 large sheets
[1714 June 24] to [1714 Michaelmas	List of ships cleared outwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Portsmouth, signed Charles Blechynden.	Orig.	1 large sheet
[1714 Sept. 29] to 1714 Xmas	List of ships cleared outwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua & one belonging to Dover, signed Charles Blechynden.	Orig.	1⅔ large sheets
[1715 Sept. 29] to 1715 Xmas	List of ships cleared outwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden 13 Jan. 1715.	Orig.	2 large sheets
[1716 Sept. 29] to 1716 Xmas	List of ships cleared outwards at Salem, mentions one vessel belonging to Piscataqua, signed Charles Blechynden 4 Jan. 1716.	Orig.	1 large sheet

VOLUME 64.

1686 May 25 to Dec. 16	Boston	Proceedings of President & Council of N. England. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows. Printed Prov. Papers I. 593 exts.	Cert. C.	1	98½
1686 May 25	Boston	Proclamation by the President & Council re the King's Commission to constitute a Pres^{dt} & Council for N. England called the Massachusetts Bay, the provinces of N. Hampshire & Maine & the Narragansett C^{try} Col. Papers 55/B. G. N° 18.	C.	3	1½
1686 May 26	Boston	A Commission to the Gentlemen of N. Hampshire for Justices of the Peace.	C.	7	6 lines
1686 May 27	Boston	Directions for a Court of Pleas for Hampshire and N. Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers I. 593.	C.	9	6 lines
1686 May 28	Boston	Order by President & Council of N. England. Printed Prov. Papers I. 595.	C.	11	1½

VOLUME 64.— *Continued.*

1686 May 29	Boston	Order by President & Council of N. England. Printed Prov. Papers I. 597.	C.	14	2
1686 June 2	Boston	Extract of Order concerning fees. Printed Prov. Papers I. 598.	C.	21	1½
1686 June 2	Boston	Officers for the several Courts of Hampshire & N. Hampshire.	C.	23	8 lines
1686 June 8	Boston	Order re Surveyors of ships. Printed Prov. Papers I. 600.	C.	27	1½
1686 July 12		Order that the Justice of the Peace or Martiall of New Hampshire give an account of the possessions of Edward Gove, at the time of his conviction; Mr Pheasant Eastwick appointed Marshall of New Hampshire; petition of John Blackwell & others for some lands to be called Merrimack County.	C.	42	2
1686 July 26	Boston	Proposal of Mr Waldron concerning Juries to serve in the County Court of N. Hampshire; Richard Waldron empowered to supply the place of Clerk of the County Court &c in N. Hampshire.	C.	53	⅔
1686 Aug. 5	Boston	Order that Mr Chamberlaine permit Captain Stileman to view the Records of N. Hampshire.	C.	59	2½ lines
		Order that the Records of Portsmouth be returned by Land to N. Hampshire.	C.	60	2 lines
1686 Aug. 10	Boston	Joshua Bradbent brought before the Council on a charge of conveying the Records of N. Hampshire to Mr Chamberlaine at Boston.	C.	62	10 lines
		Order that the Records of N. Hampshire be returned to John Hincks.	C.	63	½
		Answer to the Petition of Captain John Tufton, re Timber in N. Hampshire.			
1686 Nov. 18	Boston	Order that Mr Treasurer Usher be allowed £10 for visiting the provinces of N. Hampshire & Maine &c.	C.	88	4 lines

VOLUME 64.—*Continued.*

1687 Aug. 4 to Dec. 29	Boston	Proceedings of Council of N. England mentions N. Hampshire as follows.	Cert. C.	133	35½
1687 Sept. 28	Boston	Order relative to the Petition of Nathaniel Weare against an execution issued out in the late Government of N. Hampshire.	C.	146	4½ lines
1692 May 16 to July 15	Boston	Proceedings of Council of Massachusetts Bay mentions N. Hampshire as follows.	C.	172	13¼
1692 May 16	Boston	Note of commission to Sir Wm Phips to be Govr of Massachusetts Bay, and Commander in Chief of the Militia, forces &c., in Connecticut, New Hampshire &c.	C.	173	10 lines
1692 July 18 to Dec. 28	Boston	Minutes of Council for Massachusetts Bay. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows.	Cert. C.	187	24½
1692 July 22	Boston	Order that Mr Treasurer pay all accounts for carrying on the War, and advance £20 to Major Elisha Hutchinson, Chief Commander of the Military Companys in N. Hampshire & N. York.	C.	190	¼
1692 Sept. 5	Boston	Note that John Usher presented a copy of the Commission for the government of N. Hampshire whereof he is constituted Lieut. Govr.	C.	192	½
1692 Sept. 12	Boston	Order that seven barrells of powder be lent John Usher for his Majesty's service in New Hampshire.	C.	194	¼
1693 June 6 to Sept. 27	Boston	Minutes of Massachusetts Bay Council, mentions N. Hampshire as follows.	Cert. C.	239	13
1693 Aug. 21	Boston	Advised that the Commissioners for the War have orders re lesser number of troops, & that notice be given to the Majors of the frontier Regiments, and to the Government of N. Hampshire, of the Submission of the Indians.	C.	246	8 lines
1693 Aug. 24	Boston	Note of a letter from Lt Gov. & Council of N. Hampshire, re Vessel belonging to William Peprel of Kittery.	C.	248	5 lines

VOLUME 64.— *Continued.*

1694 May 28 to Aug. 31	Boston	Minutes of Massachusetts Bay Councils. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows.	Cert. C.	255	16
1694 July 19	Boston	Note that Intelligence was received that the enemies had surprised and laid waste the Plantation of Oyster River in N. Hampshire.	C.	261	6 lines
1694 Aug. 7	Boston	Note re outrages of Indians in N. Hampshire.	C.	266	10½ lines
1693 May 31 to July 15	Boston	Proceedings of Massachusetts Bay General Assembly. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows.	Cert. C.	393	24
1693 July 14		Note re letter to be sent to the Govr of N. Hampshire upon Petition and complaint of William Peprell of Kittery.	C.	415	5½ lines
1694 Nov. 3 to Mar. 6	Boston	Minutes of Massachusetts Bay Council. Mentions N. Hampshire as follows.	Cert. C.	485	20
1694 Nov. 6		Note of a letter from Lt Govr, Council & Assembly of N. Hampshire desiring assistance of 60 soldiers. Printed Prov. Papers II. 137, letter in full.	C.	488	9 lines
1694 Nov. 12		Note of a letter from Lt Govr, Council & Assembly of N. Hampshire, re men to be raised for her Majesty's service in that province.	C.	489	5½ lines

VOLUME 67.

1679 July 5 1680 Oct. 1		List of Papers concerning New Hampshire that are to be found in the General Entries of New England.	C.	1	1 page
1679 July 1		R^t T. Mason, engagement to Charles II. about New Hampshire. Orig. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 4.	C.	2	1¾

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

1680 Sept. 30	Newmarket	Charles II. to R^d Chamberlain. Commission to be Secretary. Copy Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 10.	C.	3	1½
1681 May 14		R^d Chamberlain to [Wm Blathwayt] refuses oath of Secrecy. Laws. Mr Mason's protestation. A. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 12?	C.	5	4
1681 May 7	Portsmouth	R^d Chamberlain to [Wm Blathwayt] re Laws of the Province. Copy Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 18.	C	9	1
1681 May 7	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Address to King. Laws, Acts and Orders. Ecclesiastical affairs. Fort of Portsmouth. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 19.	C.	10	3⅓
1681 May 10	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee [of Trade] Praying Mr Mason's business may not be determined till the people are heard. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 20.	C.	13	1
1681 May 16	New Hampshire	R^d Chamberlain to Lords Committee [of Trade] Reception of his Commission by the Council. Sitting of the Assembly. Election of Deputies to the Assembly. Mr Mason. A. L. S. Col. Papers 57/452.	C.	14	7¾
1681 May 31	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Council to Charles II. Mr Mason admitted Councillor — have not admitted Mason's Title hoping His Majesty will hear them. Orig. sig^d Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 22.	C.	22	6¾
1681 Oct. 1	Portsmouth	New Hampshire President and Council to Lords Committee [of Trade]. Two places vacant in the Council. Two others elected and four as Candidates. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 26.	C.	29	1¼

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

1681 Jan. 13	Council Chamb[r]	Craven Clarendon and 3 others to Charles II. Report concerning Government of New Hampshire.	C.	30	1¼
1681 Feb. 3	Whitehall	Order in Council for preparing M[r] Cranfield's Commission and Instructions.	C.	32	½
1681 Feb. 28	Council Chamb[r]	Anglesey, Worcester and 4 others to Charles II. Report touching Draft of M[r] Cranfield's Commission.	C.	32[a]	½
1682 Apl. 1		R[t] T. Mason to Charles II. Surrender. Orig. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 32.	C.	33	1½
1682 May 9	Whitehall	Charles II. to Edward Cranfield. Commission to be Lt. Governor of New Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers I. 433.	C.	34	17
1682 April	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Edward Cranfield. Instructions.	C.	51	13½
1682 June 28	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lt. Governor of New Hampshire. Circular.	C.	64	2
1682 June 28	Council Chamb[r]	? [Lords of Trade] to Edward Cranfield. Inquiries concerning Government of New Hampshire.	C.	66	3
1682 June 28	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to R[d] Chamberlain. Circular, Informing him how to act as Secretary.	C.	69	1¼
1682 May 22	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee [of Trade] Transmitting Public Papers. L. S. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 38. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 39. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/71[a].	C.	70	¾
1682 Aug. 8		Memorandum received from the Secretary of New Hampshire, re proceedings of Council.	Mem.	71	4 lines
1682 May 22	Portsmouth	New Hampshire President and Council to Lords [of Trade] Send Proceedings of New Hampshire Council and Assembly. L. S. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 38. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. A. P. 39. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/70.	C.	71[a]	½ page

VOLUME 67.— *Continued.*

1682 Nov. 15		Memorandum concerning an order about the Norwich Frigate.	Mem.	72	⅓
1682 Oct. 23	Portsmouth	Mr Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re His arrival. Copy Col. Papers 57/478.	C.	72a	⅓
[1682 Oct. 4]		Edward Cranfield to New Hampshire Council Summons. Copy Col. Papers 57/478.	C.	72b	⅚
		Edward Cranfield to Lord [ ] His commission read. Waldron and Martin suspended. New Hampshire but 17 miles broad; only four towns.	C.	73	3½
1682 Dec. 1	Portsmouth	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Has examined charge against Waldron and Martin. Assembly desires a recess. L. S. Col. Papers 57/482.	C.	77	6¼
[1682/3 Feb. 7]		Memorandum. Circular forbidding Merchants goods to be laden aboard Kings ships. Mem. Col. En. Bk. 97/94.	Mem.	83	3 lines
1682 Feb. 20	Portsmouth	Edward Cranfield to [Lords Committee of Trade] Escape of a Ketch. Goves Insurrection. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 6.	C.	83a	1¾ pages
1683 Mar. 27	Boston	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Remonstrance against his Commission. Captain Barefoot Deputy Governor. Waldern Martin and Gilman put out of the Council. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 7.	C.	85	3
168[3] Mar.		Walter Barefoot to Lords [Committee of Trade] Massachusetts influencing the people. Assembly dissolved. Goves Insurrection. A. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 8.	C.	88	1⅔
		Edward Cranfield, Reasons for displacing Major Richard Waldern, Mr Martin and Capt. Gilman	C.	90	1¼

VOLUME 67.— *Continued.*

		and suspending them from being of the Council of New Hampshire. Orig. sig[d] Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 9. Copy Col. Papers 57/—			
1683 June 19	Boston	Edw. Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Want of a Frigate. Moody Waldron and others stir up the people; irregular trade. Bernard and Randolph compelled to quit the King's service. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 16.	C.	91	2¼
1683 Aug. 17	Council Chamb[r]	[Lords of Trade] to Charles II. Report, Touching Council for New Hampshire.	C.	93	⅓
1683 Aug. 31	Council Chamber Whitehall	Lords Committee [of Trade] Minute of— That a draft of a Letter to M[r] Cranfield be submitted to His Majesty.	C.	94	1½
1683 Oct. 24	Whitehall	Order in Council, re Appeal of R[t] Wadleigh of 24 Oct. 1683. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 27	C.	96	½
1683 Dec. 4		[Lords Committee of Trade] to Walter Barefoot. Summons to appear in his Appeal against Wadleigh on the 18 inst.	C.	96[a]	½
1683 Dec. 3		John Dickenson and Peter Johnson. Attestation of Summons in the appeal of Barefoot. Copy Col. Papers 57/B. B. P. 44.	C.	97	½
1683 Aug. 25	Windsor	Order in Council, re Appeal of Jeremy Walford of 25 Aug. 1683. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 57/—	C.	97[a]	½
1683 Nov. 13		[Lords Committee of Trade] to George Walton Summons to appear in his appeal against Walford and Amazeen.	C.	98	⅓
1683 Dec. 11		John Dickenson and Peter Johnson. Attestation of notice given upon the Exchange of Sumons in y[e] appeal of Walford. Copy Col. Papers 57/—	C.	98[a]	½ page

VOLUME 67.— *Continued.*

1683/4 Jan. 22	Council Chamb[r]	[Lords of Trade] to Charles II. Report for Robert Wadleigh and Jeremy Walford.	C.	99	½
1682 July 4	Whitehall	Letter for a Public Seal to be used. Copy Col. En. Bk. 99/164.	C.	99[a]	1¼
1683 Nov. 15	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Results of Gove being pardoned. L. S. Col. Papers 57/B. C. P. 1.	C.	101	1⅓
1683 Jan. 16	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee[of Trade] re Conduct of the Assembly.	C.	102	4¾
1684 July 11		Memorandum of Petition of Nathaniel Wear to Charles II. Orig. Col. Papers 58/— Abst. Col. En. Bk. 57/107[a]. Printed see Prov. Papers I. 515.	Mem.	107	4 lines
[1684 July 11 about]		Nathaniel Wear and Inhabitants of New Hampshire, complaints of — against M[r] Cranfield. Orig. Col. Papers 58/— Mem. Col. En. Bk. 67/107. See Printed Prov. Papers I. 515.	Abst.	107[a]	¾ page
1684 July 11	Hampton Court	Order in Council re Petition of Weare against M[r] Cranfield. Copy Col. Papers 58/B. N. Hamp. P. 108. Printed Prov. Papers I. 519.	C.	108	½
1684 July 23		Lords Committee [of Trade] to Edward Cranfield re Complaints made against him by New Hampshire Inhabitants. Printed Prov. Papers I. 562.	C.	109	1
1684 May 14	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to L. Jenkins, re Jamaica Act for restraining pirates and privateers. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 26.	C.	110	1⅕
1684 May 14	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Disorderly conduct of Indians to the Eastward. Insolent speeches of different public men.	C.	111	2⅘

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

		L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 20.			
1684 May 23	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to L. Jenkins, re Punishment of Pirates. Desiring leave of absence on account of his health.	C.	114	½
		L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 16. Printed Prov. Papers I. 546.			
1684 May 23	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield and New Hampshire Council to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Return of Mr Wadleigh from England. Temper of the Inhabitants.	C.	114a	1¼
		Orig. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 17. Printed Prov. Papers I. 544.			
1684 Aug. 6	Council Chambr	Memorandum of Lords Committee of Trade's Report to Charles II. concerning health of Mr Cranfield.	Mem.	115	¼
1684 Aug. 8	Hampton Court	Order in Council. Mr Cranfield to have Leave of Absence.	C.	116	½
1684 Aug. 5	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Earl of Sunderland, transmits public papers.	C.	116a	1⅙
		L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 28.			
1684 Aug. 25	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Arrival of a French Privateer at Boston, and proceedings of the Inhabitants.	C.	117	1
		L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 34.			
1684 Oct. 16	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] letters he has received from Mr Blathwayt.	C.	118	10¼ pages
		L. S. Col. Papers 58/(B. N. Hamp.) P. 118.			
1684 Nov. 4	New Hampshire	Rd Chamberlain to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Records of the Province.	C.	129	2
		A. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. N. Hamp. P. 129.			
1684 Oct. 20	New Hampshire	Rt Mason to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Complaints of the Inhabitants against him.	C.	131	5½
		Copy sigd Col. Papers 58/ (B. N. Hamp. P. 131).			

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

1684 Dec. 5		Rt Mason to Lords [Committee of Trade] re His Letter of 20 Oct.	C.	136	⅓
[1685 Feb. 26 recd]		Nathaniel Wear to Lords Committee of Trade Petition re conduct of Mr Cranfield. Orig. Col. Papers 58/B. N. Hamp. P. 137.	C.	137	1
1685 Apl. 8	Whitehall	Order in Council upon Report of Lords of Trade of 27 March 1685 on Nathaniel Wear's Petition.	C.	138	2
1685 Apl. 15	Council Chambr Whitehall	Lords Committee of Trade to Edward Cranfield re Complaint of N. Wear against him.	C.	140	1¾
1685 Apl. 25		Memorandum of Mr Vaughan's Appeal	Mem.	141	4 lines
1685 Apl. 29	Whitehall	Order in Council, upon Petition and Appeal of William Vaughan.	C.	141a	½ page
1685 May 22	Council Chambr Whitehall	Lords Committee of Trade to [? Edw. Cranfield] re Mr Vaughan's Appeal. Printed Prov. Papers I. 574.	C.	142	1¼
1684 Jan. 6	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Disturbances in the Province. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 43.	C.	143	2¼
1685 Apl. 23	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Their Letter of 6 Feb. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 51.	C.	146	¾
1685 May 12	New Hampshire	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re treasonable speeches of Rt Burnham.	C.	146a	½
[16]85 July 10	Barbados	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] re His appointment of W. Barefoot to be Dep. Govr. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. C. P. 56.	C.	147	¾
1685 June 8	Great Island	Edward Cranfield to Walter Barefoot. Commission appointing him Deputy Governor of New Hampshire.	C.	148	1¼
[1685 July 15 about]		Memorandum of Mr Vaughan's Petition to His Majesty.	Mem.	149	¼

VOLUME 67.— *Continued.*

1685 Aug. 29	Jamaica	Edward Cranfield to Lords Committee [of Trade] Desiring to be discharged owing to ill health.	C.	150	¾
1685 Aug. 20	New Hampshire	R^t Mason to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Appeal of William Vaughan. L. S. Col. Papers 58/B. New H. P. 151.	C.	151	4¼
[1685 July 6 about]		Memorandum of Petition of Nathaniel Wear.	Mem.	155	⅓
1686 July 3	Council Chamb^r Hampton Court	Order in Council upon Petition of New Hampshire Inhabitants. Orig. Col. Papers 58/—	C.	156	¾
1686 Nov. 6	Council Chamber	[Lords Committee of Trade] to James II. Report, touching Appeal of Mr Vaughan.	C.	156^a	¾
1686 Nov. 19	Whitehall	Order in Council, upon Mr Vaughan's appeal for Lands in New Hampshire. True copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 60^e.	C.	158	1¾
1686 Dec. 4	Council Chamb^r	[Lords Committee of Trade] to James II. Report upon Vaughan's Appeal from a fine imposed in New Hampshire.	C.	160	1½
1686 Dec. 10	Whitehall	Order in Council, for Vaughan to pay costs in ye Appeals from a fine imposed and a Decree made in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/163.	C.	162	1¼
1686 Dec. 10	Whitehall	Order in Council, for Vaughan to pay costs upon his Appeal for Lands in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/162.	C.	163	¾
1686 Dec. 10	Whitehall	Order in Council, upon the appeal of William Vaughan from a fine imposed in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/165.	C.	164	1¼
1686 Dec. 10	Whitehall	Order in Council, upon ye Appeal of William Vaughan from a Decree in Chancery in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/164.	C.	165	1

VOLUME 67.— *Continued.*

1691 Mar. 30	Whitehall	Order in Council, upon Mr Allen's Petition. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/1. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/281.	C.	171	1
[? 1690]		Sam. Allen to William III. & Mary. Petition desiring to supply the Navy with Masts Yards etc. Sigd B. T. N. H. 1/16. True copy B. T. N. H. 1/2. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/282.	C.	172	1 3/4
1691 May 22	Council Chambr Whitehall	Order of Lords Committee of Trade, upon Petition of Sam. Allen. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/284.	C.	174	1/2
1691 May 4		Hy Ashurst and Increase Mather to Lords Committee of Trade, answer to Mr Allen's Petition concerning New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/6. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/285.	C.	175	2 3/4
1676 Aug. 25	Piscataqua R.	E. Johnson, T. Withers and 5 others before E. Rishworth and E. Stileman. Deposition that Capt. Mason never settled any Governments in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/288.	C.	178	1
1676 Sept. 3	Porstmouth	William Savey before E. Stileman & E. Rishworth Deposition that Capt. Mason never settled any Governments in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/289. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/7.	C.	179	1 1/3
[? 1690 end]		Samuel Allen to Lords Committee of Trade Petition for the Government of New Hampshire.	C.	181	1
1691 Jan. 11	Council Chambr	Memorandum upon Report on Mr Allen's Petition of Government of New Hampshire.	Mem.	182	1/2
1691/2 Jan. 21	Whitehall	Order in Council, for preparing a Commission for Mr Allen to be Governor of New Hampshire and Mr Usher Lt. Governor. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/17.	C.	182a	3/4

VOLUME 67.— *Continued.*

[1691 Mar. 1]		William and Mary to Samuel Allen. Commission to be Governor of New Hampshire. Ext. A. W. I. 574/82. Printed Prov. Papers II. 57.	C.	183	10¼
1691 Feb. 11		Memorandum of Commission to Sam. Allen.	Mem.	193	1/6
1691 Mar. 3	Whitehall	William and Mary to Sam. Allen. Instruction. Printed Prov. Papers II. 63, dated Mar. 7.	C.	194	12¾
[? 1691 March after]		Samuel Allen to William III. Petition re Fortifications at Piscataqua Harbour. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/25[c]. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/18.	C.	207	1
1691/2 Feb. 27		Memorandum of Report upon Mr Allen's Petition concerning Fortifications at Piscataqua.	Mem.	208	½
[? 1692 begin]		Samuel Allen to Lords Committee of Trade, Petition praying that the Governor of Massachusetts Bay may be ordered to return the New Hampshire Records. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/19.	C.	209	¾
1692 July 29		Memorandum of Report upon Mr Allen's Petition concerning New Hampshire Records.	Mem.	209[a]	½
1692 Oct. 29	New Hampshire	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re His arrival in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/20.	C.	211	3½
1693 Apl. 6	Whitehall	Order in Council, re annexing New Hampshire to Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/52.	C.	214	⅓
1692 Oct. 20	New Hampshire	New Hampshire House of Representatives to William and Mary, address, desiring New Hampshire to be annexed to Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/53.	C.	215	1
1692 Aug. 10	New Hampshire	New Hampshire Inhabitants to William and Mary. Address desiring to be annexed to Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/53[a].	C.	216	3¼

VOLUME 67.— *Continued.*

1693 May 2	Council Chamber	[? Popple] to Samuel Allen, re addresses from New Hampshire.	C.	219	⅓
1693 May 3		Memorandum upon New Hampshire addresses.	Mem.	219[a]	½
1693 May 4	Whitehall	Order in Council for a Letter upon the New Hampshire addresses.	C.	220	½
1693 May 23	Whitehall	Queen Mary to Governor and Council of New Hampshire, re New Hampshire addresses.	C.	221	¾
1693 Apl. 11	Boston	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re His Proceedings. A. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/28.	C.	222	3
1693 Aug. 22	Whitehall	[? Popple] to Attorney General re Laws of New Hampshire.	C.	225	½
1692		List of Acts passed in New Hampshire Assembly in 1692.	C.	225	1
1693 Sept. 18	Whitehall	Lords of Trade Report upon extract of Mr Taylor's Letter about securing the mast Trade at Piscataqua.	C.	226	1
1693 Oct. 12	Whitehall	Order in Council, upon Representation to Admiralty. Copy B. T. N. H. 1/38.	C.	227	½
1693 Oct. 5	Whitehall	Order in Council, for Admiralty to appoint a Frigate to be stationed at Piscataqua Harbour.	C.	227[a]	½
1693 July 14	Boston	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Government of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/40.	C.	228	2¾
1693 Oct. 30	Newcastle	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re William Phips. L. S. B. T. N. H 1/41.	C.	231	3½
1693 Nov. 7	Newcastle	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re his proceedings in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/42.	C.	234	3
1693 Nov. 7	Newcastle	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Mr Thomas Davis.	C.	237	1

VOLUME 67.— *Continued.*

		L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/43.			
1693 Nov. 11	Newcastle	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Prize "Three Brothers."	C.	238	½
1692/3 Jan. 31	Boston	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re affairs in New Hampshire.	C.	238[a]	5
		L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/44.			
1692/3 Feb. 28	Great Island Piscataqua	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire.	C.	243	4
		L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/55.			
1694 May 24	Whitehall	[Lords Committee of Trade] to Deputy Governor of New Hampshire ? [John Usher] re Mr Taylor.	C.	248	1½
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 100/347.			
		Copy B. T. N. E. 35/63.			
		Printed Prov. Papers II. 122.			
1694 June 16	Boston	John Usher to Lords [Committee of Trade] re Members of New Hampshire Council.	C.	249	2¼
		L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/56.			
1694 Sept. 11	Boston	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Trouble caused by Indians.	C.	252	¾
		L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/65.			
		John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Council of New Hampshire.	C.	253	3
		L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/64.			
1694 Nov. 10		William Redford Deputy Secretary to Lords Committee [of Trade] re Mr Taylor.	C.	256	1
		L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/66.			
		Printed Prov. Papers II. 122.			
1694 July 1	Boston	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re suspension of Mr John Hincke.	C.	257	4½
		L. S. B. T. N. H. 1/79.			
1694 Aug.		John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re troubles with the Indians.	C.	261	5¾

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. H. 1/95.			
1695 June 6	Council Chamber Whitehall	Order in Council upon Petition of the Agents for New Hampshire to be annexed to Massachusetts Bay.	C.	267	⅓
1695 June 6		Henry Ashurst and C. Phipps to Lords Justices of England, re annexing of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	268	¾
1695 June 28	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	Order in Council, upon Petition of John Taylor re New Hampshire.	C.	269	½
1695 June 28		John Taylor to Lords Justices of England re supplying the Navy with Masts &c. from New Hampshire.	C.	269^a	½
1695 Sept. 14	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	Minute of the Lords Committee of Council on petition of agents for annexing New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	C.	270	5
1695 Oct. 26	Boston	John Usher to Lords [Committee of Trade] re New Hampshire Assembly.	C.	275	3⅓
1695 Nov. 12	Newcastle	John Usher to Lords [Committee of Trade] re Vaughan and Waldron.	C.	278	3⅓
1695 Nov. 15	Newcastle	John Usher to Lords [Committee of Trade] re state of Province of New Hampshire.	C.	282	1

VOLUME 93.

30 y^r Chas II.	Whitehall	Charles II. to Edward Cranfield Lt Govr of New Hampshire, & 8 others. Appointment as Commissioners to enquire into claims of persons to the Narraganset Country.	C.	170	1⅓

VOLUME 94.

[1673 March 20]		Wm Earl of Starling, Ferd: Gorges, and Robert Mason to the King. The Humble Proposals of; with Memorandum of [Privy Council] dated 20 March 1673. Orig. Col. Papers 31/22. Copy Col. Papers 31/23. Copy Col. Papers 31/24.	C.	80	1
1671 August 12		Council for Foreign Plantations to the King, re Gorges' right to Maine, sending Commissioners to New England.	C.	89	1
1671 August 12		Council for Foreign Plantations to Charles II. Report concerning the present state of New England. Copy Col. Papers 27/15. Copy Col. Papers 27/16. Copy Col. Papers 27/17.	C.	90	1
1672 December 17	Piscattaqua R.	Nich: Shapleigh to Charles II. L. S. Col. Papers 29/65. Copy Col. Papers 29/64.	C.	141	1½

VOLUME 96.

[1675 Dec. 22]		Order in Council desiring the Government and Magistrates of Boston in New England to send their answer to the Complaints of Mr Mason & Mr Gorges.	C.	30	2

VOLUME 97.

[1675]		A List of H. M's Plantations in America.	C.	1	3
1675 May 1		[Lords of Trade] to [Lord Treasurer] re Trade of the Plantations. Pretensions of Mason to New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/24.	C.	11	¾
1675 May 18	Wallingford House	Danby, Lord Treasurer to [Lords of Trade] Paper sent him on the 1st instant, re pretensions of Mason & Gorges — which he sent to Commissioners of Customs, & herewith sends their answer. L. S. Col. Papers 32. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/28.	C.	12	½
1675 May 12	Custom House London	Commissioners of Customs to [Lord Danby] Answer concerning the Acts of Trade & Navigation, they consider New England should be subject to those laws.	C.	12a	3⅔
1682-3 Feb. 7		Memorandum of Circular letter sent to the Governors of Barbados, Virginia, Leeward Islands & New Hampshire commanding them not to permit any Commander of a King's ship to take merchants goods on board Mem. Col. En. Bk. 67/83.	Mem.	94	¼
1683-4 March 24	Whitehall	W[illiam] B[ridgman] to Mr Cranfeild Transmitting a letter from the King directing him to endeavour that an Act against Privateers & Pirates be passed in his Assembly.	C.	104a	½
1683-4 March 24		[ ] to [Ed: Cranfield] Circular. Copy Col. En. Bk. 99/298.	C.	105	½
1683-4 March 24	Whitehall	W[illiam] B[ridgman] to Mr Cranfeild with the King's Proclamation.	C.	106	½
1684-5 Jan. 24	Office of Ordnance	An Account of the Ordnance, Arms, &c. which have been issued & sent to the Plantations since December 1676. Orig. Signed Col. S. Papers 67/B. F. P. 2.	C.	117	3¾

VOLUME 97.—*Continued.*

1686 December 8		Memorandum touching petitions for costs upon appeals from proceedings in the Courts of New Hampshire, by Messrs. Cranfield, Mason & Vaughan.	Mem.	236	½

VOLUME 99.

1681 March	Whitehall	Charles II. to the Attorney or Solicitor General. Desiring them to prepare a Bill for a Commission to Edward Cranfield, restraining the Massachusetts from exercising Government in N. Hampshire, & appointing Cranfield Lt Gov: &c.	C.	129	15
1681 April 29	Whitehall	Charles II. to Edward Cranfield Lt Gov: of New Hampshire. Instructions desiring him to go to New Hampshire and publish his Commission as Lt Gov: &c.	C.	147	11
1682 June 5	Windsor	Charles II. to the Governor & Council of Connecticutt Acquainting them of the appointment of E. Cranfield as Lt Gov: of New Hampshire, and desiring them to assist him — A like letter was sent to Rhode Island, New Plymouth and the Massachusetts.	C.	158	2
1682 June 25[23?]	Whitehall	Charles II. to the Governor & Company of Massachusetts Bay. Petition & Complaint of Robert Mason. Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/136.	C.	160	3
1682 June 29	Whitehall	Charles II. to Col. George Legg, Master General of the Ordnance. Desiring him to give M^r	C.	163	⅓

VOLUME 99.—*Continued.*

		Cranfield two flags for the use of the Fort in New Hampshire.			
1682 July 4	Whitehall	[Charles II.] Warrant by — commanding use of new Seal in New Hampshire. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/99[a].	C.	164	1
1682–3 January 29	Whitehall	Charles II. to Sir Thomas Lynch, re Merchants Goods on ships, with memorandum that a like letter dated 7 February 1682–3 was sent to Edward Cranfield Governor of New Hampshire, & others.	C.	192	1
1683 July 20	Whitehall	Order in Council for M[r] Randolph to carry the Quo Warrants to New England, with declaration of Charles II. concerning them. Orig. sealed Col. Papers 54/—	C.	214	2½
1683 September 4	Winchester	Charles II. to Edward Cranfield, L[t] Gov: of New Hampshire, re Suspension of Richard Waldron, Richard Martin, & John Gilman from the Council of New Hampshire &c.	C.	220	2
1683–4 March 24	Whitehall	[ ] to Edward Cranfield L[t] Gov: of New Hampshire, re Proclamation forbidding the serving of Foreign Princes or States. A like letter was sent to Massachusetts &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 97/105.	C.	298	3¼

VOLUME 100.

? 1688 Apl. 4	Whitehall	James II. to Gov[r] of New England to report the boundaries of that Government.	C.	24	1⅓
[1691 Oct. 14]		Edward Randolph to Lords Committee of Trade. Petition, with minute of Lords Committee dated	C.	255	2

VOLUME 100.— *Continued.*

		14 October 1691, about the wood and timber in New England; his appointment as Surveyor General of Customs in America; proposing that he may be likewise employed in surveying the woods.			
1693/4 Mar. 12	Adm^ty Office	Report from Lords of Admiralty upon proposals of Sir Stephen Evance and Mr Allen for bringing Masts &c. to England. Orig. sig^d B. T. P. G. 2/B. C. P. 17.	C.	336	1
1694 May 24	Whitehall	[Lords of Trade] to Massachusetts and New Hampshire in behalf of Mr Taylor. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/63. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/248. Printed Prov. Papers II. 122.	C.	347	1½
1695 Mar. 10	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Gov^rs of Plantations. Circular, re discovery of the conspiracy against the King; with memorandum to whom said letter was sent.	C.	378	2
1696 Apl. 20	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Gov^rs of Plantations. Circular, re designs of French; with memorandum to whom said letter was sent.	C.	381	1
1696 Apl. 15	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to F. Russell. Circular, re preventing frauds in the Plantations; with memorandum to whom said letter was sent.	C.	382	1¼

VOLUME 103.

		List of New Hampshire Acts from 1699 to 1755.	Orig.		78

VOLUME 105.

MINUTES OF THE COMMITTEE FOR TRADE AND PLANTATIONS.

1677 Mar. 31	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	re Order in Council upon Gorges & Mason, and the Agents for the Corporation of Boston, their claims to several territories in New England.	Orig.	7
1677 Apr. 5	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	re Claim of Gorges & Mason to some lands in New England also claimed by the Agents for the Corporation of Boston.	Orig.	19
1677 May 31	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	re Report concerning the pretensions of Mason & Gorges in New England.	Orig.	48
1677 June 7	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	re Case of Gorges & Mason against the Corporation of Boston.	Orig.	52
1677 July 3	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	re Report concerning the differences between Mason, & the Corporation of Boston.	Orig.	74
1677 July 17	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	re Report concerning the pretensions of Mason & Gorges against the Government of Boston.	Orig.	81
1677 July 27	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	re Propriety of Province of Mayne.	Orig.	95
1677 Aug. 2	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	re Claims of Mason & Gorges.	Orig.	99
1678 Apr. 8	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	re New England, & land claimed by Mason.	Orig.	233
1678/9 Jan. 2	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	re New England, & pretension of Mason.	Orig.	289
1678/9 Feb. 18	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	re Mason's pretensions in New England.	Orig.	309

VOLUME 106.

1679 June 19	Council Chamber Whitehall	re New England — Presumption of the Massachusetts Bay, in buying the Province of Maine, while the complaints of Gorges were under consideration.	Orig.	21
1679 June 21	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Mason's claim to part of New England.	Orig.	26
1679 June 27	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Settlement of a Government in New Hampshire, agreement with Mason concerning it.	Orig.	42
1680 August 6	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Grant of Maine to Sir F. Gorges — Address from the President and Council of New Hampshire	Orig.	183
1680 August 17	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Mason's claim to part of New Hampshire.	Orig.	189
1680 September 30	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petition from Inhabitants of Main — Letter to the President and Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	200
1681 September 10	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Dangerous & seditious words spoken by R. Waldron & others in New Hampshire. President of New Hampshire Council chosen in place of R. Waldron.	Orig.	279
1681 November 10	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Complaints against New Hampshire Council — Report about Mason — Richard Waldron & others to be put out of the Council.	Orig.	301
1681 December 23	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Acts of Assembly & Orders of New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	331
1681 January 12	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Report upon New Hampshire Government.	Orig.	333
1681 January 23	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Mason's Address to the King.	Orig.	341

VOLUME 107.

1681 Feb. 7	Whitehall	re Commission & Instructions for Lieut[t] Gov[r] of New Hampshire; & M[r] Mason's right.	Orig.	3
1682 Feb. 28	Whitehall	re Commission for Cranfield; & Conduct of Waldron & Martin in New Hampshire.	Orig.	9
1682 Apl. 11	Whitehall	re Occurrences in New Hampshire, Letter to Gov[r] & Council, & Cranfield's Commission.	Orig.	16
1682 Apl. 25	Whitehall	re Report concerning M[r] Mason's title to part of New Hampshire.	Orig.	20
1682 May 22	Whitehall	re Defence of New England & New Hampshire.	Orig.	23
1682 June 28	Whitehall	re Disturbances in New England & at Portsmouth.	Orig.	33
1682 Aug. 24	Whitehall	re M[r] Mason's claim.	Orig.	44
1682 Nov. 2		Memorandum that a letter was received from President & Council of New Hampshire to the Committee, with account of their proceedings from 22 November 1681 to 21 August 1682.	Mem.	72
1682/3 Jan. 6		Memorandum. Received from M[r] Cranfield Gov[r] of New Hampshire a Letter to the Committee dated 23 October 1682.	Mem.	96
1682 Jan. 7		Memorandum. Received from M[r] Chamberlaine the Secretary a copy of the Journal of the Council from 4 to 14 October 1682.	Mem.	96[a]
1682 Jan. 18	Council Chamb[r] Whitehall	re a Letter from M[r] Cranfeild giving an account of his proceedings in New Hampshire.	Orig.	101
1682 Feb. 23		Memorandum. Received a Letter from M[r] Cranfield to the Committee dated the 1st December last.	Mem.	128
1683 Apl. 27	Council Chamb[r] Whitehall	re a Letter from M[r] Cranfeild giving an account of his proceedings in New Hampshire.	Orig.	142
1683 May 10		Memorandum. Received from M[r] Cranfeild a Letter to M[r] Blathwayt dated 10 January last.	Mem.	146
1683 May 18		Memorandum. Received a Letter from M[r] Randolph to the Committee dated 30 December last.	Mem.	147
1683 June 3		Memorandum. List of Papers received from New Hampshire by M[r] Randolph.	Mem.	156

VOLUME 107. — *Continued.*

1684 Aug. 17	Council Chambr Whitehall	re two Letters from Mr Cranfeild giving an account of an insurrection in New Hampshire.	Orig.	177
1683 Sept. 25		Memorandum. Dispatched to Mr Cranfeild His Majesty's Letter.	Mem.	199
1683 Nov. 13	Council Chambr Whitehall	re Petition of Robert Wadleigh relating to G. Walton's appeal.	Orig.	238
1683 Dec. 4	Council Chambr Whitehall	re Appeal of W. Barefoot.	Orig.	246
1683 Dec. 11	Council Chambr Whitehall	re Appeal of G. Walton.	Orig.	249
1683 Dec. 18		Memorandum that the appeal of W. Barefoot was not heard as the Appellant did not appear.	Mem.	251
1683 Dec. 20	Council Chambr Whitehall	re Appeal of W. Barefoot dismissed.	Orig.	252
1683 Jan. 8		Memorandum that the Appellants in the Appeal of G. Walton did not appear.	Mem.	255
1683/4 Jan. 22	Council Chambr Whitehall	re Order of Council relating to G. Walton's appeal.	Orig.	256
1684 Mar. 26		Memorandum re Mr Jenkins' Letters to New Hampshire & other provinces.	Mem.	271
1683 Feb. 28		Memoranda of a Letter from Mr Cranfeild to the Committee 19 Oct. 1683 & two Orders.	Mem.	281
1683 Feb. 29		Memoranda re Duplicate of Mr Cranfeild's Dispatch of the 28th & an Order.	Mem.	281a
1684 May 13		Memoranda of a Letter from Mr Cranfeild to the Committee dated 16 January & other papers.	Mem.	290
1684 June 11	Council Chambr Whitehall	re Letters from Mr Cranfeild about his having displaced Mr Vaughan from being of New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	309
1684 July 16	Council Chambr Whitehall	re Petition of N. Wear.	Orig.	324
1684 July 23	Council Chambr Whitehall	re a Letter to Mr Cranfield.	Orig.	329

VOLUME 107. — *Continued.*

1684 July 30	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	re Proclamation for calling an Assembly in New Hampshire; Letter from Govr & Council of that Province; & Depositions & Letters concerning Inhabitants there.	Orig.	332
1684 Aug. 6	Council Chamb^r Whitehall	re Mr Cranfeild to have leave to go to Jamaica or Barbados.	Orig.	338

VOLUME 108.

1684 August 13	Council Cham^r Whitehall	re Letter received from Cranfield dated 14 May 1684. Order of Council of the 8th instant sent to Cranfield.	Orig.	1
1684 September 30	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petition of Edward Gove read, his request not granted.	Orig.	11
1684 October 6	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter received from Cranfield, dated 15 August.	Orig.	15
1684 November 8	Council Chamber Whitehall	re New Hampshire to be put under Government of Colonel Kirk upon revocation of Cranfield's Commission.	Orig.	21
1684 November 17	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Colonel Kirk's Commission. Letter from Cranfield dated 5 August 1684, with enclosures.	Orig.	32
1684 November 29	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Two Letters from Cranfield read — revocation of Cranfield's Commission.	Orig.	45
1684 December 23	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter from Cranfeild, dated 16 October 1684 — Letter from Chamberlane, & depositions &c. touching petition of N. Wear.	Orig.	62
1684–5 January 20	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter from Cranfeild dated 16 October 1684, with depositions etc. concerning Wear's Petition.	Orig.	78
1684/5 January 31	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter received from Mason dated 5 December 1684 with several papers.	Orig.	81

VOLUME 108. — *Continued.*

1684/5 February 6	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Packet sent to Cranfeild for proclaiming the King.	Orig.	86
1684/5 March 10	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petition of Nathaniel Wear read — Duplicates of letters to New Hampshire and other Provinces, mentioned.	Orig.	103
1684/5 March 14	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petitions of N. Wear & other inhabitants of New Hampshire — Ordered that abstracts be made of complaints against Cranfield.	Orig.	107
1684/5 March 17	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter from Mason dated 20 October 1684 read, in answer to Wear's complaint.	Orig.	110
1685 March 27	Council Cham[r] Whitehall	re Articles against Cranfeild read, which are here entered. Cranfeild's answer read, which is also entered — Deposition of T. Thurton read.	Orig.	119
1685 April 15	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Draft of letter to be sent to Cranfeild upon complaint of N. Wear & others, read & approved — Letter from Cranfeild dated 6 February.	Orig.	133
1685 May 5	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petitions of William Vaughan & others read.	Orig.	140
1685 June 20	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Mention of letter sent to Cranfield.	Orig.	155
1685 July 15	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petition of William Vaughan & others of New Hampshire, read — Letter from Cranfield dated 6 February, read.	Orig.	162
1685 August 26	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petition of Edward Gove read — His Majesty ordered that Gove be pardoned.	Orig.	185
1685 September 9	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter received from Cranfield, dated 10 July, also copy of Barefoot's Commission from Cranfield.	Orig.	191
1685 October 17	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Randolph's Memorial about Flags, read.	Orig.	202
1685 November 28	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Letter from Cranfeild, of 29 August last, read.	Orig.	228
1686 July 6	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petition and Address of inhabitants of New Hampshire, presented by N. Wear, read — proceedings on same.	Orig.	285

VOLUME 109.

1686 Oct. 13	Council Chamb^{r} Whitehall	re Petition of Robert Mason, concerning the appeal of Wm Vaughan for lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	15
1686 Nov. 6	Council Chamb^{r} Whitehall	re Petition & Appeal of Wm Vaughan of New Hampshire complaining of Judgment given against him at the suit of Robert Mason.	Orig.	27
1686 Dec. 4	Council Chamb^{r} Whitehall	re Vaughan's Appeal heard.	Orig.	38
1686 Dec. 8	Council Chamb^{r} Whitehall	re Petitions of Cranfeild, Mason & Nathl Wear for costs, upon the appeals of Wm Vaughan.	Orig.	42

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNALS.

THE REFERENCES TO NEW HAMPSHIRE ARE USUALLY ONLY A FEW LINES.

MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF LORDS COMMITTEE OF TRADE & PLANTATIONS.

1691 May 22	Council Chamr Whitehall	re New Hampshire — Mr Allen's petition to be sent to the New England Agents for their answer.	Orig.	16
1691 June 8	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Draft of New England Charter read, to be compared with the old Charter. Answer of the Agents to Mr Allen's Petition.	Orig.	21
1691 August 31	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Petition of Lord Gorges concerning his title to the Country of Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	28
1691 July 2	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Charter for Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	30
1691 July 9	Council Chamr Whitehall	re New England Charter.	Orig.	32
1691 July 17	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Keen and New England Charter.	Orig.	34
1691 July 29	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Charter of the Massachusetts Bay considered. Memorial of Samuel Allen.	Orig.	37
1691 August 20	Council Chamr Whitehall	re New England Charter.	Orig.	40
1691 September 2	Council Chamr Whitehall	re New England Charter.	Orig.	42
1691 September 3	Council Chamr Whitehall	re New England — Colony of New Plymouth to be annexed to Massachusetts — Mr Allen's Petition read, claiming the propriety of New Hampshire.	Orig.	43
1691 September 7	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Further consideration of the Charter of Massachusetts, & boundaries of New Hampshire.	Orig.	45
1691 September 10	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Part of the draft of the Charter for Massachusetts, read.	Orig.	48
1691 September 11	Council Chamr Whitehall	re New England Charter.	Orig.	49

VOLUME 7.— *Continued.*

1691 September 16	Council Chamr Whitehall	re New England Charter.	Orig.	50
1691 September 21	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Petition of Sir E. Andros concerning his disbursements — John Usher's Petition read.	Orig.	51
1692 September 28	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Frigate to be sent to New England — List of persons presented by Sir H. Ashurst & Mr Mather — Petitions of Sir E. Andros, & Jno Usher.	Orig.	53
1691 November 27	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Draft of Commission for Sir W. Phips read.	Orig.	71
1691 December 11	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Memorial presented by Sir W. Phips read, touching a ship to be appointed for guarding the Coast of New England.	Orig.	72
1691 December 28	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Draft of instructions for Sir W. Phips read.	Orig.	76
1691/2 January 11	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Port Royal taken by the French, Indians expected to fall upon Piscataqua, a fourth rate frigate desired to guard the North East Coast — Mr Allen called in, and heard concerning his Petition for the Government of New Hampshire.	Orig.	77
1691/2 February 27	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Draft of Instructions read for Lieut^t Governor Allen of New Hampshire. Samuel Allen's petition to be laid before the King.	Orig.	85
1693 May 1	Council Chamr Whitehall	re New England proposals for a charter for working copper mines. Two addresses from New Hampshire setting forth the condition of that Province, and praying to be annexed to Massachusetts read.	Orig.	180
1693 May 3	Council Chamr Whitehall	re New Hampshire addresses read.	Orig.	187
1693 June 12	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Abstract of several letters from Phips to Blathwayt & Committee read, acquainting them of his suspending Captain Short from his command of the "Nonsuch" & of Short's being protected by Government of New Hampshire.	Orig.	191

VOLUME 7. — *Continued.*

1693 August 21	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Divers laws, including those passed in Massachusetts & New Hampshire, presented to Committee who ordered them to be sent to the Attorney or Solicitor General.	Orig.	202
1693 September 18	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Sothern, with extract of a letter from Mr Taylor read, stating he is informed from New England that Sir W. Phips had taken away from Piscataqua a company of soldiers who protected the place from French & Indians, and proposing a frigate be ordered to be at Piscataqua.	Orig.	208
1693 December 6	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Extract of a letter from Mr Taylor desiring a ship for the security of Piscataqua Harbour read. Presentment of the Commissioners of New England Customs upon complaint of their Collector.	Orig.	231
1693/4 March 21	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Petitions of Sir E. Andros & Mr Usher read.	Orig.	281
1694 March 26	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Proposals by Ashurst & Evance for bringing Naval stores from New England — Two letters signed, to be sent to Governor of Massachusetts, in favour of Andros & Usher.	Orig.	284
1694 May 5	Council Chamr Whitehall	re New England — Mr Taylor's memorial read, praying directions may be sent to Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, in his favour.	Orig.	288
1694 May 22	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Taylor prays that directions may be sent to Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire in his favour.	Orig.	291
1694 June 1	Council Chamr Whitehall	re Draft of a letter to Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, in favour of Taylor read.	Orig.	294
1694 September 28	Council Chamr Whitehall	re New England affairs — Letter from Usher dated 16 June 1693.	Orig.	350
1694 November 12		re Memorandum of letter to the Committee of 11 September 1693 — Copies of letter to Sir W. Phips for assistance to be sent from Boston. New Hampshire — Received from Mr Usher.	Mem.	378
1694 November 26		re Letter from Mr Usher read.	Orig.	383
1694/5 March 9		Memorandum of letter received from Lieut^t Governor of New Hampshire to Committee dated 16 July 1694.	Mem.	411

VOLUME 8.

1695 May 22	Council Chamr Whitehall	re New Hampshire — Substance of letters from Usher, Lieut^t Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	31
1695 June 12	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Desire of people of New Hampshire to be united to Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	47
1695 June 14	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Mr Allen — Laws of New England.	Orig.	51
1695 June 27	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Bellomont's appointment to Massachusetts Bay, he is to be Commander in chief of New Hampshire militia — Proceedings of Allen and Massachusetts Bay Agents on the Petition of New Hampshire.	Orig.	53
1695 July 14	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont — Taylor's Petition concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	61
1695 September 14	Council Chamber Whitehall	re New Hampshire — Annexing New Hampshire to Massachusetts Bay as one Government.	Orig.	111
1695 September 18	Council Chamber Whitehall	re Petition of Agents, concerning the annexing New Hampshire to Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	122

VOLUME 9.

1696 Aug. 12	Whitehall	re Representation about Oaths to be taken by Governors; distinct Proprieties in the Plantations, mentions New Hampshire.	O.	45
1696 Aug. 14	Whitehall	re Secretary of New Hampshire; Naval Stores from New England.	O.	51
1696 Aug. 28	Whitehall	re letter from J. Usher Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire.	O.	73

VOLUME 9.—*Continued.*

1696 Dec. 8	Whitehall	re letters received from New Hampshire.	O.	267
1696 Dec. 9	Whitehall	re two letters received from New Hampshire.	O.	268
11 1696 Dec. 10	Whitehall	re four Representations; report concerning Sacoe Fort, Salt works near Boston; and letter from Mr. Penn.	O.	271
1696 Dec. 30	Whitehall	re salaries of Governors of New York, New Hampshire &c.; copper mines and naval stores in New England; Piracy.	O.	309
1696/7 Feb. 1	Whitehall	re Post Office in New England; uniting New Hampshire to Massachusetts Bay.	O.	381
1696/7 Feb. 3	Whitehall	re Post Office in New England; Earl of Arran's claim to several Territories in New England; Circular letter to Gov. and council of New Hampshire.	O.	386
1696/7 Feb. 8	Whitehall	re New England against Union; Narraganset; subjecting New Hampshire to Massachusetts Bay.	O.	392
1696/7 Feb. 9	Whitehall	re Circular Letter to New Hampshire &c.	O.	395
1696/7 Feb. 16	Whitehall	re command of Fort and Town Militia of New Hampshire.	O.	407

VOLUME 10.

1696/7 Mar. 3	Whitehall	re union of New Hampshire with the Massachusetts.	O.	13
1696/7 Mar. 16	Whitehall	re union of New York, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, &c.	O.	30
1696/7 Mar. 17	Whitehall	re Lord Bellomont's Commission.	O.	32
1696/7 Mar. 22	Whitehall	The Earl of Bellomont being appointed Govr of Massachusetts and neighboring colonies; Copper Mines in New England; Laws of New York, Massachusetts & New Hampshire.	O.	40

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

1696/7 Mar. 24	Whitehall	Petition from Mr S. Allen praying he might be continued Govr of New Hampshire.	O.	43
1696/7 Mar. 25	Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Sanson proposing that Mr B. Lynde may be appointed instead of Mr S. Newton, as Advocate in Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, & Rhode Island; & letter from Earl of Bellomont to the Earl of Bridgewater relating to the Governments wherein he is to be concerned.	O.	46
1697 Mar. 31	Whitehall	re Draught of a Commission for the Earl of Bellomont to be Govr of New Hampshire.	O.	53
1697 April 5	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont's commission for N. Hampshire; New England memorial re trade to New England.	O.	56
1697 April 15	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont's Instructions; Complaints about petty Governments in New England; Representation about Earl of Bellomont's Instructions.	O.	73
1697 Apl 19	Whitehall	Earl of Bellomont's Commission.	O.	78
1697 May 10	Whitehall	re a packet of dispatches from Mr J. Usher, Lieut Govr of New Hampshire; Earl of Bellomont's memorial.	O.	103
1697 May 11	Whitehall	Papers from New Hampshire.	O.	106
1697 May 12	Whitehall	re disorders in New Hampshire.	O.	107
1697 May 21	Whitehall	New Hampshire Journal.	O.	114
1697 June 8	Whitehall	re Petition relating to the disorders in New Hampshire.	O.	119
1697 June 9	Whitehall	re Journals & other papers relating to New Hampshire.	O.	121
1697 June 21	Whitehall	re Disorders in New Hampshire.	O.	127
1697 June 23	Whitehall	re Letters from New England in vindication of the conduct of Mr Vaughan and Mr Waldron in New Hampshire.	O.	129
1697 June 28	Whitehall	re Petition of Mr John Usher.	O.	134
[1696] Oct. 23		re Memorandum of a letter from Mr Usher.	Mem.	155
1697 July 16	Whitehall	Papers relating to New Hampshire.	O.	161
1697 July 20	Whitehall	re Disorders in New Hampshire.	O.	164
1697 July 21	Whitehall	Representation relating to New Hampshire.	O.	166
1697 Aug. 2	Whitehall	Disorders in New Hampshire.	O.	178
1697 Aug. 3	Whitehall	New Hampshire letters.	O.	180

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

1697 Aug. 10	Whitehall	Order in Council of 29 July relating to disorders in New Hampshire.	O.	188
1697 Oct. 27	Whitehall	re Circular letter to New Hampshire and other Colonies for publishing the Peace.	O.	327
1697 Nov. 29	Whitehall	re Circular letter to Gov^{rs} of Plantations; Disorders in New Hampshire.	O.	357
1697 Dec. 13	Whitehall	Mr Charles Story solliciting for some allowances for his pains and expenses in New Hampshire.	O.	368
1697 Dec. 15	Whitehall	re a letter to the Earl of Bellomont in favour of Mr Charles Story.	O.	371
1697/8 Jan. 24	Essex Street	re Mr Story's memorial setting forth his incapacity to get back to New Hampshire, for want of money, and praying their Lordships assistance.	O.	404
1697/8 Jan. 26		re a Letter ordered to be written to Mr Lowndes upon the subject of Mr Charles Story.	O.	406
1697/8 Mar. 18	Cock-pit	re Representation about want of seals in New Hampshire.	O.	465

VOLUME 11.

1698 April 6	Cockpit	re Seals for New Hampshire & elsewhere — Letters from New Hampshire.	Orig.	17
1698 April 11	Cockpit	re Letter from Usher, late Lieut^{t} Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	23
1698 April 12	Cockpit	re Letters from Usher & Stoughton.	Orig.	27
1698 May 5	Cockpit	re Seals for New Hampshire & elsewhere.	Orig.	47
1698 May 6	Cockpit	re Seals for New Hampshire.	Orig.	48

VOLUME 11.—*Continued.*

1698 May 25	Cockpit	re Letter received from Usher.	Orig.	74
1698 June 27	Whitehall	re Letter from Usher.	Orig.	108
1698 July 18	Whitehall	re Letter from Partridge with laws & journals from New Hampshire.	Orig.	132
1698 September 6	Whitehall	re Representation about trade in New Hampshire, and other Colonies.	Orig.	200
1698 September 19	Whitehall	re New Hampshire.	Orig.	217
1698 September 28	Whitehall	re New Hampshire naval stores.	Orig.	234
1698 October 25	Whitehall	re New Hampshire.	Orig.	263
1698 November 24	Whitehall	re Money to be supplied to Rear Admiral Benbow by Governors of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire & other Colonies.	Orig.	290
1698 December 14	Whitehall	re Seals for New Hampshire.	Orig.	301
1698/9 February 6	Whitehall	re Letter from Samuel Allen.	Orig.	382
1699 April 3	Whitehall	re Letter from S. Allen — New Hampshire Minutes of Council.	Orig.	432

VOLUME 12.

1699 Dec. 5	Whitehall	Letter from Mr Usher dated 21 September 1699 was read.	O.	270
1699 Sept. 9		Memorandum of letter from Earl of Bellomont to Board [of Trade] re New Hampshire Assembly — Mr Usher — Mr Allen, with list of papers referred to in letter.	Mem.	282
1699 Dec. 14	Whitehall	Sir H. Ashurst delivered a letter from William Partridge & Benjamin Jackson dated at Portsmouth 25 Sep: 1699.	O.	294

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1699 Oct. 25		Memorandum of letter from Earl of Bellomont about Mr Mountais — complaint against Mr Allen & Mr Sheaf, with an addition to his proposal in his letter of 20 October 1699 with list of papers belonging to foresaid letter.	Mem.	327
1699 Nov. 22		Memorandum of a letter from Earl of Bellomont about Mr Partridge's sending a ship load of ship timber for Portugal with list of papers referred to in foregoing letter.	Mem.	343
1700 Jan. 31		Memorandum concerning reading of above letter.	Mem.	352
1700 Jan. 31		Memorandum concerning communications made by Sir H. Ashurst to the Board re New Hampshire.	Mem.	353
1700 Feb. 5	Whitehall	Letter from Samuel Allen dated New Hampshire 30 September 1699 was read.	O.	358
1700 Feb. 7	Whitehall	Letter from Partridge and Jackson dated at Piscataqua, 25 September 1699 re naval stores in New England was read.	O.	363
1700 Feb. 13	Whitehall	Earl of Bellomont's letters of 9 September & 25 October 1699 re affairs of New Hampshire read — ordered certain acts be sent to Solicitor General — mentioned in letter of 9 September.	O.	370
1700 Mar. 26		Memorandum of reading of letter from Earl of Bellomont dated 5 January 1700 with list of enclosures among which are Minutes of New Hampshire Council from 18 August to 21 Nov. 1699.	Mem.	412
1700 Apl. 5	Whitehall	read an Order of council of 18 January 1700 upon petition of Mr Allen of New Hampshire re sending timber from thence to Portugal.	O.	420
1700 Apl. 11	Whitehall	Consideration of the Earl of Bellomont's letters re affairs of New Hampshire.	O.	428

VOLUME 13.

1700 Apr. 18	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont's letters relating to New Hampshire, directions for preparing an answer. Opinion upon specimens of Naval Stores received from New England.	Orig.	9
1700 Apr. 19	Whitehall	re Draft of a letter to Earl of Bellomont concerning New Hampshire affairs. Conspiracy of Indians.	Orig.	10
1700 Apr. 23	Whitehall	re Naval Stores — Timber received from New Hampshire — Petition of Wm Crouch about Timber.	Orig.	12
1700 Apr. 24	Whitehall	re Letter to the Earl of Bellomont about affairs of New Hampshire — Representation about combination of Indians.	Orig.	14
1700 June 12	Whitehall	re Salaries of Govr of New Hampshire and others — Presents to Indians.	Orig.	69
1700 July 2	Whitehall	re Letters and Papers from Earl of Bellomont concerning Indians, Pirate's Timber carried from New Hampshire to Portugal — Provisions to Caledonia — French Prize taken by Kid.	Orig.	96
1700 July 3	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomonts letter concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	102
1700 July 4	Whitehall	re Letter from Earl of Bellomont concerning Timber exported from New Hampshire to Portugal — Indians — French at Canada.	Orig.	104
1700 Aug. 27	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Acts passed.	Orig.	163
1700 Oct. 8	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	199
1700 Oct. 9	Whitehall	re Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	200
1700 Nov. 6	Whitehall	re Representation upon the Acts of New Hampshire, orders to be sent to the Earl of Bellomont concerning them.	Orig.	233
1700/1 Jan. 2	Whitehall	re Draft of a letter to Bellomont concerning New Hampshire Forts.	Orig.	303
1700/1 Jan. 7	Whitehall	re Preservation of Timber in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	306
1700/1 Jan. 10	Whitehall	re Preservation of Timber in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	309

VOLUME 13.— *Continued.*

1700/1 Feb. 12	Whitehall	re Timber Trade of New Hampshire.	Orig.	354
1700/1 Feb. 17	Whitehall	re Letter from Usher, Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	361
1700/1 Feb. 24	Whitehall	re List of papers from Earl of Bellomont, includes list of Militia in New Hampshire.	Orig.	370
1700/1 Mar. 7	Whitehall	re Admiralty Commission for the several Provinces including New Hampshire.	Orig.	392
1701 Apr. 11	Whitehall	re Allen's Petition concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	442

VOLUME 14.

1701 April 24	Whitehall	re Representation upon Order of Council of 20 March 1701. Allen's Petition signed and sent to the Council Board.	Orig.	4
1701 April 30	Whitehall	re Order of Council of 24th read, upon Partridge's Petition, and sent to the Council Board.	Orig.	9
1701 May 14	Whitehall	re Draft of letters to Messrs. Stoughton & Partridge agreed upon. Order of Council of 30 April, allowing Partridge to come to England, laid before the Board.	Orig.	30
1701 May 15	Whitehall	re Letters to Stoughton and Partridge, signed.	Orig.	31
1701 June 11	Whitehall	re Ordered that a letter be prepared to Secretary Vernon to lay before His Majesty a state of the devolution of the Governments of New York, Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, upon death of Earl of Bellomont.	Orig.	52
1701 June 20	Whitehall	re Letter read from Secretary Vernon, of the 18th inst: signifying appointment of Joseph Dudley to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	63
1701 June 26	Whitehall	re Draft of Commission for Colonel Dudley to be Governor of New Hampshire, agreed upon.	Orig.	76

VOLUME 14.—*Continued.*

1701 June 27	Whitehall	re Representation with drafts of Dudley's Commissions for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	78
1701 July 11	Whitehall	re New England — Order of Council of 28 June upon Representation of 27th accompanying Dudley's Commissions for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, approving same.	Orig.	101
1701 August 6	Whitehall	re Memorial from Randolph, upon the case wherein Sheaf, of New Hampshire is concerned, ordered to be recommended.	Orig.	126
1701 December 2	Whitehall	re Letter from Partridge, dated at Portsmouth, 8 September, read — Acts of Assembly & Minutes of Council from 7 March to 14 August last, laid before the Board.	Orig.	219
1701 December 9	Whitehall	re Memorial upon the disorders in New Hampshire, presented to the Board, by Usher.	Orig.	226
1701 December 11	Whitehall	re Letter from Partridge dated 13 October, read.	Orig.	231
1701 December 22	Whitehall	re Letter to Partridge in answer to several of his, signed.	Orig.	247
1702 February 24	Whitehall	re Ordered that Dudley be acquainted that his Instructions for the Government of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, agreed upon.	Orig.	340
1702 February 26	Whitehall	re Three Papers from Usher laid before the Board — Draft of Instructions for Government of New Hampshire agreed upon.	Orig.	342
1702 March 5	Whitehall	re 2 Representations wherewith to lay before the King, drafts of instructions for Government of Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	348
1702 March 19	Whitehall	re Petition of Usher, late Lieut^t Governor of New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	360
1702 March 20	Whitehall	re Letter to Dudley, upon Usher's petition, signed.	Orig.	362
1702 March 24	Whitehall	re Order of Council of 18th referring Memorial from Colonel Dudley, proposing one of the four companies of Foot at New York be disposed in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	364

VOLUME 15.

1702 May 4	Whitehal	re Letter from Mr Sheaf a Custom House Officer in New Hampshire, & an Act of the General Assembly of New Hampshire.	Orig.	2
1702 May 8	Whitehal	re Memorandum of a packet directed to Colonel Dudley Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, & Memorandum of a letter to New Hampshire.	Orig.	10
1702 May 13	Whitehal	re a Letter from Sir Henry Ashurst about an Act of New Hampshire, one from Mr Sheaf Collector of Customs in New Hampshire, and one from Mr Partridge Lieut Govr of that province, both relating to illegal importation.	Orig.	18
1702 June 12	Whitehal	re a Letter to Colonel Dudley about New Hampshire.	Orig.	84
1702 July 1	Whitehal	re a Memorial from Mr Usher about money in New Hampshire, & a Letter from him about disorders in that Province.	Orig.	115
1702 July 6	Whitehal	re a Letter from Mr Partridge Lieut Govr of New Hampshire, an order that a copy of the complaints relating to the disorders in that Province may be given to said Partridge's Son, & an Order that a copy of a New Hampshire Act be given to Sir Henry Ashurst.	Orig.	120
1702 Aug. 7	Whitehal	re a Letter from Sir Henry Ashurst relating to an Act of New Hampshire.	Orig.	155
1702 Aug. 10	Whitehal	re an Act of New Hampshire for raising £550, & Addresses to the King from that Province.	Orig.	156
1702 Aug. 11	Whitehal	re Mr Usher's memorial relating to the raising of money in New Hampshire.	Orig.	159
1702 Sept. 4	Whitehal	re Memorial of Mr Usher complaining of the proceedings in New Hampshire.	Orig.	197
1702 Sept. 15	Whitehal	re Letters to Govrs of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, and other Provinces; & Order upon Colonel Dudley's Instructions.	Orig.	203
1702 Sept. 22	Whitehal	re Memorial from Mr Vaughan about New Hampshire.	Orig.	208

VOLUME 15.— *Continued.*

1702 Oct. 13	Whitehal	re an Order that Mr Cobb may have the perusal of the Entries in the books of New Hampshire.	Orig.	226
1702 Oct. 26	Whitehal	re Letter from Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	252
1702 Nov. 11	Whitehal	re Circular Letters to J. Dudley Govr of New Hampshire and others; Letter from Colonel Dudley and Papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	266
1702 Dec. 3	Whitehal	re Representation upon a present by the Assembly of New Hampshire to Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	299
1702 Dec. 9	Whitehal	re Memorial from Mr Usher relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	312
1703 Dec. 23	Whitehal	re Complaints against the Lieut^t Govr of New Hampshire; & New England naval stores.	Orig.	334
1702 Dec. 31	Whitehal	re Order of Council & Petition of Mr Samuel Allen relating to the Propriety of New Hampshire.	Orig.	339
1702/3 Jan. 4	Whitehal	re a Memorial from Mr S. Allen relating to the propriety of New Hampshire.	Orig.	342
1703 Jan. 13	Whitehal	re a Letter from Colonel Dudley, and papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	360
1703 Jan. 14	Whitehal	re New England, Complaints against Mr Partridge Lieut^t Govr of New Hampshire, Letter from the same, & a Letter to Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	364
1702/3 Jan. 18	Whitehal	re New England, & Case of Mr Allen Proprietor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	374
1702/3 Jan. 21	Whitehal	re Memorial from Mr W. Vaughan relating to the state of defence of New Hampshire.	Orig	382
1702/3 Jan. 26	Whitehal	re Articles against Mr Partridge Lieut^t Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	387
1703 Jan. 28	Whitehal	re Petition of Samuel Allen relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	395
1702/3 Feb. 1	Whitehal	re Articles exhibited against Mr Partridge Lt Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	400
1702 Feb. 3	Whitehal	re Articles exhibited against Mr Partridge Lt Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	407

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

1702/3 Feb. 5	Whitehal	re Articles exhibited against Mr Partridge Lt Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	412
1702/3 Feb. 12	Whitehal	re Articles exhibited against Mr Partridge Lt Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	419

VOLUME 16.

1702/3 March 22	Whitehall	re Circular letter to Gov: of New Hants & Mass B. etc; Salaries & Presents to Governors.	Orig.	36
1702/3 March 23	Whitehall	re Present of £250 from New Hants Assembly to Col Dudley.	Orig.	39
1703 April 5	Whitehall	re Waste Lands in New Hants. Act for raising £550 for defraying the public charge of New Hants Province.	Orig.	55
1703 April 7	Whitehall	re Waste Lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	60
1703 April 9	Whitehall	re Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	63
1703 April 13	Whitehall	re Waste Lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	66
1703 April 15	Whitehall	re Allen's title to Waste Lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	73
1703 April 16	Whitehall	re Allen's title to Waste Lands in New Hampshire. Salaries & Presents to Governors.	Orig.	75
1703 April 19	Whitehall	re Complaints against Mr Partridge — Rules for cutting Masts in Piscataqua.	Orig.	76
1703 April 20	Whitehall	re Courts of Justice in the Plantations, including New Hampshire — Samuel Allen's Petition.	Orig.	82
1703 April 22	Whitehall	re Displacing Partridge, & constituting Usher Lieut. Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	86
1703 April 23	Whitehall	re Change of Lieut Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	87
1703 April 27	Whitehall	re Allen's title to Waste Lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	91
1703 April 30	Whitehall	re Usher to be Lieut Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	94

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1703 May 3	Whitehall	re Petition of Major William Vaughan.	Orig.	96
1703 May 10	Whitehall	re Vaughan against Usher being Lieut[t] Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	102
1703 May 19	Whitehall	re Usher against Vaughan.	Orig.	113
1703 May 20		re Disorders in New Hampshire.	Orig.	119
1703 May 24	Whitehall	re Letter from M[r] Joseph Smith of New Hampshire.	Orig.	124
1703 June 1	Whitehall Whitehall	re Usher about to sail for New England, offers his services to the Board.	Orig.	142
1703 June 3	Whitehall	re Usher's Commission to be Lieut[t] Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	148
1703 June 4	Whitehall	re Usher's Commission to be Lieut[t] Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	149
1703 June 15	Whitehall	re Order upon Usher's Commission; his embarkation at Portsmouth.	Orig.	157
1703 June 16	Whitehall	re Instructions concerning disputes with M[r] Allen.	Orig.	159
1703 June 29	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	167
1703 June 30	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	169
1703 July 6	Whitehall	re Letter from M[r] Usher.	Orig.	173
1703 July 15	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	181
1703 July 16	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	181
1703 July 21	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	183
1703 July 22	Whitehall	re Instructions for Col: Dudley & M[r] Usher — New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	185
1703 July 23	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	187
1703 August 6	Whitehall	re Notes by the Bishop of London upon 2 Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	197
1703 August 13	Whitehall	re Attorney General's report on two Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	201
1703 October 28	Whitehall	re Representation for repealing two Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	246
1703 October 29	Whitehall	re Representation for repealing two Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	247
1703 December 31	Whitehall	re Letter from M[r] Usher of New Hampshire.	Orig.	341
1703/4 January 24	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Acts repealed.	Orig.	372

VOLUME 17.

1704 May 2	Whitehall	re A letter from Colonel Dudley to the Secretary, dated 3 January, enclosing a list of New Hampshire papers, read; also a letter from Mr Usher to the Board dated 30 December last and papers therein referred to, laid before the Board.	Orig.	23
1704 May 8	Whitehall	re Three letters from Usher, read.	Orig.	32
1704 May 18	Whitehall	re Representation upon an Act of New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	41
1704 May 23	Whitehall	re Two letters from Usher, read — Letter from Story of New Hampshire laid before the board — Letter to Usher signed — Letter from Sheaf read, and papers referred to, laid before the board.	Orig.	46a
1704 May 31	Whitehall	re Letter from S. Allen of 24 December last, read.	Orig.	53
1704 July 21	Whitehall	re Memorial from Wharton in behalf of Usher, read.	Orig.	92
1704 October 12	Whitehall	re Copy of an Order of Council of 18 May, upon Representation of a New Hampshire Act read.	Orig.	131
1704 December 22	Whitehall	re The Secretary acquainted the Board that Mrs Furness had delivered him two silver seals, one for Maryland, and one for New Hampshire.	Orig.	218
1704/5 January 23	Whitehall	re Letters from Colonel Dudley, among which is a list of fines and forfeitures in New England and New Hampshire for seven years.	Orig.	238
1704/5 March 12	Whitehall	re Two letters from Usher of the 24th June and 27th November last, read.	Orig.	319
1705 March 30	Whitehall	re Draft of a letter to Colonel Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, agreed and ordered to be transcribed.	Orig.	345
1705 April 19	Whitehall	re A Representation for laying before Her Majesty new seals for New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay etc. agreed, and ordered to be transcribed.	Orig.	362
1705 May 30	Whitehall	re Packet for Colonel Seymour, in which were enclosed the seals for Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	391

VOLUME 18.

1705 Dec. 17	Whitehall	re Order of Council on Mr Allen's petition about New Hampshire.	Orig.	137
1705 Dec. 18	Whitehall	re Order for Mr Allen to attend at the Board.	Orig.	142
1705 Dec. 20	Whitehall	re Allen's petition.	Orig.	145
1705/6 Feb. 4	Whitehall	re Circular letters to several Colonies including New Hampshire.	Orig.	196
1706 Apr. 11	Whitehall	re Report of Attorney General on Allen's petition.	Orig.	282
1706 June 11	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	332
1706 July 17	Whitehall	re Consideration on Laws in force in New Hampshire.	Orig.	359
1706 July 18	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	360
1706 July 19	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	361
1706 Aug. 27	Whitehall	re Seal of New Hampshire.	Orig.	370

VOLUME 19.

1706 Dec. 6	Whitehall	re New England, & Order of Council on Representation for confirming 13 New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	6
1706/7 Feb. 28	Whitehall	re Letters and papers relating to New Hampshire, Representation to be prepared relating to Counsellors for New Hampshire, New England, & Letter from Colonel Dudley & papers therewith received.	Orig.	86
1706/7 Mar. 3	Whitehall	re New England, & Representation from two new Counsellors of New Hampshire.	Orig.	92
1707 Mar. 28	Whitehall	re Letters and papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	116
1707 Mar. 31	Whitehall	re Draft of a Letter to Mr Usher Lieut^{t} Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	117
1707 Apr. 1	Whitehall	re Letter to Mr Usher Lieut^{t} Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	118
1707 July 9	Whitehall	re Orders of Council for new Counsellors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	299

VOLUME 20.

1708 June 3	Whitehal	re Two letters received from Mr Usher of New Hampshire.	Orig.	167–2
1708 June 29	Whitehal	re Letter & Papers from Mr Usher of New Hampshire.	Orig.	223
1708 July 13	Whitehal	re State of the Province of New Hampshire.	Orig.	241
1708 July 15	Whitehal	re List of Stores of War wanted for New Hampshire.	Orig.	247
1708 July 21	Whitehal	re Fort at Piscataqua.	Orig.	256
1708 August 3	Whitehal	re Memorial from Mr Vaughan, & several addresses concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	262
1708 August 17	Whitehal	re Letter from Earl of Sunderland, Memorial from Mr Vaughan with addresses concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	277
1708 October 26	Whitehal	re Letter from Board of Ordnance — Account of Ordnance Stores sent to New Hampshire in 1692.	Orig.	300
1708 November 8	Whitehal	re Representation upon the addresses of the Council & Assembly of New Hampshire — State of Province.	Orig.	311
1708 November 10	Whitehal	re Persons to supply vacancies in New Hampshire Council — Preservation of Mast trees in that Province.	Orig.	324
1708 November 11	Whitehal	re Letter from Mr Usher of New Hampshire.	Orig.	328
1708 November 26	Whitehal	re Memorial from Mr Armstrong, concerning Allen's & Mason's title to New Hampshire.	Orig.	343
1708 December 20	Whitehal	re Representation on several addresses from New Hampshire & two memorials from Vaughan concerning Stores.	Orig.	382
1708/9 January 3	Whitehal	re Letter from Col: Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire concerning the number of Negroes.	Orig.	387
1708/9 January 18	Whitehal	re Ordnance Stores of New Hampshire.	Orig.	403
1708/9 January 19	Whitehal	re Account of Stores of New Hampshire.	Orig.	406

VOLUME 21.

1708/9 February 9	Whitehall	re An Order of Council upon two Representations from Board of Ordnance, concerning stores of war to be sent to New Hampshire, was read, and directions given for letter to be prepared for Colonel Dudley —	Orig.	10

VOLUME 21.— *Continued.*

1708/9 March 3	Whitehall	re A Memorial from George Vaughan was read.	Orig.	37
1708/9 March 15	Whitehall	re Consideration of part of Dudley's letter dated 27 May 1708, upon the difficulty he meets with in getting a quorum of the Council in New Hampshire to attend the service of that Board — Representation proposing Hunkins & Parker be constituted members of said Council in room of Jaffrey and Dow.	Orig.	44[a]
1709 March 28	Whitehall	re A letter from Usher dated 21 December last was read.	Orig.	52
1709 May 2	Whitehall	re Order of Council proposing two New Hampshire Councillors, was read.	Orig.	69
1709 August 11	Whitehall	re M[r] Roos presented four new seals for Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, New Jersey, and Bermuda Islands.	Orig.	186
1709 December 9	Whitehall	re A letter from Bridger was read, and enclosures laid before the board, one of which is a New Hampshire Act about mast, and white pine trees.	Orig.	305
1709 December 12	Whitehall	re Three letters from Colonel Dudley read, with lists of enclosures relating to New Hampshire, also two letters from M[r] Usher.	Orig.	307
1710 January 12	Whitehall	re Drafts of letters to Governors of Maryland, New England, and New Hampshire etc. were agreed.	Orig.	329
1710 January 16	Whitehall	re Letters to Colonel Dudley, M[r] Usher, & M[r] Bridger were signed.	Orig.	335
1710 January 20	Whitehall	re A New Hampshire Act read, & ordered that a clause be added to the letter to Colonel Dudley, signed 16th instant, touching the same.	Orig.	338
1710 January 23	Whitehall	re The postcript to Dudley's letter, upon the Act passed in New Hampshire, for encouraging the inhabitants to make tar, was agreed.	Orig.	340
1710 January 24	Whitehall	re The postcript above mentioned, signed.	Orig.	343
1710 April 20	Whitehall	re Letter from Colonel Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, dated 31 January, concern-	Orig.	407

VOLUME 21. — *Continued.*

		ing those provinces, & papers therein referred to were laid before the Board — Also a letter from Mr Usher was read.		

VOLUME 22.

1710 Nov. 23	Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Usher in New Hampshire.	Orig.	111
1710/1 Jan. 5	Whitehall	re Papers from Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, & Waldron's land in New Hampshire.	Orig.	167
1710/1 Jan. 25	Whitehall	re Letter to Govr Dudley of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	205
1710/1 Mar. 1	Whitehall	re Complaints from New Hampshire of Usher's proceedings.	Orig.	242
1710/1 Mar. 2	Whitehall	re New Hampshire, & letter from Mr Usher.	Orig.	245
1711 May 30	Whitehall	re Want of Councillors in New Hampshire.	Orig.	355
1711 Sept. 20	Whitehall	re a Letter from Bridger mentioning New Hampshire.	Orig.	433

VOLUME 23.

1711 Dec. 3	Whitehal	re Want of Counsellors in New Hampshire, John Wentworth recommended.	Orig.	34
1711/2 Jan. 15	Whitehal	re Representation for New Counsellors in New Hampshire.	Orig.	62
1713 July 6	Whitehal	re Papers about New Hampshire, Account of Civil & Military Officers in Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, & Minutes of Council & Acts passed in that province.	Orig.	387

VOLUME 24.

1714/5 Jan. 17	Whitehall	re Dummer's Memorial against an Act of New Hampshire.	Orig.	385
1714/5 Jan. 19	Whitehall	re Appointment of Burges as Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	396
1714/5 Jan. 26	Whitehall	re Mr Dummer's Memorial.	Orig.	398
1714/5 Feb. 8	Whitehall	re Commission for Burges Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	409

VOLUME 25.

1715 May 5	Whitehal	re Letter from Usher of New Hampshire, & naval Stores of that Province.	Orig.	73
1715 May 6	Whitehal	re Naval Stores of New Hampshire.	Orig.	75
1715 May 11	Whitehal	re Naval Stores of New Hampshire.	Orig.	81
1715 May 19	Whitehal	re Affairs of New Hampshire.	Orig.	101
1715 June 15	Whitehal	re a Letter from Colonel Burges, Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire about a Surveyor of Woods in America.	Orig.	126
1715 June 24	Whitehal	re Representation recommending Wentworth to be of the New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	142
1715 Aug. 2	Whitehal	re Affidavit of Bridger, Vaughan Lieut^{t} Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	201
1715 Aug. 3	Whitehal	re Appointment of Vaughan as Lieut^{t} Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	203
1715 Aug. 7	Whitehal	re State of New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	233
1715 Sept. 6	Whitehal	re Letter from Colonel Burges recommending Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	239
1715 Sept. 7	Whitehal	re Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	244
1715 Sept. 8	Whitehal	re Instructions to Colonel Burges for Government of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	246

VOLUME 25.—*Continued.*

1715/6 Jan. 25	Whitehal	re Waste in the Woods of New Hampshire.	Orig.	330
1715/6 Feb. 3	Whitehal	re Security of ships & vessels against the Algerines (includes New Hampshire).	Orig.	340
1716 May 1	Whitehal	re Colonel Shute appointed Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	420

VOLUME 26.

1716 June 14	Whitehal	re Colonel Shute's Instructions for the Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	9
1716 July 12	Whitehal	re Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	62
1716 July 17	Whitehal	re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	67
1716 July 18	Whitehal	re Instructions for Colonel Shute for the Governments of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	68
1717 Oct. 4	Whitehal	re New Seals & accounts of the Revenue in New Hampshire & other colonies.	Orig.	385
1717 Oct. 11	Whitehal	re Circular Letters to Govr of New Hampshire & other colonies.	Orig.	388
1717 Nov. 12	Whitehall	re New England, & Papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	416

VOLUME 27.

1717/8 March 4	Whitehall	re Draft of a letter to Colonel Shute, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, agreed & ordered to be transcribed.	Orig.	137
1717/8 March 6	Whitehall	re Letter to Governor Shute of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	142

VOLUME 27.—*Continued.*

1717/8 March 11	Whitehall	re Memorial from Dummer on behalf of New Hampshire, complaining of Bridger, was read.	Orig.	147
1717/8 March 14	Whitehall	re Information given by Dummer, respecting the memorial presented by him, against Bridger on behalf of New Hampshire.	Orig.	154
1717/8 March 21	Whitehall	re Letter from Dummer read, enclosing Minutes of New Hampshire Council and Assembly, concerning Mr Bridger.	Orig.	162
1718 June 20	Whitehall	re Mr West attending, their lordships proceeded in considering certain Acts passed in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire; a list of which follows.	Orig.	308
1718 June 25	Whitehall	re Letters read from Massachusetts Bay, among which is an Account of powder and other stores of war in New Hampshire in 1713. Also letter from Dudley transmitting Accounts of Ordnance in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Six accounts of Ordnance &c. in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire in 1714—Submission and agreement of East Indians 13 July 1714. Mr West attending, their lordships proceeded in considering certain New Hampshire Acts—list of which follows.	Orig.	313
1718 June 26	Whitehall	re Their Lordships proceeded in considering several letters received from Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	320
1718 July 4	Whitehall	re Mr West attending, the Board proceeded in considering several Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	333
1718 July 9	Whitehall	re Letter from Wentworth, dated 9 January 1717 was read.	Orig.	341
1718 July 11	Whitehall	re West's report upon three Acts of New Hampshire read.	Orig.	347
1718 July 16	Whitehall	re Several alterations agreed to be proposed to His Majesty in Instructions for New York, Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire.	Orig.	350
1718 July 17	Whitehall	re Draft of a Representation upon three Acts of New Hampshire agreed.	Orig.	353
1718 July 18	Whitehall	re Representation upon three Acts passed in New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	355
1718 August 21	Whitehall	re Commissions for the various Colonies.	Orig.	404

VOLUME 28.

1719 Dec. 4	Whitehall	re a Letter from Colonel Shute Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire & list of papers therein referred to.	Orig.	30
1718/9 Feb. 5	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire, & list of papers therewith transmitted.	Orig.	121
1718/9 Feb. 20	Whitehall	re a Letter to Mr Bridger, & one to Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire.	Orig.	139
1718/9 Mar. 4	Whitehall	re a Letter from Colonel Shute relating to Imports and Exports of New Hampshire, & New England.	Orig.	152
1719 May 1	Whitehall	re a Letter to Colonel Shute Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	232
1720 June 4	Whitehall	re a Letter to Colonel Shute.	Orig.	251
1719 July 1	Whitehall	re a Memorial from Colonel Vaughan late Lieut^t Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	288
1719 July 16	Whitehall	re a Letter to Colonel Shute.	Orig.	303
1719 July 23	Whitehall	re New England, & a Letter from Mr Bridger dated at Portsmouth in New Hampshire.	Orig.	307
1719 Sept. 10	Whitehal	re List of Papers relating to New England among which are a Minute of New Hampshire Council, and a New Hampshire Act.	Orig.	374
1719 Oct. 22	Whitehal	re a Certificate from Colonel Shute Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire relative to Mr. Bridger.	Orig.	421

VOLUME 30.

1719 Nov. 24	Whitehall	re Information given by Mr Usher concerning his Petition relating to his accounts as Treasurer of several colonies in New England.	Orig.	4
1720 Aug. 3	Whitehall	re Letters from Colonel Shute laid before the Board with their enclosures, among which are several New Hampshire papers.	Orig.	283

VOLUME 30. — *Continued.*

1720 Aug. 4	Whitehall	re two Letters from Mr Armstrong dated New Hampshire read; letter from Colonel Shute dated 24 December 1719 & Minutes of New Hampshire Council laid before the Board, & also another from Shute dated 1 June 1720.	Orig.	288

VOLUME 31.

1720/1 Mar. 13	Whitehall	re Representation concerning Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	62
1721 May 3	Whitehall	re Fort William & Mary in new Hampshire.	Orig.	118
1721 June 8	Whitehall	re Councillors of New Hampshire, & illegal trade.	Orig.	166
1721 Aug. 3	Whitehall	re Act of New Hampshire for Powder duty.	Orig.	260
1721 Aug. 8	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Act about Powder.	Orig.	265
1721 Aug. 17	Whitehall	re Powder duty in New Hampshire.	Orig.	284

VOLUME 32.

1721/2 Jan. 17	Whitehall	re a Memorial from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire.	Orig.	13
1721/2 Feb. 6	Whitehall	re Letters & papers concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	26
1721/2 Feb. 8	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire.	Orig.	27
1721/2 Feb. 9	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Armstrong dated in New Hampshire.	Orig.	29
1721/2 Feb. 13	Whitehall	re a Letter to Colonel Shute Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	30
1722 July 5	Whitehall	re New England, & four letters from Colonel Wentworth Lieut^t Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	151

VOLUME 32.— *Continued.*

1722 Aug. 8	Whitehall	re List of Papers relating to New England, among which is Minutes of New Hampshire.	Orig.	165
1722 Sept. 12	Whitehall	re New England, & Memorial from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire.	Orig.	183
1722 Nov. 13	Whitehall	re Complaints against Mr Armstrong, & Certificate signed by John Davis, Justice of the Peace at Portsmouth.	Orig.	223
1722 Nov. 20	Whitehall	re illegal proceedings of Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire.	Orig.	234
1722 Nov. 21	Whitehall	re illegal proceedings of Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire.	Orig.	235
1722 Nov. 22	Whitehall	re Mr Armstrong.	Orig.	236
1722 Nov. 28	Whitehall	re Letter to Colonel Shute Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	243

VOLUME 33.

1722/3 Feb. 8	Whitehall	re Letter recommending Jno Frost to be of New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	23
1723 June 12	Whitehall	re Memorial from Mr Newman about Councillors.	Orig.	107
1723 June 13	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Councillors.	Orig.	109
1723 July 4	Whitehall	re Letter from Lieut Gov of New Hampshire.	Orig.	136
1723 Nov. 22	Whitehall	re Want of Military Stores in New Hampshire.	Orig.	219
1723 Dec. 3	Whitehall	re Want of Military Stores in New Hampshire.	Orig.	231
1723 Dec. 5	Whitehall	re Want of Stores of War in New Hampshire.	Orig.	234
1723 Dec. 17	Whitehall	re Want of Stores of War in New Hampshire.	Orig.	240
1723 Dec. 18	Whitehall	re Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	243

VOLUME 34.

1724 March 3	Whitehall	re Letter from Colonel Shute, and Memorial from William Newman, recommending Jotham Odiorne to be of the New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	48
1724 March 5	Whitehall	re Draft of Representation for appointing Jotham Odiorne to be of the New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	52
1724 March 21	Whitehall	re Order in Council upon Representation of the 5th for constituting Jotham Odiorne, one of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	95
1724 June 5	Whitehall	re Letter from Wentworth read, with enclosures.	Orig	156
1724 July 22	Whitehall	re Letter from Burchet to the Secretary, of the 7 February, enclosing an extract of one from Mr Wentworth, read.	Orig.	196
1724 July 23	Whitehall	re Letter from Wentworth, dated 20 August 1723, read and enclosures laid before the Board.	Orig.	204
1724 July 30	Whitehall	re Mrs Burniston attending, acquainted the Board that her husband, the Surveyor General of woods in America, was indisposed, & not able to attend the Board, letter from Wentworth, who has the present care of the woods, to Burniston, produced and read.	Orig.	214
1724 September 3	Whitehall	re Armstrong presented an Account of the state of the woods in New Hampshire, which was read.	Orig.	247
1724 October 15	Whitehall	re Ordered that Armstrong, late Collector of Customs in New Hampshire, be acquainted that the Board have appointed next Thursday morning to hear his Petition.	Orig.	263
1724 October 22	Whitehall	re Armstrong attending, desired time to answer the charge brought against him by Bolam.	Orig.	268
1724 November 10	Whitehall	re Armstrong attended to give information concerning his Petition.	Orig.	287

VOLUME 35.

1724/5 Feb. 25	Whitehall	re Complaints against Mr Armstrong Collector of the Customs in New Hampshire.	Orig.	49
1725 Dec. 1	Whitehall	re Papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	267

VOLUME 36.

1726 June 30	Whitehall	re Letter with enclosures, from Wentworth, Lieut^t Governor of New Hampshire, read — Board desire to see Messrs Dummer and Newman of New Hampshire.	Orig.	265
1726 July 6	Whitehall	re Boundary Line between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	277
1726 July 26	Whitehall	re Colonel Shute's Petition for a fixed salary.	Orig.	288
1726 August 30	Whitehall	re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Maine.	Orig.	305
1726 September 8	Whitehall	re Importation of Naval Stores for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	312
1726 October 19	Whitehall	re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	321
1726 October 20	Whitehall	re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	325
1726 November 3	Whitehall	re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	330
1726 November 9	Whitehall	re Drafts of Letters to the Lieut^t Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	331
1726 November 10	Whitehall	re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	333

VOLUME 37.

1727 June 8	Whitehall	re Letter from Wentworth dated 25 September 1726, read, and enclosures laid before the Board.	Orig.	141
1727 June 22	Whitehall	re Ordered that Mr Newman, Agent for New Hampshire be acquainted that the Board desire to speak with him in relation to the boundaries between that Province and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	161
1727 June 23	Whitehall	re Discourse between Newman and the Board in relation to the Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	162
1727 June 28	Whitehall	re Letter from Wentworth read, Waldo's petition — Ordered that the Secretary enquire of Newman whether he has received the papers respecting the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	165
1727 July 6	Whitehall	re Newman desired the Secretary to inform the Board that he had received the papers concerning the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, but as they were not sufficient he had again written to Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	169
1727 December 19	Whitehall	re Representation with drafts of Burnets Commission for Government of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, agreed and signed.	Orig.	279a

VOLUME 38.

1727/8 Jan. 11	Whitehall	re Instructions for Mr Burnet appointed Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	11
1727/8 Jan. 19	Whitehall	re Instructions for Mr Burnet appointed Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	15
1727/8 Jan. 25	Whitehall	re Instructions for Mr Burnet appointed Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	20

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

1727/8 Feb. 16	Whitehall	re Minutes of Council & other papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	40
1727/8 Feb. 28	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Council, & Mr Burnet's Salary as Govr of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	55
1727/8 Feb. 29	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	58
1727/8 Mar. 5	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	61
1727/8 Mar. 20	Whitehall	re Instructions for Mr Burnet Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	75
1728 Apr. 5	Whitehall	re Additional Instructions for Governments of New Hampshire, Massachusetts, &c.	Orig.	95
1728 Apr. 30	Whitehal	re Commission for Mr Burnet to be Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	119
1728 May 24	Whitehal	re Memorial from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire.	Orig.	151
1728 May 28	Whitehal	re Letter from Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire.	Orig.	154
1728 May 31	Whitehal	re Mr Newman Agent for New Hampshire.	Orig.	158
1728 July 16	Whitehal	re New Seals for New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c.	Orig.	192
1728 Aug. 14	Whitehal	re New Seals for Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c.	Orig.	207
1728 Oct. 1	Whitehal	re Warrant for New Seals for Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c.	Orig.	221
1728 Oct. 23	Whitehal	re New Seals for Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c.	Orig.	231
1728 Nov. 26	Whitehal	re White Pines in New Hampshire.	Orig.	257
1728 Nov. 28	Whitehal	re Woods in New Hampshire.	Orig.	262
1728 Dec. 3	Whitehal	re Woods in New Hampshire.	Orig.	270
1728 Dec. 10	Whitehal	re Woods in New Hampshire.	Orig.	277

VOLUME 39.

1728/9 Jan. 2	Whitehall	re Destruction of Woods in New Hampshire.	Orig.	1
1728/9 Jan. 9	Whitehall	re Preservation of Woods in New Hampshire.	Orig.	8
1728/9 Jan. 15	Whitehall	re Destruction of Woods in New Hampshire.	Orig.	13

VOLUME 39.—*Continued.*

1729 May 23	Whitehall	re Letters from Wentworth Lieut[t] Gov[r] of New Hampshire read before the Board with enclosures.	Orig.	135
1729 May 27	Whitehall	re Councillor for New Hampshire.	Orig.	140
1729 Dec. 30	Whitehall	re Gov[r] Belcher's Commission.	Orig.	310

VOLUME 40.

1730 Jan. 30	Whitehall	re a Memorial from M[r] Belcher, & a Letter from Duke of Newcastle to M[r] Burchet read.	Orig.	18
1730 Mar. 6	Whitehall	re a Memorial from M[r] Newman about boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire read.	Orig.	49
1730 Mar. 11	Whitehall	re Drafts of Instructions for M[r] Belcher appointed Gov[r] of Massachusetts & New Hampshire.	Orig.	51
1730 Mar. 19	Whitehall	re Draft of a Representation upon Belcher's Instruction (Gov[r] of Massachusetts & New Hampshire) agreed.	Orig.	65
1730 Mar. 20	Whitehall	re Representation with the Drafts of Instructions for M[r] Belcher Gov[r] of Massachusetts & New Hampshire signed.	Orig.	67
1730 June 4	Whitehall	re an Order in Council of 11 Dec. 1729 approving Commissions for Belcher to be Gov[r] of Massachusetts & New Hampshire & Order approving his Instructions read.	Orig.	140
1730 Oct. 20	Whitehall	re a Letter from M[r] Belcher read, giving an account of his arrival in New England & that he set out on the 24th of August to New Hampshire to publish his commission there.	Orig.	272
1730 Oct. 28	Whitehall	re 4 Letters from Colonel Dunbar with their enclosures laid before the Board.	Orig.	279
1730 Oct. 29	Whitehall	re 2 Letters from Dunbar with their enclosures laid before the Board.	Orig.	283
1730 Nov. 25	Whitehall	re a Letter from M[r] Burchet read, desiring a copy of In-	Orig.	304

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

		structions to Govr of New Hampshire, about felling of wood may be given to Dr Sayer.		
1730 Dec. 15	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Burchet with the opinion of Dr Sayer upon Proceedings on a prosecution against J. Foolson for cutting Pine trees without license in New Hampshire.	Orig.	330

VOLUME 41.

1730/1 Feb. 10	Whitehal	re Recommendation of Colonel Dunbar to be Lieut^t Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	25
1730/1 Feb. 12	Whitehal	re Death of Mr Wentworth Lieut^t Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	26
1731 Apr. 2	Whitehal	re Commission appointing Colonel Dunbar Lieut^t Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	73
1731 June 9	Whitehal	re Papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	145
1731 Oct. 13	Whitehal	re Letters & Papers from Colonel Dunbar Lieut^t Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	248
1731 Oct. 19	Whitehal	re Letters & Papers from Colonel Dunbar Lieut^t Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	254
1731 Oct. 20	Whitehal	re New England, & Vacancies in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	258
1731 Oct. 26	Whitehal	re Letters from Govr Belcher & Colonel Dunbar.	Orig.	262
1731 Oct. 27	Whitehal	re New Hampshire Council, & alteration in Govr Belcher's Instructions.	Orig.	264
1731 Nov. 2	Whitehal	re New Hampshire Council, & Dispute between Govr Belcher & Colonel Dunbar.	Orig.	267
1731 Nov. 3	Whitehal	re Letter from Mr Partridge, that the Govr of the Massachusetts Bay may be continued Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	268

VOLUME 41.—*Continued.*

1731 Nov. 4	Whitehal	re Dispute between Govr Belcher and Colonel Dunbar.	Orig.	269
1731 Nov. 10	Whitehal	re a Letter & Paper from Colonel Dunbar.	Orig.	272
1731 Nov. 17	Whitehal	re Letters to Colonel Dunbar & Govr Belcher.	Orig.	281

VOLUME 42.

1731/2 Feb. 1	Whitehall	re Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	39
1731/2 Mar. 6	Whitehall	re Atkinson's appointment to Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	79
1731/2 Mar. 8	Whitehall	re Inability of Belcher & Partridge to appear at the Board against Atkinson.	Orig.	81
1731/2 Mar. 16	Whitehall	re Belcher's attendance at the Board with Partridge & Sharpe against Atkinson's being appointed to Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	88
1731/2 Mar. 23	Whitehall	re Mr Atkinson's Commission.	Orig.	94
1732 Apr. 4	Whitehall	re Belcher's petition against the appointment of Atkinson.	Orig.	100
1731 Apr. 6	Whitehall	re Mr Belcher's Petition.	Orig.	105
1732 Apr. 26	Whitehall	re Representation proposing E. Dennit to be of Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	116
1732 May 12	Whitehall	re Letters from Lieut^t Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	128
1732 Sept. 7	Whitehall	re Orders in Council relating to New Hampshire & other provinces.	Orig.	201
1732 Oct. 3	Whitehall	re Letters from New Hampshire, & Acts.	Orig.	218
1732 Oct. 4	Whitehall	re Letter to Belcher Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	221
1732 Oct. 10	Whitehall	re Letter to Belcher.	Orig.	225

VOLUME 43.

1732/3 Feb. 21	Whitehal	re Affidavit against Armstrong of New Hampshire.	Orig.	19
1733 May 16	Whitehal	re Boundaries of New Hampshire.	Orig.	64
1733 May 23	Whitehal	re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	69
1733 May 25	Whitehal	re Boundaries between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	72
1733 July 3	Whitehal	re Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	97
1733 Aug. 30	Whitehal	re Letters & Papers from New Hampshire.	Orig.	121
1733 Dec. 20	Whitehal	re Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	164

VOLUME 44.

1733/4 Jan. 16	Whitehall	re boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	8
1733/4 Jan. 22	Whitehall	re New Hampshire boundaries.	Orig.	10
1733/4 Feb. 14	Whitehall	re boundaries of New Hampshire.	Orig.	21
1733/4 Feb. 15	Whitehall	re Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire boundaries.	Orig.	25
1733/4 Feb. 19	Whitehall	re New Hampshire boundaries.	Orig.	27
1734 May 23	Whitehall	re paper money for New Hampshire; complaints of governor by lt. governor.	Orig.	82
1734 May 29	Whitehall	re complaints against the Gov. of New Hampshire for not admitting councillors.	Orig.	85
1734 June 5	Whitehall	re letter to Mr. Belcher.	Orig.	89
1734 June 12	Whitehall	re signature of letter to Belcher.	Orig.	93
1734 Nov. 21	Whitehall	re woods &c; riot at Exeter.	Orig.	187
1734 Nov. 27	Whitehall	re woods &c.; riot at Exeter; letters from Shirley.	Orig.	196
1734 Nov. 28	Whitehall	re Belcher's treatment of Dunbar; defenceless state of New Hampshire; act of New Hampshire.	Orig.	201
1734 Dec. 5	Whitehall	re dispute about government of New Hampshire; act for removing courts.	Orig.	211
1734 Dec. 20	Whitehall	re act for removing courts in New Hampshire.	Orig.	223

VOLUME 45.

1735 Jan. 14	Whitehall	re a Letter from Attorney & Solicitor General read, dated January 10 in answer to the query from what part of Merrimack river the 3 miles were to be taken for the boundary line between Massachusetts & New Hampshire to begin.	Orig.	10
1735 Mar. 25	Whitehall	re a Report from Attorney & Solicitor General about the bounds between Massachusetts & New Hampshire read.	Orig.	43
1735 Mar. 26	Whitehall	re Boundaries of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, & Rhode Island considered.	Orig.	45
1735 June 3	Whitehall	re Massachusetts & New Hampshire boundaries.	Orig.	66
1735 June 4	Whitehall	re Draft of a Report about boundaries between Massachusetts & New Hampshire agreed.	Orig.	68
1735 June 5	Whitehall	re Report upon disputed bounds between Massachusetts & New Hampshire agreed.	Orig.	72
1735 June 12	Whitehall	re Order in Council repealing an Act passed in New Hampshire for removing the Courts from Portsmouth to Exeter read.	Orig.	85
1735 July 31	Whitehall	re a Memorial presented by Captain Tomlinson in behalf of Colonel Dunbar complaining of Govr Belcher, with 3 papers.	Orig.	167
1735 Sept. 4	Whitehall	re a Representation proposing 500 bushels of Hempseed to be sent a present from the King to the people of New Hampshire signed.	Orig.	209
1735 Dec. 4	Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Paris about bounds of Massachusetts & New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	259

VOLUME 46.

1735/6 February 10	re Prevention of the Currency of New Hampshire bills.	Orig.	17
1735/6 February 17	re Prevention of the Currency of New Hampshire bills.	Orig.	21
1735/6 February 18	re Bounds of New Hampshire.	Orig.	22

VOLUME 46. — *Continued.*

1735/6 February 26		re Commissioners for settling the boundaries of New Hampshire.	Orig.	26
1735/6 March 16		re Draft of Representation to the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	36
1735/6 March 17		re Currency of New Hampshire bills.	Orig.	37
1735/6 March 23		re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	39
1735/6 March 26		re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	42
1735/6 April 1		re Boundaries of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	45
1735/6 May 7		re Exportation of Hemp seed to Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	59
1736 August 10		re Paper Currency in Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Connecticut.	Orig.	84
1736 September 22		re Draft of a letter to Duke of Newcastle, concerning Governor Belcher sending orders to the President of New Hampshire.	Orig.	91
1736 September 23		re Dispute between Belcher and Dunbar.	Orig.	92
1736 September 24		re Dispute between Belcher and Dunbar.	Orig.	93
1736 November 16		re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	115
1736 November 17		re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	116
1736 November 18		re Boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	117
1736 November 25		re Boundary of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	120
1736 December 7		re Boundary between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	126
1736 December 8		re Boundary line between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	127
1736 December 9		re Paper Currency in Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Connecticut.	Orig.	129

VOLUME 47.

1737 January 13		re Petition of Mr Graves to Lieut Governor Dunbar of New Hampshire, read, complaining of ill treatment from Massachusetts Bay: ordered that a copy thereof be sent to Mr Belcher.	Orig.	4
1737 January 19		re Letters ordered to be prepared on Mr Graves' petition to Lieut Governor Dunbar, to Mr Belcher were agreed.	Orig.	10
1737 January 27		re Consideration of draft of report upon state of paper currency in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	17
1737 February 1		re Further consideration of the above mentioned report.	Orig.	18
1737 February 2		re Letter from Captain Tomlinson, Agent for New Hampshire, concerning the paper currency, was read.	Orig.	19
1737 February 3		re Consideration of representation, concerning New England paper money.	Orig.	22
1737 February 4		re Above mentioned draft further considered, and agreed to.	Orig.	23
1737 February 9		re Representation to Lords Committee upon New England paper money, signed.	Orig.	25
1737 February 16		re A letter from Mr Paris on behalf of New Hampshire, was read.	Orig.	29
1737 February 18		re Drafts of letters prepared for Governors of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire etc. upon the fixing the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	32
1737 April 19		re Consideration of a Memorial from Bridger, praying for copy of report about boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	64
1737 May 18		re Mr Shirley — Letter read from Governor Belcher of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire in behalf of Mr Shirley.	Orig.	85
1737 May 24		re Order in Council, upon the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	93
1737 July 6		re Lieut Governor Dunbar acquainted the board that he	Orig.	147

VOLUME 47. — *Continued.*

		had several things to offer in relation to New Hampshire; directed to put the same into writing.		
1737 July 8		re Four letters from Governor Belcher of New Hampshire were read, with their enclosures.	Orig.	149
1737 July 13		re Lieut[t] Governor Dunbar of New Hampshire presented the memorials from himself and in behalf of the Irish settled at Fredericks Fort, complaining of the destruction of the woods.	Orig.	152
1737 July 14		re Dunbar's Memorial taken into consideration by the Board.	Orig.	153
1737 July 20		re Captain Tomlinson presented a memorial desiring a separate Government for New Hampshire; which was read — A letter to the Duke of Newcastle upon Dunbar's memorial, agreed to and signed.	Orig.	154
1737 August 24		re Captain Tomlinson presented a memorial from himself concerning Belcher. Letter from Belcher read — Letter to Duke of Newcastle enclosing Tomlinson's memorial, signed.	Orig.	169
1737 September 7		re Two letters from Lieut[t] Governor Dunbar with enclosures, read.	Orig.	174
1737 October 5		re Letter from Governor Belcher, upon the meeting of Commissioners for settling the boundaries between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	183

VOLUME 48.

1737/8 Jan. 11		re Councillor for New Hampshire.	Orig.	1
1737/8 Jan. 17		re Produce of Hemp & Flax, & Linen manufacture in New Hampshire.	Orig.	3

VOLUME 48.—*Continued.*

1737/8 Feb. 9		re Memorial from Mr Dunbar of New Hampshire.	Orig.	18
1737/8 Feb. 10		re Boundary between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	19
1737/8 Mar. 1		re Salary of Lieut Gov of New Hampshire.	Orig.	26
1738 May 16		re Petition of Lieut Gov Dunbar of New Hampshire.	Orig.	52
1738 May 17		re Dunbar's Petition.	Orig.	53
1738 June 9		re Dunbar's Petition.	Orig.	61
1738/9 Feb. 15		re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	15
1738/9 Feb. 16		re Boundary between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	16
1739 June 8		re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	54
1739 July 26		re Letter from Gov Dunbar of New Hampshire, & State of Fort in that Province.	Orig.	75
1739 Aug. 8		re Defenceless condition of New Hampshire, & Memorial from Belcher & Partridge.	Orig.	83
1739 Aug. 10		re Report on Memorial of Joseph Gulston of New Hampshire.	Orig.	86
1739 Aug. 15		re a Memorial from Mr Partridge concerning a separate Gov for New Hampshire, & a Letter from Captain Thomlinson.	Orig.	88
1739 Sept. 6		re Defenceless condition of New Hampshire.	Orig.	97
1739 Sept. 12		re Condition of New Hampshire, & Governorship of that Province.	Orig.	100
1739 Oct. 10		re Petition against Gov Belcher.	Orig.	103
1739 Oct. 16		re Letter from Captain Thomlinson concerning a Petition to the King, with regard to annexing New Hampshire to the Massachusetts Government.	Orig.	104
1739 Oct. 17		re Report upon the Memorial of Gulston, Wentworth, Chapman & Thomlinson.	Orig.	105

VOLUME 49.

1739/40 Jan. 23		re Bills of Credit in New Hampshire.	Orig.	3
1739/40 Jan. 31		re Letter from Mr Thomlinson relating to the state of Paper Currency in New Hampshire.	Orig.	6
1739/40 Feb. 27		re Letters from Govr Belcher.	Orig.	17
1739/40 Mar. 7		re Letters from Govr Belcher.	Orig.	20
1740 Apr. 29		re Bounds of New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	42
1740 May 1		re Bounds of New Hampshire, & Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	44
1740 June 17		re Letter & Papers from Mr Belcher, & additional Instructions to him.	Orig.	60
1740 Oct. 16		re Orders in Council upon Boundary Line between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	97
1740 Nov. 18		re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	114
1740 Nov. 20		re two Letters from Mr Belcher, & Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	116
1740 Nov. 27		re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	120
1740 Nov. 28		re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	120a
1740 Dec. 10		re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council, & separating the Government of New Hampshire from that of Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	125
1740 Dec. 11		re Attendance of Capt Thomlinson & Mr Partridge at the Board.	Orig.	126
1740 Dec. 18		re separating Government of New Hampshire from that of Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	129
1740 Dec. 19		re separating Government of New Hampshire from that of Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	130

VOLUME 50.

1740/1 January 20		re Vacancy in Council of New Hampshire. Richard Wybird recommended.	Orig.	9
1740/1 February 5		re Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	15

VOLUME 50.— *Continued.*

1740/1 February 12		re Bills of Credit of New Hampshire. Vacancy in Council; Wybird recommended.	Orig.	18
1741 May 14		re Commission and Instructions for Wentworth as Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	48
1741 May 20		re Commission for Wentworth.	Orig.	49
1741 June 3		re Additional Instructions to be sent to Governors of Jamaica, Barbados, Bermuda, New Hampshire and Virginia. Powder Duty.	Orig.	53
1741 June 4		re Preservation of Woods in New Hampshire. Draft of Commission for Wentworth.	Orig.	54
1741 June 5		re Instructions for Wentworth.	Orig.	57
1741 June 11		re Letter from Belcher transmitting Acts and Laws of New Hampshire.	Orig.	60
1741 June 17		re Additional Instruction to Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	63
1741 June 19		re Preservation of Woods in New Hampshire.	Orig.	66
1741 June 24		re Dunbar's Memorial. Draft of Instruction to Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	67
1741 July 8		re Letter with Papers from Governor Belcher of New Hampshire — Instructions for Governor Wentworth.	Orig.	72
1741 July 9		re Boundary between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire — Instructions for Wentworth.	Orig.	73
1741 July 21		re Instructions to Wentworth.	Orig.	79
1741 August 11		re Instructions to the Governors of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	90
1741 August 13		re Circular Instruction, upon Ensigns to be worn by ships having private Commissions.	Orig.	93
1741 November 12		re Report for separating the Government of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay — Vacancy in New Hampshire Council — Instructions for Wentworth.	Orig.	108

VOLUME 51.

1741/2 Jan. 22		re Boundary Line between New Hampshire & Massachusetts.	Orig.	6
1742 Apr. 27		re Boundary between New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	41
1742 July 23		re Draft of Letter from Wentworth Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	73
1742 July 27		re Letter sent to Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	74
1742 Aug. 4		re Letter from Wentworth, transmitting 5 Acts concerning state of Province.	Orig.	80
1742 Aug. 12		re Mr Fane's Report on 4 Acts passed in New Hampshire.	Orig.	83
1742 Aug. 19		re 3 Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	87
1742 Oct. 6		re Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	88
1742 Oct. 7		re S. Solly recommended to be of New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	89
1742 Nov. 30		re Acts about Money to be raised in New Hampshire.	Orig.	108
1742 Dec. 17		re Acts of New Hampshire passed in April 1742.	Orig.	115
1742 Dec. 21		re Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	115[a]
1742 Dec. 22		re Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	116
1742/3 Jan. 12		re Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	2
1742/3 Jan. 14		re New Hampshire Acts considered.	Orig.	3
1742/3 Jan. 21		re New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	5
1742/3 Jan. 26		re New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	6
1742/3 Feb. 2		re New Hampshire Acts about Grant of £250 to King.	Orig.	8
1742/3 Feb. 4		re Representations to King, signed by the Board.	Orig.	9
1742/3 Feb. 17		re Letter from Wentworth with Answer to Queries concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	18
1742/3 Apr. 21		re Fort to be built in New Hampshire.	Orig.	44
1742/3 July 6		re Letters & Papers from Govr Wentworth.	Orig.	80
1742/3 July 13		re Draft of Letter to Govr Wentworth laid before the Board.	Orig.	83
1742/3 July 14		re Letter to Govr Wentworth.	Orig.	85

VOLUME 51. — *Continued.*

1743 July 22		re a Memorial of Colonel David Dunbar.	Orig.	87
1743 July 27		re New Hampshire Act for granting the King £250, & List of ships entering & leaving New Hampshire.	Orig.	89

VOLUME 52.

1743/4 Jan. 19		re Appointment of B. Wentworth Surveyor of Woods in North America &c. in the room of Colonel Dunbar.	Orig.	6
1744 Apr. 17		re a Letter from Mr Wentworth Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	52
1744 May 31		re a Letter from Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	73
1744 June 7		re a Letter from Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	74
1744 June 13		re a Letter from Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	75
1744 July 26		re a Letttr from Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	97
1744 Aug. 8		re a Letter to Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	103
1744 Aug. 9		re a Letter to Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	106
1744 Aug. 28		re a Circular Letter to the Govrs of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, &c.	Orig.	109

VOLUME 53.

1744/5 Jan. 17		re a Letter from Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	7
1745 Apr. 2		re a Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	49
1745 Apr. 3		re a Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	50
1745 Apr. 9		re Support of a Fort built by the Massachusetts Govern-	Orig.	52

VOLUME 53. — *Continued.*

		ment but now in New Hampshire; & sending a supply of Ordnance & Stores to New Hampshire.		
1745 July 11		re a Letter to Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	97
1745 July 12		re a Letter to Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	98
1745 July 17		re a Letter to Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	98a
1745 July 18		re a Letter to Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	100
1745 July 25		re a Vacancy in New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	102
1745 Sept. 19		re a Letter & Papers from Mr Wentworth relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	112

VOLUME 54.

1746 January 17		re Mr Fane's report dated 19 December 1745, upon 19 Acts passed in New Hampshire; read.	Orig.	5
1746 June 12		re Order of Council, dated 28 May 1746, read, dismissing Petitions of Mr Hutchinson and others, praying for an alteration in the boundaries of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	52a
1746 June 24		re Orders of Lords Committee, referring to this Board, Petition from Massachusetts Bay, read; also letter from Wentworth to Duke of Dorset, ordered that letters be written to Agents of the two Provinces.	Orig.	59
1746 June 26		re Conversation held with Kilby and Thomlinson on subject of the Petition of the Massachusetts Bay, and Mr Wentworth's letter mentioned above.	Orig.	60a
1746 June 27		re Consideration of Petition of Massachusetts Bay and Mr Wentworth's letter.	Orig.	61
1746 July 1		re A Letter from Mr Thomlinson read, enclosing extract from report of Mr Bastide entitled Nature and number of	Orig.	62

VOLUME 54.— *Continued.*

		Guns prepared for the Fort, the Batteries and Redoubts in New Hampshire.		
1746 July 2		re Mr Fane's Report read, upon extract of a letter from Wentworth, dated 26 March 1745.	Orig.	63
1746 July 3		re Further consideration of the above named report.	Orig.	64
1746 July 9		re Mr Fane's report reconsidered.	Orig.	66
1746 July 10		re The papers on which Fane reported, again taken into consideration by the Board.	Orig.	67
1746 July 24		re The Board had again under consideration Mr Fane's report.	Orig.	69
1746 August 8		re Draft of letter to Duke of Newcastle enclosing extract of Wentworth's letter of 26 March 1745 &c. agreed and signed.	Orig.	74
1746 November 18		re Mr Fane's report read, upon twenty six Acts passed in New Hampshire, 1 September 1746.	Orig.	85
1746 November 21		re Mr Fane's report read, upon an Act passed in New Hampshire in 1742, dated 1 November 1746.	Orig.	89

VOLUME 55.

1746/7 Jan. 14		re Refusal of the New Hampshire Assembly to admit 5 new members.	Orig.	3
1746/7 Feb. 17		re Expenses incurred through New Hampshire assisting to take Cape Breton.	Orig.	17
1747 June 2		re Draft of Letter from Govr Wentworth.	Orig.	90
1747 June 4		re Draft of Letter to Govr Wentworth.	Orig.	91
1747 Aug. 11		re Letter from Wentworth with papers enclosed concerning state of New Hampshire.	Orig.	108
1747 Aug. 12		re Eleven Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	113

VOLUME 55. — *Continued.*

1747 Oct. 28		re Expenses incurred by the Council of New Hampshire through assisting to take Cape Breton, & Assembly's refusal to admit 5 new members.	Orig.	135
1747 Nov. 3		re Order that New Hampshire Accounts should be examined.	Orig.	137
1747 Nov. 11		re Petition of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	142
1747 Nov. 18		re Petition of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	142[a]
1747 Nov. 20		re Petition of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	143

VOLUME 56.

1747/8 Feb. 23		re Proceedings of New Hampshire Assembly.	Orig.	25
1747/8 Mar. 9		re Proceedings of New Hampshire Assembly.	Orig.	29
1747/8 Mar. 23		re Proceedings of New Hampshire Assembly.	Orig.	35
1747/8 Mar. 25		re Report of Lords Committee of Council relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	35[a]
1748 May 3		re a Letter from M[r] Wentworth.	Orig.	54
1748 May 27		re M[r] Lamb's Report upon eleven Acts passed in New Hampshire.	Orig.	81
1748 June 8		re Instructions to B. Wentworth Gov[r] of New Hampshire.	Orig.	84
1748 June 9		re Instruction to B. Wentworth.	Orig.	97
1748 June 10		re a Letter to M[r] Wentworth.	Orig.	100
1748 June 14		re a Letter to M[r] Wentworth.	Orig.	102
1748 June 15		re a Letter from M[r] Wentworth relating to Fort Dummer.	Orig.	105
1748 Aug. 16		re an Order in Council approving an Instruction for M[r] Wentworth.	Orig.	283
1748 Dec. 23		re 60 Acts passed in New Hampshire.	Orig.	336

VOLUME 57.

1748/9 January 18		re A letter from Mr Wentworth to the Board, read, dated 28 October 1748, with list of enclosures.	Orig.	8
1748/9 February 1		re Draft of a letter to Mr Wentworth agreed to, and ordered to be transcribed.	Orig.	
1748/9 February 3		re Draft of a letter to Mr Wentworth laid before the Board and signed.	Orig.	
1748/9 February 14		re Mr Thomlinson not attending, their lordships postponed the consideration of the order of Council and other papers relating to Fort Dummer.	Orig.	
1748/9 February 17		Concerning Fort Dummer in which Bollan, Thomlinson, and Wentworth were concerned, with vote of General Assembly dated 27 December 1723, and certificate upon the same.	Orig.	
1748/9 February 20		re Ordered that consideration of the affair of Fort Dummer be deferred until Friday and that Thomlinson and Bollan be acquainted therewith.	Orig.	
1748/9 March 2		re Affair of Fort Dummer with certificate of Commander of Fort Dummer, dated 19 November 1748.	Orig.	
1748/9 March 3		re Fort Dummer.	Orig.	
1749 April 13		re A Memorial of Joseph Sherburn late Captain of one of the Companies raised in New Hampshire, for the intended expedition against Canada, read.	Orig.	
1749 June 7		re Mr Sherburn presented his case, as also a Memorial of Ezekiel Gilman.	Orig.	
1749 August 1		re Report to the Lords Committee of Council upon Petition of Massachusetts Bay, concerning Fort Dummer, also a letter from Mr Wentworth on same subject, laid before the Board.	Orig.	
1749 August 2		re Report upon Fort Dummer further considered by their Lordships.	Orig.	
1749 August 3		re Draft of Report upon Fort Dummer, signed.	Orig.	
1749 September 27		re A letter from Mr Wentworth of 8 June 1749 read, with enclosures.	Orig.	

VOLUME 57.— *Continued.*

1749 October 31		re A Letter from Captain Thomlinson dated 28 October 1749, read.	Orig.	
1749 November 22		re Draft of a Representation to the King on two New Hampshire Acts was agreed.	Orig.	
1749 November 30		re The Draft above mentioned, signed, draft of letter to Wentworth agreed.	Orig.	
1749 December 14		re Draft of letter to Wentworth, signed.	Orig.	
1749 December 15		re Thomlinson acquainted the board that he had nothing to offer with respect to the accounts of that Province.	Orig.	

VOLUME 58.

1750 Jan. 30		re a Memorial of Ezekiel Gilman read, with a state of his case, setting forth his having been appointed Captain of a Company in Regiment raised in New Hampshire for expedition against Canada, but that when the expedition was ended, his name was left out of the pay roll & his Company given to one of Govr Wentworth's sons.	Orig.	
1750 Oct. 22		re Copy of an Order of Council dated 31 May 1750 approving Representation proposing confirmation of 2 Acts passed in New Hampshire in 1743 & 1745 laid before the Board.	Orig.	

VOLUME 59.

1751 Apr. 30		re Letters from Wentworth with enclosures, & Draft of Letter to Duke of Bedford.	Orig.	
1751 May 7		re Draft of Letter to Duke of Bedford.	Orig.	

VOLUME 60.

1752 Ap[l] 29		read a number of letters and papers received from Gov[r] Wentworth.	O.
1752 Ap[l] 30		Consideration of the state of affairs in New Hampshire.	O.
1752 June 10		Consideration of a state of New Hampshire so far as relates to the disputes concerning the property of the lands and other difficulties subsisting therein.	O.
1752 June 17		Further consideration of a state of New Hampshire — proposed new instruction to Gov[r].	O.
1752 July 1		Representation to Lords Justices re state of New Hampshire so far as regards Assembly's refusal to pay obedience to His Majesty's Instruction re right of certain Towns & Districts to send Members to the Assembly was agreed.	O.
1752 July 9		Representation to Lords Justices re present state of New Hampshire was signed.	O.
1752 July 23		read, Order of Lords Justices approving representation proposing D. Warner to be of the council of New Hampshire.	O.
1752 Nov. 8		read Order of Lords Justices concerning report re D. Warner dated 28 July 1752.	O.
1752 Nov. 21		read letters from Wentworth and papers concerning New Hampshire.	O.
1752 Nov. 29		Draft of representation to His Majesty upon a letter received from Wentworth was signed, also letter to Wentworth.	O.
1752 Dec. 5		read a letter from M[r] Thomlinson re New Hampshire.	O.
1752 Dec. 12		Consideration of Wentworth's proposal for running a boundary line between New Hampshire and New York.	O.
1752 Dec. 22		read a letter from M[r] Wentworth dated 18 November 1752 re good conduct of present Assembly and state of Paper money in that Province.	O.

VOLUME 61.

1753 Jan. 23		re Representation to His Majesty upon state of province of New Hampshire, and a letter from Mr Wentworth.	O.	
1753 Jan. 25		re letter to Mr Wentworth.	O.	
1753 Feb. 2		re letter to Mr Wentworth; representation to His Majesty upon state of New Hampshire and several provinces.	O.	

VOLUME 62.

1754 Jan. 16		re New Hampshire Council.	O.	
1754 Jan. 24		re New Hampshire Council.	O.	
1754 Apl. 3		re New Hampshire Council.	O.	
1754 May 22		re Additional Instruction to Governor of New Hampshire.	O.	
1754 May 28		re New Hampshire Act passed in 1742.	O.	
1754 June 13		re New Hampshire Act passed in 1742.	O.	
1754 July 5		re Letter to Governor Wentworth.	O.	
1754 Oct. 24		re Letter from Huske of New Hampshire.	O.	
1754 Oct. 29		re Repeal of an Act of New Hampshire of 1742.	O.	
1754 Nov. 19		re Letter from Governor Wentworth.	O.	

VOLUME 63.

1755 Jan. 7		read several letters and papers received from New Hampshire.	O.	
1755 Feb. 13		consideration of the letters from Wentworth mentioned in the Minutes of 7 January.	O.	

VOLUME 63.— *Continued.*

1755 Feb. 14		progress in consideration of Wentworth's letters.	O.	
1755 Mar. 20		request of Mr Paris to inspect certain papers, necessary to be made use of, in hearing an appeal to His Majesty from New Hampshire — ordered that he have leave.	O.	
1755 Apl 29		read a letter from Mr P. Stevens to Bollan, enclosing Petition of some inhabitants of New Hampshire — ordered said petition be laid before the Lords Justices.	O.	
1755 May 2		draft of representation to Lords Justices with petition of inhabitants of New Hampshire was signed.	O.	
1755 July 1		read Attorney & Solicitor General's report on petition of Rev. Timothy Walker on behalf of himself and other proprietors of lands in New Hampshire — ordered that representation to Lords Justices be prepared re new instructions to Wentworth.	O.	
1755 July 3		draft of representation to Lords Justices upon petition of Mr Walker was agreed to — read an Order of Lords Committee upon petition of some inhabitants of New Hampshire.	O.	
1755 July 8		draft of report upon petition of Walker was signed — also draft of report upon petition of some inhabitants of New Hampshire was agreed to.	O.	
1755 July 15		draft of report to Lords Committee upon petition of some inhabitants of New Hampshire.	O.	
1755 July 29		read, Orders of Lords Committee, re instruction to Govr of New Hampshire.	O.	
1755 Aug. 6		letters to Govrs of New Hampshire &c. were signed — drafts of additional instructions to Govrs of New Hampshire & Georgia were signed.	O.	
1755 Oct. 9		read 2 orders of Lords Justices approving additional instructions for Govr Wentworth.	O.	
1755 Dec. 3		re proceedings of New Hampshire & other Agents.	O.	

VOLUME 64.

1756 Jan. 16		re Money for H. M.'s Subjects in America. Discourse with Agents of New Hampshire and other Provinces.	Orig.	
14 1756 Feb. 16		re Letters received from Governors of New Hampshire and other Provinces.	Orig.	
1756 Feb. 17		re Letters and papers from Mr Wentworth; Letters to Governors of New Hampshire, and other Provinces.	Orig.	
1756 May 4		re Letter from Mr Wentworth.	Orig	
1756 July 20		re Letters to Governors of New Hampshire and other Provinces.	Orig.	
1756 July 29		re Letters to Governors of New Hampshire and other Provinces.	Orig.	
1756 Oct. 8		re Letter and papers from Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	
1756 Nov. 11		re Letter from Mr Wentworth.	Orig.	

VOLUME 65.

1757 Jan. 26		letter from Mr Wentworth.	O.	
1757 Mar. 3		re petitions of Inhabitants of Hindsdale in New Hampshire, and petition of inhabitants of No 4 in New Hampshire.	O.	
1757 Mar. 9		representation to the King re New Hampshire petitions was signed — letters received from Govr of New Hampshire &c.	O.	
1757 Mar. 15		read Sir M. Lamb's report upon 46 Acts passed in New Hampshire.	O.	
1757 Mar. 6		re laws passed in New Hampshire between Oct. 1752 & Sept. 1755.	O.	
1757 Mar. 17		representation proposing confirmation of 2 New Hampshire acts passed in May 1754 was agreed to.	O.	

VOLUME 65. — *Continued.*

1757 Mar. 24		Order of Lords Committee re Petition of Inhabitants of N° 4 & Hindsdale.	O.	
1757 Mar. 29		Dft. of report re petitions of Inhabitants of N° 4 & Hindsdale was agreed to.	O.	
1757 May 30		Draft of Report on petitions of Inhabitants of N° 4 & Hindsdale was signed.	O.	

VOLUME 66.

1758 May 2		re Letters from Govr of New Hampshire; acts.	Orig.	
1758 Oct. 25		re New Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	
1758 Oct. 26		re Refusal of New Hampshire to make provision for judges; preservation of woods.	Orig.	
1758 Nov. 1		re Letter from Govr of New Hampshire about judges' salaries.	Orig.	
1758 Nov. 3		re Orders in Council about various colonies, two relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	
1758 Nov. 7		re New Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	
1758 Nov. 9		re Letter to Wentworth, Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	
1758 Nov. 24		re Order of Council relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	

VOLUME 68.

1760 Jan. 22		re Letters and Papers from Govr Wentworth of New Hampshire.	Orig.	
1760 Feb. 19		re Letters from Pitt relating to the Colonies and New Hampshire.	Orig.	

VOLUME 68. — *Continued.*

1760 Feb. 20		re Letter to Pitt, etc.	Orig.	
1760 Feb. 21		re Letter to Pitt, etc.	Orig.	
1760 July 8		re Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	

VOLUME 91.

"ROUGH DRAFT," "ORIGINAL JOURNAL."

1730/1 Feb. 10	Letter to Duke of Newcastle signed recommending Dunbar instead of Wentworth.	O. Mem.	17	2 lines
1730/1 Feb. 12	Letter from Belcher recommending Sherburne in the room of Wentworth deceased — read.	O. Mem.	18	2 lines
1730/1 Feb. 12	Letter to Belcher — signed.	O. Mem.	18	4 words
1731 Apr. 2	Colonel Dunbar's Commission to be Lieut^{t} Govr read. Ordered to be entered.	O. Mem.	45	2 lines
1731 Apr. 8	Ant. Reynolds to be of the Council [of New Hampshire.]	O. Mem.	48	1 line
1731 July 1	Draft to Belcher agreed.	O. Mem.	87	4 words
1731 July 6	Letter to Belcher.	O. Mem.	88	3 words
1731 Oct. 13	Letter part of 4 June about Forges &c proper for Parliament v: Letter of 11 July Councillers prepare Rep^{t} for it—	O. Mem.	113	3 lines
	Memd^{m}. Ret^{ns} from Ga^{r}.			
	Belchers L'rs next Tuesday.			
1731 Oct. 19	Letter from Dunbar 14 July } Paper money take Notice.	O. Mem.	114	2 lines
	Letter from d^{o} 15 d^{o} } read [Brown's Paper.			
1731 Oct. 20	Belcher and Dunbar.	O. Mem.	115	6 lines
	Memorial from Inhabitants of New Hampshire.			

VOLUME 91. — *Continued.*

1731 Oct. 26	Order'd Rep^{t} about Government [of New Hampshire] in Governor's absence.	O. Mem.	117	1 line
1731 Oct. 27	Rep^{n} Councillers [of New Hampshire] agreed.	O. Mem.	118	1 line
1731 Nov. 2	Rep^{n} new Councillors [of New Hampshire] signed. D^{t} of Rep^{t} ab^{t} Gov^{t} in Gov^{rs} Absence.	O. Mem.	120	2 lines
1731 Nov. 3	Letter from Partridge — with Copy of an Address — read.	O. Mem.	121	1 line
1731 Nov. 4	R^{t} R^{n} of Gov^{t} of Belcher and Dunbar signed.	O. Mem.	122	1 line
1731 Nov. 10	Letter from Dunbar read. Copies to ye Custom house and to the Admiralty.	O. Mem.	124	1 line
1731 Nov. 17	Draft of a Letter to Belcher } agreed. Draft of a Letter to Dunbar }	O. Mem.	128	2 lines
1731/2 Mar. 6	Order referring Belchers Petition against Atkinson.	O. Mem.	33	2 lines
1731/2 Mar. 8	Letter from Partridge, can't attend tomorrow. Ordered to attend tomorrow sevnight.	O. Mem.	35	3 lines
1731/2 Mar. 16	Order of Committee — re Atkinson etc.	O. Mem.	38	½ folio
1731/2 Mar. 23	Letter from Clarkesse about Atkinson.	O. Mem.	42	2 lines
1731/2 Apr. 4	Draft of Rep^{t} about Atkinson agreed.	O. Mem.	46	1 line
1731/2 Apr. 26	Rep^{t} Dennit instead of Westbrooke signed.	O. Mem.	56	1 line
1732 Sept. 19	Letter from Dunbar received — make answer.	O. Mem.	118	1 line
1733 May 16	Order of Committee — Boundaries — Parties to attend Wednesday.	O. Mem.	42	2 lines
1733 May 23	Order of Committee concerning Boundaries — read 16, again read.	O. Mem.	45	½ folio
1733 May 25	Order of Committee about Boundaries — 23, again considered.	O. Mem.	47	3 lines
1733 July 3	Jos: Sherburn and Ellis Huske Council [New Hampshire.]	O. Mem.	62	1 line
1733/4 Jan. 16	Rindge's Memorial — Boundaries — read — Order'd Letter to Wilks.	O. Mem.	5	2 lines
1733/4 Jan. 22	Rindge's Petition only from Assembly.	O. Mem.	7	¼ folio
1733/4 Feb. 14	Letter from Wilks about the Boundaries.	O. Mem.	15	¼ folio
1733/4 Feb. 15	His second Memorial read. Proposal from Wilks read.	O. Mem.	16	3 lines

VOLUME 91. — *Continued.*

1734 May 23	Address from [New Hampshire] Assembly — Paper Money etc.	O. Mem.	53	5 lines
1734 May 29	Two Memorials from Tomlinson read 23rd Instant &c.	O. Mem.	55	¾ folio
1734 June 5	Draft to Belcher agreed.	O. Mem.	57	1 line
1734 Nov. 28	New Hampshire Act about removeing Courts read &c.	O. Mem.	118	4 lines
1734 Dec. 5	Letter from Belcher. Act about removeing Courts &c.	O. Mem.	121	3 lines
1734 Dec. 31	New Hampshire Rept Act removeing Courts signed.	O. Mem.	128	1 line
1734/5 Jan. 15	Letter from Attorney and Solicitor General — dividing line ordered — answer.	O. Mem.	6	1 line
1734/5 Mar. 25	Attorney and Solicitor Rept re Bounds.	O. Mem.	33	10 words
1735 Mar. 26	Boundaries — again etc.	O. Mem.	34	⅓ folio

VOLUME 92.

1735 June 3	Memorandum of boundaries between Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	Mem.	50	½ folio
1735 June 4	Draft of Report ordered about bounds between Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	Mem.	52	2 lines
1735 June 5	Report about bounds of Massachusetts and New Hampshire signed.	Mem.	53	1 line
1735 July 31	Captain Tomlinson presents a memorial with 10 papers read.	Mem.	84	3 lines
1735 Sept. 3	Letter from Belcher, read, desiring hemp seed.	Mem.	97	2 lines
1735 Sept. 4	Representation about hemp seed, agreed to and signed.	Mem.	98	1 line
1735 Sept. 5	5 Letters from Dunbar — read.	Mem.	99	1 line
1735 Sept. 11	Letter to Navy Board with extract from Dunbar ordered the 5th Instant — agreed and ordered to be sent.	Mem.	102	2 lines
1735 Sept. 11	1 Letter from Dunbar dated 25 October 1723.	Mem.	102	1 line
1735 Sept. 12	6 Letters from Dunbar — Papers — read.	Mem.	103	5 lines

VOLUME 92. — *Continued.*

1735 Sept. 16	The Board reconsiders parts of Dunbar's letters relating to destruction of the woods.	Mem.	104	3½ lines
1735 Sept. 18	Dunbar's letter of 12 December 1734.	Mem.	106	7 lines
1735 Nov. 26	The Board consider several acts described by the Parliament's Address.	Mem.	129	2 lines
1735 Dec. 4	Letter from Mr Paris with a list of papers was read — re settlement of boundaries between Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	Mem.	134	4 lines
1735 Dec. 5	Captain Tomlinson — order to attend the board upon the act to prevent the currency of New Hampshire bills &c.	Mem.	135	3 lines
1735 Dec. 9	Act to prevent the currency of New Hampshire bills in the Massachusetts read.	Mem.	136	7 lines
1735 Dec. 11	Draft of a letter to Belcher, Dunbar & Surveyor of Customs at Boston was agreed to.	Mem.	138	2 lines

VOLUME 93.

MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF H. M.'S COMMISSIONERS FOR TRADE & PLANTATIONS.

1696 August 14	Whitehall	re Petition from Gov: Samuel Allen of New Hampshire. Naval Stores.	Orig.	
1696 August 28	Whitehall	re Letter from Gov: Usher of New Hampshire.	Orig.	
1696 September 21	Whitehall	re Naval Stores in New Hampshire.	Orig.	
1696 December 8	Whitehall	re Letter from Gov: Usher of New Hampshire.	Orig.	
1696 December 10	Whitehall	re Want of defences in New Hampshire.	Orig.	

VOLUME 94.

1696 January 7	Whitehall	re State of Fort William & Mary in New Hampshire.	Orig.	4
1696/7 February 1	Whitehall	re Ashurst's memorial for uniting New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	21
1696/7 February 8	Whitehall	re Allen's reasons against subjecting New Hampshire to Government of Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	26
1696/7 February 9	Whitehall	re Circular letters to Governors of various Provinces, including New Hampshire.	Orig.	27
1696/7 February 16	Whitehall	re Information from S. Walton about New Hampshire, he desires a commission to command the Fort & Militia at New Castle.	Orig.	33
1696/7 March 3	Whitehall	re Samuel Allen's objections to the Union of New Hampshire with Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	44
1696/7 March 16	Whitehall	re Union of New York, Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	54
1696/7 March 17	Whitehall	re Bellomont to be Governor of New York, Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	55
1696/7 March 22	Whitehall	re New England — Bellomont's appointment as Governor of New York, Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	58
1696/7 March 24	Whitehall	re Allen's petition that he may continue Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	60
1697 March 31	Whitehall	re Bellomont's commission as Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	64
1697 April 5	Whitehall	re Bellomont's commission as Governor of New York & New Hampshire.	Orig.	66
1697 April 7	Whitehall	re Letter from Bellomont about his commissions.	Orig.	67
1697 April 8	Whitehall	re Bellomont's commissions.	Orig.	68
1697 April 15	Whitehall	re Signature of Bellomont's Instructions as Governor of New York, Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	73
1697 April 19	Whitehall	re Orders of Council, two concerning Bellomont's instructions.	Orig.	76
1697 May 10	Whitehall	re Usher's dispatches from New Hampshire.	Orig.	90
1697 May 11	Whitehall	re Usher's dispatches read.	Orig.	91

VOLUME 94. — *Continued.*

1697 May 12	Whitehall	re Story's desire to be secretary of New Hampshire — Partridge to be Lieut[t] Governor -- Disturbances in New Hampshire.	Orig.	92
1697 May 21	Whitehall	re Consideration on journals from New Hampshire.	Orig.	99
1697 June 8	Whitehall	re Petitions from Walton & Story about disorders in New Hampshire.	Orig.	101
1697 June 9	Whitehall	re Journals of New Hampshire read.	Orig.	102
1697 June 21	Whitehall	re disorders in New Hampshire.	Orig.	
1697 June 23	Whitehall	re Conduct of Vaughan & Waldron in New Hampshire.	Orig.	106
1697 June 28	Whitehall	re Usher's Petition.	Orig.	107
1697 July 7	Whitehall	re Letters & Papers from various Colonies, including a letter from Usher in New Hampshire.	Orig.	109 115
1697 July 16	Whitehall	re Delivery of Usher's letter & enclosures to M[r] Brenton.	Orig.	121
1697 July 20	Whitehall	re Affairs in New Hampshire, as represented by M[r] Story.	Orig.	123
1697 July 21	Whitehall	re Representation about disorders in New Hampshire signed.	Orig.	124
1697 August 2	Whitehall	re Order in Council on representation about disturbances in New Hampshire — Letter to Stoughton about New Hampshire.	Orig.	130
1697 August 3	Whitehall	re Signature of letters to Usher & Stoughton.	Orig.	131
1697 August 10	Whitehall	re Disorders in New Hampshire.	Orig.	136
1697 November 29	Whitehall	re Story's memorial about New Hampshire.	Orig.	211
1697 December 13	Whitehall	re Story desires reimbursement for his expenses in coming from New Hampshire.	Orig.	219
1697 December 15	Whitehall	re Letter to Earl of Bellomont about M[r] Story.	Orig.	221

VOLUME 95.

1697/8 Jan. 24	Essex Street	re Mr Story's Memorial for money to get back to New Hampshire.	Orig.	No 13
1697/8 Jan. 26	Essex Street	re a Letter to be written to Mr Lowndes upon the subject of Mr Charles Story.	Orig.	No 14
1697/8 Feb. 22	Cock-pit	re Letters to New Hampshire & other Provinces.	Orig.	No 28
1698 Apr. 6	Cock-pit	re Letters from Lieut^t Govr Partridge & from Secretary of Council, & Speaker of Assembly of New Hampshire.	Orig.	No 53
1697 Apr. 11	Cock-pit	re Letters from Mr Usher Lieut^t Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	No 56
1698 Apr. 12	Cock-pit	re Letters from Mr Usher & Mr Stoughton.	Orig.	No 57
1698 May 5	Cock-pit	re Seals for New Hampshire.	Orig.	No 66
1698 May 6	Cock-pit	re Seals for New Hampshire.	Orig.	No 67
1698 May 25	Cock-pit	re a Letter from Mr Usher.	Orig.	No 79
1698 June 27	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Usher.	Orig.	No 99
1698 July 18	Whitehall	re Letters from Mr Partridge & Mr Story.	Orig.	No 213
1698 Sept. 6	Whitehall	re Representation relating to Trade for New Hampshire & other Provinces.	Orig.	247
1698 Sept. 19	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Usher.	Orig.	256
1698 Sept. 28	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Naval Stores.	Orig.	263
1698 Oct. 25	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Usher.	Orig.	281
1698 Dec. 14	Whitehall	re Representation with Virginia & New Hampshire Seals.	Orig.	No 304

VOLUME 96.

1698/9 Feb. 6	Whitehall	re a Letter from S. Allen of New Hampshire read.	Orig.	No 23
1699 Apr. 3	Whitehall	re a Letter from S. Allen of New Hampshire read.	Orig.	No 56
1699 Dec. 5	Whitehall	re a Letter from Govr Usher of New Hampshire, & one	Orig.	No 195

VOLUME 96. — *Continued.*

		from the Earl of Bellomont with list of papers referring to New Hampshire.		
1699 Dec. 14	Whitehall	re a Letter from Wm Partridge & Benj^m Jackson (dated at Portsmouth) about Naval Stores.	Orig.	202

VOLUME 97.

1699/1700 Jan. 15		re Letter from Earl of Bellomont about Mr Mountais &c dated 25 Oct. 1699 with list of papers belonging to same.	Orig.	N° 10
1699/1700 Jan. 31	Whitehall	re Letter from Earl of Bellomont dated 22 Nov. 1699 with list of papers; & proceedings on Bellomonts letter.	Orig.	N° 20
1699/1700 Feb. 5	Whitehall	re Letter from S. Allen dated 30 Sep. 1699 read.	Orig.	N° 23
1699/1700 Feb. 7	Whitehall	re New England, & a Letter from Partridge & Jackson dated 25 Sep. 1699 read.	Orig.	N° 25
1699/1700 Feb. 13	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont's letters of 9 Sep. & 25 Oct. last, read.	Orig.	N° 29
1699/1700 Feb. 19	Whitehall	re Waste in Woods of New England & New Hampshire.	Orig.	N° 33
1700 Mar. 26	Whitehall	re Letters from Earl of Bellomont dated 5 Jan, with list of enclosures two of which are New Hampshire papers.	Orig.	N° 57
1700 Apr. 5	Whitehall	re Order of Council of 18 Jan. last on Petition of Mr Allen, read.	Orig.	N° 62
1700 Apr. 11	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont's letters relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	N° 66
1700 Apr. 17	Whitehall	re New England, & Letter from Earl of Bellomont with list of enclosures, among which is a Letter from Lieut^t Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	N° 71
1700 Apr. 18	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont's Letters relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	N° 72

VOLUME 97. — *Continued.*

1700 Apr. 19	Whitehall	re Agreement upon draft of a letter to the Earl of Bellomont concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	N° 73
1700 Apr. 23	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Burchet read.	Orig.	N° 75
1700 Apr. 24	Whitehall	re a Letter to Earl of Bellomont concerning New Hampshire signed.	Orig.	76
1700 July 2	Whitehall	re a Letter from Earl of Bellomont to the Board dated 23 April, with list of enclosures.	Orig.	N° 119
1700 July 3	Whitehall	re Earl of Bellomont's letter of 23 April with enclosures, read.	Orig.	N° 120
1700 Aug. 13	Whitehall	re Letter from Earl of Bellomont about Naval Stores, & Allen's title to New Hampshire, with enclosures, laid before the Board.	Orig.	139
1700 Aug. 27	Whitehall	re two Reports on New Hampshire Acts read, & the Acts read & considered.	Orig.	N° 149
1700 Nov. 6	Whitehall	re two Orders in Council upon New Hampshire Acts, & order that they be sent by the Secretary to the Earl of Bellomont.	Orig.	197

VOLUME 98.

1700/1 Jan. 10	Whitehall	re Forts, & Preservation of Wood in Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	6
1700/1 Feb. 12	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Partridge concerning Timber Trade in New Hampshire.	Orig.	28
1700/1 Feb. 17	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Usher of New Hampshire.	Orig.	31
1701 Apr. 15	Whitehall	re an Order of Council upon a Petition of S. Allen of New Hampshire.	Orig.	69
1701 Apr. 24	Whitehall	re Petition of S. Allen of New Hampshire.	Orig.	74
1701 Apr. 30	Whitehall	re Petitions of S Allen & W. Partridge of New Hampshire.	Orig.	77

VOLUME 98. — *Continued.*

1701 May 14	Whitehall	re Drafts of Letters to Gov^rs of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, & Order of Council upon leave of absence to be allowed Partridge.	Orig.	88
1701 June 11	Whitehall	re Letter to Vernon about Governments of New York, Massachusetts Bay, & New Hampshire.	Orig.	101
1701 June 20	Whitehall	re Joseph Dudley appointed Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	106
1701 June 26	Whitehall	re Draft of Commissions for Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	109
1701 June 27	Whitehall	re Dudley's Commissions for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	110

VOLUME 99.

1701/2 February 26	Whitehal	re Three Papers from Usher, concerning the state of the New Hampshire Council — Instructions for Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	37
1701/2 March 5	Whitehal	re Drafts of Instructions for Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	40
1702 May 4	Whitehal	re Letter from Sheaf, Custom House Officer in New Hampshire — Act of New Hampshire for defraying the public charge of the Province.	Orig.	80
1702 May 8	Whitehal	re Packet sent to Colonel Dudley, Governor of New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	84
1702 May 13	Whitehal	re Letter from Sir Henry Ashurst, concerning the Act for defraying the public charge of New Hampshire — Letters from Sheaf & Lieut^t Governor Partridge, about the seizure of goods illegally imported.	Orig.	86
1702 June 12	Whitehal	re Letter to Colonel Dudley on the affairs of New Hampshire.	Orig.	104

VOLUME 99. — *Continued.*

1702 July 1	Whitehal	re Memorial from Usher, on the raising of Money in New Hampshire — Disorders in that Province.	Orig.	117
1702 July 6	Whitehal	re Copy of New Hampshire Act for levying £550 desired by Sir Henry Ashurst — Letter from Lieut[t] Governor Partridge read.	Orig.	120
1702 August 7	Whitehal	re Letter from Sir Henry Ashurst, concerning the New.	Orig.	134
1702 August 10	Whitehal	re New Hampshire Act for raising £550 — Memorial and Address about Allen's and Mason's titles to New Hampshire.	Orig.	135
1702 August 11	Whitehal	re Memorial from Usher, upon the raising of money in New Hampshire.	Orig.	136
1702 September 4	Whitehal	re Memorial from Usher, upon the raising of money in New Hampshire, and proceedings in that Province in 1696–7.	Orig.	147
1696 September 15	Whitehal	re Letters to Governors of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire & other Provinces, upon the state of defence of all the Plantations in America — Representation & Instruction to Dudley upon the Acts of Trade.	Orig.	151
1696 September 22	Whitehal	re Memorial from Vaughan in answer to Usher's complaint against the Government of New Hampshire.	Orig.	153
1696 October 13	Whitehal	re Tryal by appeal upon the Proprietorship of the New Hampshire Province in 1683–4 & 5.	Orig.	161
1696 October 26	Whitehal	re Letter from Colonel Dudley, with New Hampshire Papers.	Orig.	171
1696 November 11	Whitehal	re Circular letter to the several Plantations for a Thanksgiving for the success of H. M.'s arms by land and sea — Letter from Dudley with papers enclosed.	Orig.	180
1696 December 3	Whitehal	re Representation by Dudley to King for liberty to receive the £250 given him by the New Hampshire Assembly.	Orig.	195
1696 December 9	Whitehal	re Memorial from Usher upon affairs of New Hampshire.	Orig.	198
1703 December 23	Whitehal	re Memorial of Richard Wibert & Shadrach Walton, complaints against Lieut[t] Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	207
1702 December 31	Whitehal	re Petition of Samuel Allen, upon the Propriety of New Hampshire.	Orig.	210

VOLUME 100.

1703 January 13	Whitehall	re Letter from Colonel Dudley, concerning New Hampshire, and enclosures laid before the Board.	Orig.	7
1702/3 January 14	Whitehall	re New England — A Paper presented by Wharton, containing articles of complaint against Lieut[t] Governor Partridge of New Hampshire. Other papers — Letter from Partridge.	Orig.	8
1702/3 January 18	Whitehall	re Usher laid before the Board, a state of the case of Allen.	Orig.	11
1702/3 January 21	Whitehall	re Memorial from William Vaughan read.	Orig.	14
1702/3 January 26	Whitehall	re Proceedings upon the articles against Partridge.	Orig.	17
1703 January 28	Whitehall	re S. Allen's Petition upon the Proprietorship of New Hampshire.	Orig.	19
1703 February 1	Whitehall	re Proceedings upon Articles exhibited against Lieut[t] Governor Partridge.	Orig.	21
1702/3 February 3	Whitehall	re Affidavits upon Articles exhibited against Bridger.	Orig.	23
1702/3 February 5	Whitehall	re Proceedings upon Articles against Partridge.	Orig.	25
1702/3 February 12	Whitehall	re Usher's reply to Vaughan's answer, on the articles against Partridge read.	Orig.	29
1702/3 March 23	Whitehall	re Order of Council, concerning New Hampshire read.	Orig.	
1703 April 5	Whitehall	re Attorney General's opinion, concerning the waste land in New Hampshire read — Letter from Story to Dudley also read.	Orig.	62
1703 April 7	Whitehall	re Usher's desire for report upon Order in Council, relating to Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	64
1703 April 9	Whitehall	re Representation upon Order in Council, concerning Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	66
1703 April 13	Whitehall	re New England — Order in Council presented by Usher concerning Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire.	Orig.	68
1703 April 15	Whitehall	re Draft of letter to Colonel Dudley, concerning Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire, agreed upon.	Orig.	70
1703 April 16	Whitehall	re Representation upon Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	71
1703 April 19	Whitehall	re Representation ordered to be prepared, setting forth	Orig.	72

VOLUME 100. — *Continued.*

		complaints against Partridge — Usher to attend the board, concerning alteration desired by New Hampshire Address.		
1703 April 20	Whitehall	re Petition in name of S. Allen, upon the removal of Partridge, read — Order concerning Usher.	Orig.	73
1703 April 22	Whitehall	re Draft of report agreed upon for displacing Mr Partridge.	Orig.	75
1703 April 23	Whitehall	re Representation for removing Partridge, signed.	Orig.	76
1703 April 27	Whitehall	re Order of Council, referring to Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	78
1703 April 30	Whitehall	re New England — Order of Council appointing Mr Usher, Lieut^t Governor of New Hampshire read — Commission for Usher agreed upon.	Orig.	81
1703 May 3	Whitehall	re New England — Order of Council, upon Vaughan's Petition, against Usher being Lieut^t Governor of New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	82
1703 May 10	Whitehall	re Proceedings concerning Vaughan's Petition against Usher being appointed Lieut^t Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	86
1703 May 19	Whitehall	re Proceedings concerning objections raised to Usher's being Lieut^t Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	91
1703 May 20	Whitehall	re Proceedings upon Usher being commissioned Lieut^t Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	92
1703 May 24	Whitehall	re Usher laid before the Board a letter from Joseph Smith dated 22 September 1701.	Orig.	94
1703 June 1	Whitehall	re Usher acquainted, that he is about to embark for New England, offering his services.	Orig.	99
1703 June 3	Whitehall	re Representation upon Usher's commission agreed upon.	Orig.	101
1703 June 15	Whitehall	re Order of Council upon Usher's commission.	Orig.	107
1703 June 16	Whitehall	re Instructions for Dudley & Usher, upon the matters in dispute between Allen & Inhabitants of New Hampshire, agreed upon.	Orig.	108

VOLUME 100. — *Continued.*

1703 June 29	Whitehall	re Laws of New Hampshire, with Dudley's letter of 23 July 1702 laid before the Board.	Orig.	114
1703 June 30	Whitehall	re Consideration of New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	115
1703 July 6	Whitehall	re Letter from Usher read.	Orig.	118
1703 July 15	Whitehall	re Further consideration of New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	122
1703 July 16	Whitehall	re Representation upon state of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire signed.	Orig.	123
1703 July 20	Whitehall	re Further progress made in consideration of New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	124
1703 July 21	Whitehall	re Further progress made in considering the New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	125
1703 July 22	Whitehall	re Order of Council approving Instructions upon disputes between Allen and Inhabitants of New Hampshire — Remainder of New Hampshire Acts read.	Orig.	126
1703 July 23	Whitehall	re Ordered that copies of two New Hampshire Acts be sent to Lord Bishop of London.	Orig.	127
1703 August 16	Whitehall	re Bishop of London's notes on two New Hampshire Acts, read.	Orig.	134
1703 August 13	Whitehall	re New England — Attorney General's report on two New Hampshire Acts, read.	Orig.	136
1703 October 29	Whitehall	re Representation for repealing two New Hampshire Acts, signed.	Orig.	155
1703 December 31	Whitehall	re Letter from Usher, read.	Orig.	198

VOLUME 101.

1703/4 Jan. 24	Whitehall	re Order of Council upon Representation repealing two Acts of New Hampshire, read.	Orig.	14
1704 May 2	Whitehall	re a Letter from Colonel Dudley read, with list of enclosures, & a Letter from Mr Usher with enclosures.	Orig.	No 74

VOLUME 101.— *Continued.*

1704 May 8	Whitehall	re three Letters from Usher read.	Orig.	N° 78
1704 May 18	Whitehall	re New England, & Representation upon an Act passed in New Hampshire.	Orig.	N° 86
1704 May 23	Whitehall	re two Letters from Mr Usher with enclosures laid before the Board, also a Letter from Mr Story, & one from Sampson Sheaf, with enclosures.	Orig.	N° 89
1704 May 31	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Allen, read.	Orig.	N° 94
1704 July 5	Whitehall	re a Representation upon Dudley's letter concerning state of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	N° 113
1704 July 21	Whitehall	re a Memorial from Mr Wharton in behalf of Mr Usher, read.	Orig.	N° 123
1704 Oct. 12	Whitehall	re New England, & Order of Council about New Hampshire read.	Orig.	141
1704 Dec. 22	Whitehall	re Seals for Maryland & New Hampshire.	Orig.	186

VOLUME 102.

1704 Jan. 23		re List of Fines in New Hampshire.	Orig.	12
1704/5 Mar. 12	Whitehall	re Letters from Usher in New Hampshire.	Orig.	40
1705 May 30	Whitehall	re Seals for New Hampshire & other provinces.	Orig.	81
1705 Dec. 17	Whitehall	re Order in Council on Mr Allen's petition about New Hampshire.	Orig.	173
1705 Dec. 18	Whitehall	re Mr Allen's petition, & various papers relating to New Hampshire & other provinces.	Orig.	174
1705 Dec. 20	Whitehall	re an Order that a copy of Allen's petition be sent to the Attorney General.	Orig.	176

VOLUME 103.

1706 Apr. 11	Whitehall	re Report from Attorney General about Mr Allen's claim to New Hampshire.	Orig.	62
1706 June 11	Whitehall	re Laws of New Hampshire.	Orig.	95
1706 July 17	Whitehall	re Laws of New Hampshire.	Orig.	114
1706 July 18	Whitehall	re Repealing several New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	115
1706 July 19	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	116
1706 Dec. 6	Whitehall	re Order of Council relating to New Hampshire Laws.	Orig.	170

VOLUME 104.

1706/7 Feb. 28	Whitehall	re three Acts passed in New Hampshire, & Representation to Mr Allen.	Orig.	37
1706/7 Mar. 3	Whitehall	re two new Councillors for New Hampshire.	Orig.	38
1707 Mar. 28	Whitehall	re Letters from Usher, Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig.	56
1707 Mar. 31	Whitehall	re a Letter to Mr Usher.	Orig.	57
1707 Apr. 1	Whitehall	re Signature of Letter to Usher.	Orig.	58
1707 July 9	Whitehall	re Order of Council relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	115
1707 Oct. 31	Whitehall	re Additional Instructions for Govrs of New Hampshire & other colonies.	Orig.	141

VOLUME 105.

1708 June 3	Whitehall	re 5 Letters from Usher read.	Orig.	No 85
1708 June 29	Whitehall	re a Letter from Usher read, & enclosures laid before the Board.	Orig.	No 101
1708 July 13	Whitehall	re Affairs of New Hampshire.	Orig.	No 108
1708 July 15	Whitehall	re Presentation by Mr Vaughan of a list of Stores of War, wanting for New Hampshire.	Orig.	No 109

VOLUME 105.— *Continued.*

1708 July 19	Whitehall	re a Letter from Colonel Dudley, with list of enclosures among which are New Hampshire papers.	Orig.	N° 110
1708 July 21	Whitehall	re Information given by Colonel Romer concerning Fort in Piscataqua River.	Orig.	N° 111
1708 Aug. 3	Whitehall	re a Letter from Earl of Sunderland, read, referring a Memorial from Mr Vaughan, with several New Hampshire papers.	Orig.	N° 115
1708 Aug. 17	Whitehall	re a Letter from Earl of Sunderland, with New Hampshire papers again read.	Orig.	N° 123
1708 Oct. 26	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Savage desiring papers relating to Mr Partridge's sending Timber from New England to Portugal; a Letter from Board of Ordnance enclosing an account of Ordnance Stores sent to New Hampshire; & Colonel Romer's report.	Orig.	N° 130
1708 Nov. 8	Whitehall	re Representation upon New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	N° 133
1708 Nov. 10	Whitehall	re Letters from Dudley, & New Hampshire papers read.	Orig.	N° 135
1708 Nov. 11	Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Usher, with Minutes of Council read.	Orig.	N° 136
1708 Nov. 25	Whitehall	re Memorial presented by Mr Armstrong desiring papers concerning Allen & Mason's title to New Hampshire.	Orig.	N° 145
1708 Dec. 20	Whitehall	re Order of Council concerning New Hampshire addresses read.	Orig.	N° 161

VOLUME 106.

1708/9 Jan. 3	Whitehall	re two Letters from Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	N° 1
1708/9 Jan. 18	Whitehall	re Stores at Fort William & Mary in New Hampshire.	Orig.	N° 9
1708/9 Jan. 19	Whitehall	re Stores at Fort William & Mary,	Orig.	N° 10
1708/9 Feb. 9	Whitehall	re Stores of War for New Hampshire.	Orig.	22
1708/9 Feb. 11	Whitehall	re Stores of War for New Hampshire.	Orig.	N° 23
1708/9 Mar. 3	Whitehall	re Memorial from Mr Vaughan.	Orig.	34

VOLUME 106.— *Continued.*

1708/9 Mar. 15	Whitehall	re Colonel Dudley's Letter of 27 May 1708.	Orig.	N° 40
1708/9 Mar. 28	Whitehall	Letters to Lord Lovelace & Colonel Dudley, & a Letter from Mr Usher.	Orig.	N° 46
1709 May 2	Whitehall	re Trade & Order of New Hampshire Council for new Counsellors.	Orig.	59
1709 Aug. 11	Whitehall	re New Seals for Masachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	N° 111
1709 Dec. 9	Whitehall	re New England; & a New Hampshire Act about Mast or White Pine trees.	Orig.	N° 169
1709 Dec. 12	Whitehall	re Letters from Colonel Dudley & papers therein referred to.	Orig.	N° 170
1709/10 Jan. 12	Whitehall	re Letters to Govrs of New Hampshire & other Provinces.	Orig.	N° 5
1709/10 Jan. 16	Whitehall	re Letters to Colonel Dudley, Mr Usher, & others.	Orig.	N° 7
1709/10 Jan. 20	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Act about Tar.	Orig.	N° 9
1709/10 Jan. 23	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Act about Tar &c. in Postscript to Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	N° 10
1709/10 Jan. 24	Whitehall	re Postscript to Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	N° 11
1710 Apr. 20	Whitehall	re a Letter from Colonel Dudley & list of Papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	N° 46
1710 Nov. 23	Whitehall	re Letters from Mr Usher & Papers therein referred to.	Orig.	N° 126

VOLUME 107.

1708 June 3	Whitehall	re Two letters from Usher, Lieut^t Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	85
1708 June 29	Whitehall	re Letter from Usher with papers from New Hampshire.	Orig.	101
1708 July 13	Whitehall	re Fort in Piscataqua River.	Orig.	108
1708 July 15	Whitehall	re Stores of War for New Hampshire.	Orig.	109

VOLUME 107. — *Continued.*

1708 July 19	Whitehall	re Stores of War — Minutes of Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	110
1708 August 3	Whitehall	re New Seals for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Vaughan's memorial, & other papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	115
1708 August 17	Whitehall	re Information from Vaughan about New Hampshire — Ordnance Stores in New Hampshire.	Orig.	123
1708 October 26	Whitehall	re Stores of war for New Hampshire.	Orig.	130
1708 November 8	Whitehall	re Arms for New Hampshire — Mr Allen's claim.	Orig.	133
1708 November 10	Whitehall	re Act of New Hampshire about pine trees.	Orig.	135
1708 November 11	Whitehall	re Letter from Usher about New Hampshire affairs.	Orig.	136
1708 November 26	Whitehall	re Papers relating to New Hampshire proprietorship claimed by Mason.	Orig.	145
1708 December 20	Whitehall	re Order of Council relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	161
1708/9 January 3	Whitehall	re Letters from Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	1
1708/9 January 19	Whitehall	re Ordnance in Fort William and Mary —	Orig.	10
1708/9 February 9	Whitehall	re Stores of War for New Hampshire.	Orig.	22
1708/9 February 11	Whitehall	re Account of Stores of War in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	23
1708/9 March 15	Whitehall	re Representation about the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig.	40
1709 March 28	Whitehall	re Letter from Usher, Lieut^t Governor of New Hampshire.	Orig.	46
1709 August 11	Whitehall	re Seals for various Colonies, including New Hampshire.	Orig.	111
1709 December 9	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Act about masts & white pine trees.	Orig.	169
1709 December 12	Whitehall	re Letters from Colonel Dudley, Governor of New Hampshire, with enclosures relating to that Province.	Orig.	170
1709/10 January 12	Whitehall	re Letters to Governors of New Hampshire and other Provinces.	Orig.	5

VOLUME 107. — *Continued.*

1709/10 January 16	Whitehall	re Letters to Dudley, Usher, and other Governors.	Orig.	7
1709/10 January 20	Whitehall	re Act passed in New Hampshire.	Orig.	9
1709/10 January 23	Whitehall	re Letter to Dudley about a New Hampshire Act.	Orig.	10
1710 April 20	Whitehall	re Papers relating to New Hampshire — Allen's title.	Orig.	46

VOLUME 108.

1710/11 Jan. 5	Whitehall	re a Letter from Colonel Dudley & papers therein referred to.	Orig.	4
1710/11 Jan. 25	Whitehall	re a Letter to Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	18
1710/11 Mar. 1	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Dudley.	Orig.	No 38
1710/11 Mar. 2	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Usher. & Papers therein referred to.	Orig.	39
1711 May 30	Whitehall	re a Letter from Colonel Dudley.	Orig.	No 84
1711 Sept. 20	Whitehall	re a letter from Mr Bridger.	Orig.	117
1711 Dec. 3	Whitehall	re a Memorial from Mr Newman.	Orig.	146
1711/12 Jan. 15	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Wainwright.	Orig.	7

VOLUME 110.

1714/15 Jan. 17	Whitehall	re Mr Dummer's Memorial against a New Hampshire Act.	Orig.	10
1714/15 Jan. 19	Whitehall	re Mr Burges's Commission to be Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	12
1714/15 Jan. 26	Whitehall	re Mr Dummer's Memorial against a New Hampshire Act.	Orig.	13
1715 May 5	Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Usher & Memorial from Mr Sheaf.	Orig.	71

VOLUME 110. — *Continued.*

1715 May 6	Whitehall	re Memorial from Mr Sheaf.	Orig.	72
1715 May 19	Whitehall	re New England; & Mr Vaughan's Sentiments concerning Deals, Timber, Masts &c.	Orig.	82

VOLUME 111.

1715 June 15	Whitehall	re Letter from Colonel Burges, Governor of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, to the Secretary was read.	Orig.	99
1715 June 24	Whitehall	re Order in Council of 31 January 1711 read, recommending Wentworth to be of New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	106
1715 July 13	Whitehall	re New England papers about Bridger, among which is Dudley's order for Bridger having a guard to visit New Hampshire woods, dated 29 December 1714.	Orig.	117
1715 July 20	Whitehall	re New England — Draft of warrant for preparing new seals for New Hampshire, agreed & signed.	Orig.	123
1715 August 2	Whitehall	re Information by Bridger, upon money & saw mills in New Hampshire.	Orig.	131
1715 August 13	Whitehall	re New England — Letter to Secretary Stanhope about Vaughan being appointed Lieut^t Governor of New Hampshire, signed.	Orig.	132
1715 August 31	Whitehall	re Present state of New Hampshire Council considered.	Orig.	147
1715 September 6	Whitehall	re Letters from Colonel Burges & Mr Newman read, also Memorial from Mr Sheaf concerning New Hampshire.	Orig.	150
1715 September 7	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	151
1715 September 8	Whitehall	re Instructions for Burges.	Orig.	152
1715 November 17	Whitehall	re Order of Council upon Instructions for Burges.	Orig.	170

VOLUME 112.

1715/16 Jan. 25	Whitehall	re Woods, & Letters from Sr M. Dudley & Mr Usher on that subject.	Orig.	12
1715/16 Feb. 3	Whitehall	re New Passes to be sent to the Plantations, those for New England & New Hampshire to be sent to Mr Dummer.	Orig.	17
1716 May 1	Whitehall	re Colonel Shute appointed Govr of Massachusetts Bay, & New Hampshire.	Orig.	59
1716 May 8	Whitehall	re Colonel Shute's Commission to be Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	64
1716 May 10	Whitehall	re Commission for Colonel Shute to be Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	65
1716 June 8	Whitehall	re Instructions for Colonel Shute.	Orig.	78
1716 June 14	Whitehall	re Clause about Oaths in Colonel Shute's Instructions.	Orig.	80
1716 July 12	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	93
1716 July 17	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Council.	Orig.	95
1716 July 18	Whitehall	re Instructions for Colonel Shute.	Orig.	96
1716 Aug. 22	Whitehall	re Seals for New Hampshire & other Provinces.	Orig.	110

VOLUME 113.

1717 Oct. 4	Whitehall	re New Seals for New Hampshire & other Colonies, & Circular Letters to Govr of New Hampshire &c.	Orig.	108
1717 Nov. 12	Whitehall	re Letter from Mr Vaughan read, with enclosures.	Orig.	122

VOLUME 114.

1717/18 Mar. 4	Whitehall	re a Letter to Shute Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire; & a Letter from Bridger in New Hampshire.	Orig.	39
1717/18 Mar. 11	Whitehall	re Memorial from Dummer on behalf of New Hampshire.	Orig.	44

VOLUME 114. — *Continued.*

1717/18 Mar. 14	Whitehall	re Dummer's complaint against Bridger on behalf of New Hampshire.	Orig.	47
1718 June 20	Whitehall	re three Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	90

VOLUME 115.

1718 June 25	Whitehall	re Account of Stores of War in New Hampshire — Letter from Dudley, with account of Ordnance & Stores in Governments of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire — Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	92
1718 June 26	Whitehall	re Minutes of New Hampshire Council 26 April 1715 — Minutes of Council & Assembly in New Hampshire 28 July 1715 — 5 January 1715–6.	Orig.	93
1718 July 2	Whitehall	re New Hampshire Act upon proceedings against forcible entries and detainer May 1714.	Orig.	96
1718 July 4	Whitehall	re Several Acts of New Hampshire considered.	Orig.	98
1718 July 9	Whitehall	re Letter from Governor Wentworth of 9 January 1717 read.	Orig.	100
1718 July 11	Whitehall	re West's report on three Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	102
1718 July 16	Whitehall	re Alterations to be proposed to His Majesty in Instructions for Governments of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire etc.	Orig.	104
1718 July 17	Whitehall	re Representation upon three Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	105
1718 July 18	Whitehall	re Representation upon three Acts of New Hampshire.	Orig.	106
1718 August 21	Whitehall	re Commission for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Orig.	123
1718 August 26	Whitehall	re Commission for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire to Jeremy Dummer, agent.	Orig.	124
1718 October 3	Whitehall	re Letter from Bridger, concerning the destruction of Mast Trees in New Hampshire.	Orig.	131
1718 December 4	Whitehall	re Letter and Papers from Governor Shute of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Orig.	162

VOLUME 116.

1718/9 Feb. 4	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Bridger dated at Portsmouth in New Hampshire 24 October 1718.	Orig.	17
1718/9 Feb. 5	Whitehall	re a Letter from Mr Armstrong, & papers relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	18
1718/9 Feb. 20	Whitehall	re Letters to be written to Mr Bridger & Mr Armstrong.	Orig.	25
1718/9 Mar. 4	Whitehall	re two Letters from Colonel Shute, & New Hampshire Acts.	Orig.	30
1719 May 1	Whitehall	re Letter to Colonel Shute.	Orig.	62
1719 June 4	Whitehall	re Letter to Colonel Shute.	Orig.	74

VOLUME 117.

1719 July 16	Whitehall	re a Letter to Colonel Shute Govr of New Hampshire, agreed & signed.	Orig.	93
1719 Oct. 22	Whitehall	re a Letter from Bridger read, likewise a Certificate of Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire about said Bridger.	Orig.	133

VOLUME 119.

1720 August 4	Whitehall	re Letters from Armstrong, Wentworth, and Shute relating to New Hampshire.	Orig.	101

BOARD OF TRADE.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY.

1748 Nov. 30	Boston	William Shirley to Board of Trade re Massachusetts, mentions that part of Northfield now belongs to New Hampshire &c. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/167[a].	L. S.	Gg. 10	8
1748 Nov. 10	Boston	—— E. Account of charge of land force posted on northern boundary of Massachusetts.	O.	Gg. 11	7
1748 [9] Jan. 31	Boston	William Shirley to Board of Trade re bills of credit in Rhode Island, Connecticut and New Hampshire &c. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/167[b].	L. S.	Gg. 12	4¾
1749 Apl. 27	Boston	William Shirley to Board of Trade re affairs in Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Rhode Island. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/168.	L. S.	with Gg. 15	1⅓
1749 Apl. 18		William Baker to Thomas Hill re enclosed petition.	L. S.	with Gg. 23	½
1749 Apl. 19 rec[d]		—— E. Inhabitants of Boston. Petition to King in Council re bills of credit in Massachussets, New Hampshire &c.	C.	Gg. 23	2
1752 June 27	Cambridge	Spencer Phips to Board of Trade re boundaries between Massachusetts and New Hampshire &c. Fort Dummer etc. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/170.	L. S.	Gg. 48	6 quarto
1744 Sept. 6	Kensington	Order in Council re dispute as to whether Fort Dummer belongs to Massachusetts or New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 72/111. Printed Prov. Papers V. 301.	Cert. C.	Gg. 49	2
1753 June 28	Whitehall	Earl Holdernesse to Governor Shirley re ammunition for Nova Scotia, mentions New Hampshire.	C.	Gg. 60	1⅓
1753 Oct. 22	Boston	William Shirley to Board of Trade re affairs of	L. S.	Gg. 61	7¼

VOLUME 73. — *Continued.*

		Massachusetts; he understands from Governor Wentworth that New Hampshire is unable to supply any stores of war for Nova Scotia &c. Ext. A. W. I. 564/89. Ext. A. W. I. 564/94. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/171[a].			

VOLUME 74.

1754 Apl. 2		Governor Shirley to the Council and House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay, Speech Presents to Indians, Commissioners of several Provinces, mentions New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 67/—	C.	Hh. 16	6¼
1754 Aug. 19	Falmouth in Casco Bay	William Shirley to the Board [of Trade] re Indians — mentions New Hampshire — New Hampshire Party to the Treaty between the English and Indians etc. L. S. A. W. I. 67/— Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/178.	L. S.	Hh. 31	11¼
1753 May 30 to Dec. 4	Boston	An Act for the effectual preventing the Currency of the Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island, within this Province [Massachusetts].	Prt[d].		2
1755 Mch. 21	Henrietta St.	W. Bollan to Lords of Trade re Laws of Trade — Destruction of His Majesty's woods in New Hampshire.	L. S.	Hh. 48	5 q[to]
1755 Sept. 9	Camp at Lake George	W[m] Johnson to the Governors of the several	Cert. C.	in Hh. 59	4½ f[o]

VOLUME 74.— *Continued.*

		Colonies who raised Troops, re Crown Point Expedition. New Hampshire Troops &c. Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 63. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 69/ — Prtd. A. W. I. 69/ — Prtd. A. W. I. 69/ —			
1755 Sept. 9	Camp at Lake George	William Johnson to the Governors of the several Colonies who raised Troops in the Crown Point Expedition, re Expedition — New Hampshire Troops. Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 59. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 69/ — Prtd. A. W. I. 69/ — Prtd. A. W. I. 69/ —	Cert. C.	Hh. 63	7½
1756 Jan. 5	Lincoln's Inn	Sir Mathew Lamb's Report on forty four acts passed in Massachusetts Bay between Sep[r] 1753 and June 1754. Act 12 re preventing the Currency of Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island within this Province.	O.	Hh. 72	3¾
1756 July 7	Kensington	Order in Council re 57 Acts passed in Boston in 1753 and 1754. Includes the Act for preventing the Currency of Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island within this Province [Massachusetts].	C.	Hh. 77	8¼

VOLUME 76.

1758 Jan. 24	Boston	Thomas Pownall Instructions to the Commissioners of the Massachusetts Bay appointed to confer with Commissioners from Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island for concerting measures for their mutual defence. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 71/.	Cert. Dft. Copy	Ii. 41	3

VOLUME 76.—*Continued.*

1757 Mar. 31 published		An Act for the effectual preventing the currency of the Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island within the province of Massachusetts Bay.	Prtd.	in li. 57	1¾

VOLUME 85.

1759 July 31		Memorandum of an Act for the effectual preventing the Currency of the Bills of Credit of Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island.	Mem.	33	4 lines

BOARD OF TRADE,

NEW ENGLAND.

16

1689 July 22 read		John Riggs, Petition to King for release of Sir Edmund Andros.	Orig.	2	1
1689 July 22 read		John Trefry Petition to King for release of his brother Thomas Trefry, seized with Andros.	Orig.	4	1
[? 1689 July about]		Sarah Randolph petition to King for release of her husband Edward Randolph.	Orig.	5	1
[1689 Apl. 18]		A Narrative of the proceedings at Boston on the seizure of Government. By Mr Riggs. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/85.	Orig.	7	2½
1689 Apl. 18		Declaration of Inhabitants of Boston. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/87.	Prtd.	9	4½
1689 Apl. 18		Summons to Sir E. Andros to surrender. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/97. Printed Prov. Papers II. 21.	Prtd.	11	handbill
1689 May 24		Declaration of the Convention at Boston. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/98.	Prtd.	12	broadside
1689 May 24		Answer of the Subscribers to the Declaration, accepting office as Govr &c. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/104.	Prtd.	14	broadside
		Account of the late Revolutions in New England.	Prtd.	15	7
1689		C. D. answer to the accounts of the Revolution at Boston. Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/275.	M. S.	19	6
1689 May 18		Philo. Angl' to a friend at Boston, case of Massachusetts colony considered.	Prtd.	23	1
1689		N. N. Gentleman of Boston to a friend.	Prtd.	24	1
		S. I. Countryman's answer to Mr N. N.	Prtd.	25	broadside
1689 Apl. 30		Pass signed by Committee of Safety at Boston.	Copy.	27	½
1689 June 6	Plimouth	Address of the General Court to William & Mary. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/117.	Orig.	29	
1689 May 20	Boston	Address of the President & Council of Safety to William & Mary.	Orig.	31	

VOLUME 5.—*Continued.*

		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/111.			
1689 June 6	Boston	Address of the Governor, Council & Convention of Massachusetts Bay to William & Mary.	Orig.	33	
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/114.			
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/149.			
1689 June 12 ? 14	"Rose"	Capt. John George to Admiralty.	L. S.	34	3
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/121.			
1689 June 11	Boston	Capt. John George to Government [at Boston].	C.	36	1
1689 June 10		Proposals of inhabitants of Boston to Govr & Representatives, re "Rose."	C.	37	½
1689 July 23	Treasury Chambers	Mr Jephson to Mr Blathwayte.	L. S.	38	½
1689 July 15		—— E. Commissioners of Customs to Treasury, whether it is right to allow powder to be sent to New England under present circumstances.	Ext.	40	½
1689 May 29	Boston	Mr Edward Randolph's Narrative of the state of New England.	? Orig.	42	7
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/130.			
		See Prov. Papers II. 22.			
		Reasons for vacating the charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	46	2½
[1689 Apl. 18]		Names of those imprisoned with Sir Edmund Andros.	Orig. Mem.	48	¼
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/143.			
		Printed Prov. Papers II. 22.			
1689 Apl. 20	Boston	Order at a Council of Safety, re army of the Eastward.	C.	49	1
1689 May 20 1689 Aug. 7 presented	Boston	Two Addresses from Massachusetts Bay to King.	Prtd.	51–52	3
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/144.			
1690 May 16	Boston	Merchant of Boston to a friend in London.	C.	53	1
1689 July 13		S. Bradstreet to Joseph Dudley.	C.	54	¼
1689 July 13		Order to remove Mr Dudley to his own house.	C.	55	¼

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

		Printed Prov. Papers II. 22 note.			
1689 July 13		Mr Dudley's bond to remain in his house until further orders.	C.	56	1
1689 July 16	Boston	Mr Bradstreet to Mr Dudley, order to return to prison.	C.	57	1
1689 Sept. 7	Charlestown	Warrant to assemble the Freemen of Newbury to make a rate.	C.	58	1
1689 Sept. 21	Charlestown	Thomas Greaves to James Russell, not to hold the court at Cambridge.	C.	59	1
1689 Sept. 24	Boston	Minutes of Council, re Mr Greaves & his committal to prison.	C.	60	1
1689 Oct. 10	Boston	Warrant to keep close prisoners all those committed by the people.	C.	61	½
1689 July 15		Warrant for committal of Henry Deering.	C.	62	½
1689 July 13	Boston	Order by the Convention for a Fast.	C.	63	½
1689		Warrant for levying fine of £5 on Francis Mudsden for refusing to serve in Militia.	C.	64	¼
1689 June 7		Order for removing Sir E. Andros to the Castle upon Castle Island.	Cert. C.	65	1
1689 June 28		Resolves of Convention, re Sir E. Andros, Joseph Dudley & Edward Randolph.	C.	66	2
1689 Sept. 26	Hampton Court	Order of King in Council, that John Usher be not molested on account of his being treasurer of New England.	C.	68	1¼
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/152.			
1689 Sept. 12	Whitehall	—— to Mr Sansen.	C.	70	½
1689 Aug. 16	Whitehall	—— to Mr Bowles with the letter to New England about the "Rose." (not here.)	Dft.	71	1
1690 Dec. 16		Henry Greverait, Information re New York.	C.	72	1½
1690 May 27	Boston	—— to John Usher.	Ext.	73	1
1689 Nov.		Petition of C. Penington, S. Huttley & R. Smith soldiers, for arrears of pay with report thereon.	C.	74	2
1689 Nov. 13		Richard Povey, Certificate as to receipt of pay for 2 Foot Companies up to 1 Sept. 1688.	C.	76	½

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

1689 June 23		Complaints against Lieut. Jordan.	C.	77	2
1688 Oct. 31		Instructions to Lieut. J. Jordan.	C.	81	5
1689 Feb. 1		Abraham Kick to Princess of Orange, Address.	C.	83	1
1689 Aug. 23	Custom House London	Commissioners of Customs to Treasury, re Mr Randolph. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 27.	Orig.	84	1½
1689 Oct. 2		Commissioners of Customs to Treasury.	C.	86	½
1689 July 22		Edward Randolph to Commissioners of Customs.	C.	87	½
1689 Feb. 13 read		Merchants of New England Petition to King, re incursions of French & Indians.	C.	88	2
1689 Oct. 26	Boston	Mr Bradstreet to Earl of Shrewsbury, re state of New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/153.	A. L. S.	90	2
1689 Oct. 30	Boston	Mr Bradstreet to Earl of Shrewsbury, re state of New England. A. L. S. A. W. I. 1/2. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/157.	A. L. S.	92	1
1689 Sept. 5	Boston gaol	Mr Randolph to Board of Trade re state of New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/158.	A. L. S.	94	2
1689 Oct. 15	Boston	Mr Randolph to Board of Trade, re state of New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/164. Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/446.	A. L. S.	96	2
1689 Aug. 3		A short account of the loss of Penniquid Fort received in a letter from Mr Randolph of 8 Oct.	A. L. S.	98	2½
1689 Apl. 29	Bristol New England	—— to Mr Mather, re state of New England.	Ext.	100	1½
1689 July 7	Newport	[ ] to [ ] re state of New England. Received from Usher 30 Sept. 1689.	Ext.	102	1
1689 July 10	Boston	[ ] to [ ] war with Indians. Received from Usher 30 Sept. 1689.	Ext.	103	1½

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

1689 July 23	Boston	Mr Randolph to Lords of Privy Seal. Dup.	Orig.	104	1½
1689 July 29	Boston	Mr Randolph to Captain Nicholson.	A. L. S.	107	2
1689 July 30	Boston	Ext. of letter, re Indians, Mr Dudley &c.	Ext.	108	1
1689 July 31	Boston	News from New England.	Ext.	110	1
1689 July 10 1689 July 31 1689 Aug. 14 1689 July 15	Boston Boston Marble Head Newport	Abstracts of four letters from the Merchants in New England to the Merchants in London — re state of the Colony.	Absts.	111	3
1689 Aug. 14	Marblehead	Extracts of letters from New England, re French & Indians.	Exts.	113	1
1689 Aug. 29		News from New England, re Indians.	Exts.	114	½
1689 Oct. 16	Boston	Elizabeth Usher to John Usher.	Abst.	115	1
1689 Oct. 24	Boston	[Mr Randolph] to [ ] re state of New England.	Copy	117	2½
1689 Oct. 25		Mr Randolph to Bishop of London.	A. L. S.	119	2
1689 Oct. 26		Mr Randolph to Bishop of London.	A. L. S.	121	2
1689 Oct. 28	Boston	Mr Randolph to Mr Chaplain.	A. L. S.	123	2
1689/90 Feb. 4	Plymouth	Mr Wm Wallis to Mr H. Griffith re New England.	C.	125	3
1689/90 Mar. 4 approved		Report concerning New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/450. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/168.	C.	127	3
1689 Feb. 25 read		Gervas Coppindale to Board of Trade, Pet'ion. He is a prisoner in New England.	C.	129	1
1687 Dec. 2		Paper of Mr Mourlow's doctrine.	Orig.	131	1
1686 May 12		Mr Dudley & 2 others Trustees for the lands above Merimack River, Declaration.	Signed	133	3½
		Mem. touching a Lt. Gov. for New England, the salary of the Gov. & Lt. Gov. & ye Revocation of Col. Dongan.	Orig.	135	⅓
1689 Dec. 2		Report of Attorney & Solicitor General upon the case of Mr Usher Treasurer of New England. Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 68.	C.	139	6

VOLUME 5.—*Continued.*

		Ext. Col. En. Bk. 62/252.			
1691		Intelligence from New England, expects the Province will be attacked by New France.	C.	143	½
1689 Dec. 12	Boston	Govr, Council & House of Reps. of Massachusetts Bay, Order to Capt. Fairweather upon receipt of King's letter for sending home Edmund Andros.	C.	147	¼
1689 Dec. 12	Common Gaol	E. Randolph to Commissioners of Customs by way of Bilboa, re illegal trading.	C.	148	1
1689 Dec. 12/13/16	Boston	Demand by Sir Edmund Andros to be brought to England pursuant to the King's order.	C.	150	1¾
1689 Dec. 13	Common Gaol	E. Randolph to Govr, Council & H. of Representatives — demand for his papers.	C.	152	⅓
1689 Dec. 13	Boston Prison	David Jamison to Govr, Council & House of Representatives; demand to be sent to England.	C.	153	⅓
1689 Dec. 26		Sir Edmund Andros to Govr & Council of Massachusetts Bay, 2^d demand to be sent to England.	C.	154	1
1689/90 Jan. 12	Common Gaol	E. Randolph to The Committee, re King's letter of 30 July.	L. S.	158	1½
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/173.			
1690 Apr. 14		Sir Edmund Andros & others — charges against, received from New Hampshire 14th Apl. 1690.	C.	164	1¼
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/194.			
		Sir Edmund Andros & others to New England Agents, Answers to charges against them.	Signed	166	13
		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/196.			
1690 Sept. 24		Brief in the case of Sir Edmund Adros & others imprisoned in New England, & the agents for that Colony.	C.	192	3½
1690 Apl. 19	Hartford	Robert Livingston to Sir Edmund Andros, destruction of a Town by the French & Indians.	A. L. S.	200	3
1690 May 13 rec^d		Abstract of the Militia in New England.	C.	202	6¼
1690 May 22 presented		Edward Randolph to the King, Petition, to be restored to his imployment.	C.	206	2

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

1690 Mar. 7	Salem	C. Redford to Edmund Andros.	A. L. S.	208	1½
1690 Mar. 29	Boston	S. Bradstreet to E. of Shrewsbury, War with Indians & French. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/192.	C.	212	1⅓
1690 May 27 rec[d]		Sir Edmund Andros. Account of the state of New England under his government. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 26. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 25. Printed Prov. Papers II. 26.	C.	223	6½
		Constitution of the Government in New England.	C.	227	2¼
1690 May 27 rec[d]		State of the four companies of Standing Forces in New England; sent by by Sir Edmund Andros.	C.	229	¾
1689/90 Feb. 5		Symon Bradstreet to Capt. G. Bant, Warrant to carry Sir Edmund Andros to England.	C.	231	1
[1689/90 Feb. after]		Capt. G. Bant to The King, Petition requesting payment for the passage of prisoners to England.	Prtd.	233	¾
[1690]		Joshua Brodbent to The King Petition desiring to be set at liberty.	Orig. sig[d]	235	1
[1690]		Benjamin Bullivant to The King Petition desiring his case may be inquired into.	Orig. sig[d]	237	1
		List of Persons who have Letters from New England.	Orig.	239	1
[1690 May]		Lords Committee of Trade Summons to persons to attend meeting 29 May 1690.	Orig.	241	1
1690 May 29 received		Sir Edmund Andros Account of the Forces raised in 1688 for the defence of New England.	Orig. signed	244	2½
1690 May 29 read		Sir Thomas Lapes. Request of — to export arms & ammunition to New England.	Orig. sig[d]	246	⅓
[1690]		Consideration offered to Parliament re Charters relating to the Plantations. Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/290.	Prtd.	247	4
		Abstract of some of the printed Laws of New England.	Prtd.	249	3½

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

		Reflections on a Pamphlet entitled Reasons for the Confirmation of the Charters belonging to the severall Colonys of New England.	Orig.	251	19½
		Reasons against restoring the several Charters of New England as drawn from the Heads following.	Orig.	261	1½
		Memorandum re New England, giving its history from the foundation.	C.	263	5
1691 Apl.		Account of the persons who had subscribed the New England Address with the value of their estates.	Orig.	272	2½
1691		Letter from New England to Mr Usher, re tryal to recover money for malt.	Ext.	274	½
1689		C. D. Answer to the Boston Declaration. M. S. B. T. N. E. 5/19.	Orig.	275	4½
[1628/9 Mar. 4]		Abstract of the Charter of the Company of Massachusetts Bay in New England dated 4 Mar. 1628/9 In the 4th of King Cha. ye First. See Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/495. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/29. Copy Col. Papers 5/ Printed Prov. Papers I. 19, abst.	Abst.	279	4¼
		Memorandum upon the Bill for restoring Corporations.	C.	288	½
		Considerations offered to Parliament, re Charters relating to the Plantations. Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/247.	Orig.	290	9½
		Draft of a Charter for Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	296	2¼
[1691]		? Proposals on the Charter for Massachusetts Bay.	Orig.	298	4
		Case of the Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	300	6
		Order of Chancery for entering Judgment against ye Charter of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	306	2¼
1690 Dec.		Intelligence from New England, re public affairs by several gentlemen & Merchants of Boston.	C.	308	2¼
		Considerations concerning the Charter of New England.	Orig.	310	2

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

		Queries upon the New England Charter.	C.	312	1¾
1690 July published		Reasons for the Confirmation of the Charters belonging to the several corporations in New England.	C.	314	4
		Memorandum for a Reply to the Answer touching the New England Charter.	C.	317	3½
		Memorandum concerning the New England Charter.	Orig.	320	¼
		Clauses in the Massachusetts Charter shewing that it is intended thereby that they should be Resident in England & that the King may impose taxes, impositions &c.	C.	322	3¼
1677 Aug. 2		Objections against the laws of New England &c. presented to the Lords of the Committee by Attorney & Solicitor Generals. Orig. Col. Papers 52/52. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/231. Orig. Col. Papers 52/53. Copy Col. En. Bk. 60/233.	C.	327	3¼
1690 June 19 read in Council		Edward Randolph account of irregular trade in New England especially Massachusetts Bay, since the Revolution. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/231.	C.	336	3¾
1689/90 June/ Oct.		List of Ships trading Illegally. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/237.	C.	339	3
1690 May 30		Massachusetts Agents to Lords Committee of Plantations, Answer to Sir E. Andros's account of forces raised in New England for defence against Indians. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/215.	Orig. sig[d]	341	1
1690 June 26 presented		New England Agents to Lords Committee of Plantations, Answer to M[r] Randolph's account of irregular trade.	C.	343	7

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

		Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/242.			
1690 May 15		Inhabitants of Great Britain in New Hampshire, Petition to the King desiring a Governor for New England.	Orig. sig[d]	347	1½
1690 May 15		Narrative of the present state of Great Island in New Hampshire.	C.	349	2
		Abstract of the address of divers Gentlemen, Merchants & others of New England. Advantages given to the French and Indians, Divisions of N. England.	Orig.	367	2
		Copy B. T. N. E. 5/458.			
		List of Nomination by the Reassumers for new government without the King's leave, viz. for the year 1690. Authority for the Massachusetts Colony.	C.	395	1
1690 July 10 rec[d]		Answer of Sir Edmund Andros to his instructions.	Orig. sig[d]	397	25
1690 Mar. 29		Extracts of two letters to M[r] Usher, re French & Indian war.	C.	411	½
1689 Feb. 22 90 Mar. 31		Extracts of letters from Francis & William Brinley shewing the necessity of having a government established by the King.	C.	413	1
1690 Mar. 31	Boston	Elisha Hutchinson to Elisha Cooke, Ravages by the French & Indians.	Ext.	414	¾
1690 Apl. 1	Boston	Daniel Allin to Joseph Dudley, re French & Indians.	Ext.	416	1½
1690 Apl. 2	Boston	Francis ffoxcroft to Charles Lidget, states they are under embargo. War with French & Indians.	Ext.	417	½
1690 Apl. 2	Boston	Thomas Cooper to John Ellis, states they are in a sad state owing to the French & Indians.	Ext.	418	⅓
1690 Mar. 31		Ezekiel Hutchinson to Eliakim Hutchinson, bad state of country owing to French & Indians.	Ext.	419	½
1690 Apl. 11 July		Extracts of several letters from New England, re war with French & Indians.	C.	420	3½
1690 May 2	Boston	David Jeffries to M[r] Usher, re war with French & Indians.	Ext.	424	1

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

1690 May 28	Boston	David Jeffries to John Usher, re war with French & Indians.	Ext.	425	¾
1690 Apl. 11	Boston	Abstract of a letter from Boston, re war with French & Indians.	C.	427	¾
		Account of the fight between the Rose frigate & a French man of war off Cape Sables.	C.	428	1¼
1690 Feb. 13 May 19		Mr Bulivant's Journal of proceedings since the departure of Andros.	Orig.	430	9½
1690 July 8	Falmouth	William Bantone & Thomas Penn to Sir E. Andros re Ravages of French & Indians upon Casco.	C.	435	1
1685 Oct.		Docket of Mr Randolph's Commission.	C.	437	½
1689 Sept. 5 Oct. 15	Boston	Abstract of two letters from Mr Randolph to the Lords Committee of Trade, re war with the Indians; Taking of fort at Oyster River, New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 5/96 dated Oct. 15. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/164 dated Oct. 15.	Abstract	446	2½
[1689] Oct. 8 & 25		Abstracts of Mr Randolph's letters, re war with Indians & French.	Abst.	448	2¾
1689/90 Mar.		Report to the King re New England & Indian war. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/127. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/168.	C.	450	3
1690 May 19		Report of Capt: John Holmes, re New England & war with Indians.	Orig. sigd	456	2
[1690]		Abstract of the address of Gentlemen & Merchants of New England to King, re divisons of New England. Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/367.	C.	458	1¼
1690 Sept 25		Intelligence from New England, called Public Occurrences, re war with Indians &c.	Prtd.	462	3
1691 Apl. 19 read		Inhabitants of Boston, Charlestown &c. Address to the King, desiring relief & assistance from England.	Orig. sigd	468	1

VOLUME 5.—*Continued.*

		Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 5/504. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/259.			
[1691]		Agents proposalls & desires, re a new Charter for Massachusetts Bay.	C.	472	1½
		Copy B. T. N. E. 5/496 first part Dup: Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/256.			
		Heads of the Charter granted to Massachusetts Bay, 4 Mar. 4th year of Charles I.	C.	474	4½
		Heads of Charter granted to Sr Ferdinando Gorges 15th year Charles I.	C.	478	7
		Additional powers which Agents of New England solicit to have granted them with the restoration of their former charter.	C.	483	1¾
		Copy B. T. N. E. 5/515.			
1691 Apl. presented		Boston &c. Inhabitants to Secretary of State ? Lord Sidney, Address, desiring the King to take up the government.	Orig. sigd	485	1
1691 Apl. 17	Council Chamber	Summons to New England Agents & Sir William Phips to attend the Committee the 20th upon the New England Address.	Dft.	487	2¼
1691 Apl. 21		Lords Committee of Trade to John Sampson, Summons for Capt. Blackwell to attend the Committee upon the busines of New England.	C.	489	½
1691 Apl. 29		Bishop of London to Mr Blaythwait, desires Capt. Blackwell to attend the Committee.	Orig.	490	½
1691 Apl. 24		Lords Committee of Trade to John Sampson, Summons for Capt. John Blackwell to attend the committee upon the business of New England.	Dft.	492	¾
		List of persons to be summoned to attend the Committee on New England affairs.	Orig.	493	½
1691 Apl. 25		E. Randolph to Mr Blathwait, re Mr Rafford trader to New England.	A. L. S.	494	1

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

1628/9 Mar. 4		Abstract of the Charter of the Company of the Massachusetts Bay. See Abst. B. T. N. E. 5/279. Copy Col. En. Bk. 59/29. Copy Col. Papers 5/— Printed Prov. Papers I. 19 Abst.	Abst.	495	1
		Abstract of the Massachusetts Bay Charter & of what further powers are desired by them. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/472 first part dup. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/256.	C.	496	8
[1691 Apl. 19 read] one pamphlet.		Boston & Charlestown Inhabitants to the King, Address, re relief & assistance from England. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 5/468. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/259.	Prtd.	504	2
1690 Nov. 22	Charlestown	L. H. to [ ] General state of affairs in New England.	Prtd.	505	6
1635		Abstract of proceedings in relation to the Massachusetts Bay Charter in 1635.	C.	508	2½
		Heads of a Charter for the Colony of Massachusetts Bay in New England.	C.	510	2¼
1691 Apl. 30		Minutes of the Order of Council upon the New England Petition for a Charter.	C.	512	⅓
		Powers wanting in the Massachusetts Bay Charter.	C.	514	½
		Additional powers which the agents of New England solicit to have granted them with the restoration of their former Charter. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/483.	C.	515	2
1691 Apl. 22		Memorandum for Lord Sydney touching the New England Charter.	Orig.	517	1½
1691 July 29 rec[d]		Abstract of the minutes for the Charter of the Massachusetts Bay Colony directed at the Commit-	Abst.	520	1½

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

		tee of Plantations with the Report of Mr Attorney General. Signed Geo. Treby. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/277a.			
1691 Sept. 15 recd		Proposalls concerning the Charter for the Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/296.	C.	528	1⅓
		Proposals humbly offered to the Lords of the Committee for the perfecting of the Charter of the Massachusetts Bay Colony.	C.	530	1½
		Summons from Lords Committee for Capt. Row to attend meeting 18 Jan. 1691.	Dft.	532	½
1691 April 21 read		Answer of the Agents of Massachusetts Bay to an address from New England. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/263.	Signed orig.	533	2½
		Mr Usher's account of the New England Sloops.	C.	537	1
1691 July 29	Council Chamber	Report touching the minutes of the Committee for the Massachusetts Bay Charter.	C.	539	
1691 Aug. 27		Massachusetts Bay Agents to Lords Committee of Plantations, Petition praying that the government of Nova Scotia, Province of Maine, & the Government of New Hampshire may be annexed to Massachusetts Bay. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/293.	Orig. signed	541	1
1691 June 8 attested		Draft of a Charter proposed by Mr Attorney General for Massachusetts Bay. Dft. B. T. N. E 6/622. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/298.	Dft.	543	38
1691 Sept. 6		Mr Attorney General's Draft of a Charter for the Massachusetts Bay. Dft. B. T. N. E. 5/543.	Dft.	622	36

VOLUME 6.

1691 May 1		Treaty between Indians and English Commissioners, concerning captives in possession of the Indians. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 38.	O.	B. A. P. 3	3
17 1689		State of New England under the Government of Sir Edmond Andros. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 26. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/223. Printed Prov. Papers II. 26.	O.	B. A. P. 25	8¼ sheets
1689		State of New England under the Government of Sir Edmond Andros. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 25. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/223. Printed Prov. Papers II. 26.	O.	B. A. P. 26	6¾
1689 Aug. 23	Custom House London	Commissioners for managing and causing to be levied and collected their Majesty's Customs; &c. to Lords of Treasury, Presentment, re letter from Edward Randolp Collector of Customs in New England. Orig. B. T. N. E. 5/84.	C.	B. A. P. 27	1⅓
1686 June 13		Extract of Sir Edmond Andros' Commission; endorsed case of John Usher, Treasurer & Rec[r] Gen[l] of New England, dated from 20 July 1687 to 2 Dec. 1689 Copy Col. En. Bk. 61/270. Printed Prov. Papers II. 1 dated June 3.	C.	B. A. P. 28	6¾
1689 Feb. 22		Memorandum of Papers received from M[r] Randolph.	O.	B. A. P. 31	2
1691 Aug. 14		List of Magistrates elected for 1691 in New England.	O.	B. A. P. 35	1 quarto
[1691 May 27 rec[d]]		Letter from New England received from Mr. Daniel, concerning address sent to the King respecting the state of New England.	Ext.	B. A. P. 36	½ quarto
1691 May 4	Boston	Intelligence from New England.	O.	B. A. P. 37	⅓
1691 May 1	Wells	Treaty between Indians & English Commissioners, re captives in possession of the Indians. Orig. B. T. N. E. 6/B. A. P. 3 fuller.	O.	B. A. P. 38	1⅓

VOLUME 6.—*Continued.*

[1681 Sept. 21 or 2 read]		John Usher to Lords Committee of Trade & Plantations, Petition, re money he wants paid to him out of the New England revenue.	O.	B. B. P. 13	1¾
[1691 Sept. 28 read]		John Usher to Lords Committee of Trade & Plantations, Petition, praying to change his securities. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/406.	O.	B. B. P. 14	1⅔
[1691 Sept. 28 read]		Sir Edmond Andros to Lords Committee for Trade & Plantations, Petition, re money spent in their Majesty's service, he prays to be refunded out of the New England revenues. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/409.	O.	B. B. P. 15	1¼
1692 Oct. 15	Portsmouth	John Usher to Sir W. Phips, with note by [Phips] re the Government of [New Hampshire].	A. L. S.	B. B. N° 17	1
1693 Apl. 20	Boston	W. Phips to Lt. Govr Usher & Council of New Hampshire, desiring them to defray their share of the expense of defending the frontiers.	C.	B. G. P. 19	1
1693 May 26	Boston	W. Phips to John Usher, complains of the firing from Great Island & seizing of "Mary."	C.	B. G. P. 20	2
1693 Aug. 11 endorsed		Submission of the Eastern Indians. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/P. D. P. 49. Copy A. W. I. 561/48. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/99. Printed Prov. Papers II. 110.	Cert. C.	B. G. P. 22	3
1693 Sept. 5	Boston	John Usher to Sir W. Phips, re troops for defence of frontier.	C.	B. G. P. 23	1
1693 Sept. 18	Boston	Sir W. Phips to Col. Fletcher, re state of New England.	C.	B. G. P. 24	1½
1693 Aug. 11		W. Phips, Proclamation, re Indians. True Copy B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 26^e.	C.	B. D. P. 48	2
1693 [Aug. 11 endorsed]		Submission of the Eastern Indians. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E, 6/B. G. P. 22. Copy A. W. I. 561/48. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/99. Printed Prov. Papers II. 110.	C.	B. D. P. 49	1 sheet

VOLUME 7.

1693/4 Mar. 21 read		Sir E. Andros, Petition to Board of Trade, that orders may be given to settle his accounts. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/105.	C.	B. F. P. 1	1
1693 Nov. 23	Whitehall	Order of King in Council, referring petition of John Usher to Board of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/107.	Orig.	B. F. P. 3	½
[1693]		—— Annexed. Petition of John Usher to King. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/108.	Orig.	in B. F. P. 3	1
		Mr Dudley's paper touching the government of New England.	Orig.	B. F. P. 13	2¼
		Paper re complaints against Sir William Phips.		B. F. P. 14	

VOLUME 8.

1696 Aug. 14		Samuel Allen to Board of Trade. Petition recommending Charles Story as Secretary of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/22.	M. S.	A. 16	1
1696 June 1	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade.	L. S.	A. 17	1
1696 Aug. 15	Boston	Letter giving an account of taking of Pemmaquid by French etc.	Ext.	A. 20	2½
1696 Oct. 8	New Castle	John Usher to Lords Committee of Trade, re papers he encloses, being proceedings against several persons for a design against the King's Fort &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/62.	A. L. S.	A. 26	½
1696 Oct. 6	Portsmouth	—— E. Proceedings against several persons upon mutinous words. Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/62a.	Orig.	A. 27	2¼
1696 Sept. 30	New Castle	John Usher to Lords Committee [of Trade] re refusal of Vaughan and Waldron to take the Oaths and sign the Association.	L. S.	A. 28	¾

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/62[b].			
1696 Sept. 10	New Castle	—— E. Proceedings against, and Reasons for suspending Vaughan and Waldron for not taking the Oaths and signing the Association, signed John Usher.	Orig. signed	A. 29	2½
		Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/64.			
1696 Sept. 30	New Castle	John Usher to Lords of [Trade] re Captain Mould commissioned by M[r] Usher — takes prizes and carries them to Boston.	L. S.	A. 30	⅔
		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/64[a].			
1696 Sept. 28	New Castle	—— Annexed. John Usher to W[m] Stoughton. Declaration re prizes taken by Captain Mould.	Orig. signed	A. 30*	¾ quarto
		Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/65.			
1696 Sept. 30	New Hampshire	Abstract of M[r] Usher's Letter of 30 Sep. 1696.	Abst.	30**	1 slip
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 31.			
		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/65[a].			
1696 Sept. 30	New Castle	John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re Minutes of Council sent — proceedings of Assembly &c.	L. S.	A. 31	1½
		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/65[a].			
		Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/30**.			
1696 Aug. 28		Considerations offered by Colonel Cha[s] Lidget for advancing the trade of New England.	Orig.	A. 34	1¾
1696 Sept. 30		Abstract of John Usher's Letter to the Committee.	Abst.	34*	1 slip
		Orig. not signed B. T. N. E. 8/A. 35.			
		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/71.			
1696 Sept. 30	New Castle	Usher to Lords of Trade — re prosecution of Shadrach Walton by General Assembly &c.	Orig. not sig[d]	A. 35	1¼
		Copy B. T. N. E. 37/71.			
		Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/34*.			
1696 Oct. 5		Abstract of Usher's Letter to the Committee dated 5 Oct. 1696.	Abst.		1 slip
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 36.			

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/73.			
1696 Oct. 5	New Castle	John Usher to Lords Committe of Trade — re Mr Newton who carries letter — he can give a perfect account of the country &c. necessity of more troops.	A. L. S.	A 36	⅞
		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/73.			
		Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/—			
[1696/7 Jan. 7 recd & read]		Shadrach Walton to Lords of Trade Petition setting forth the state of Fort William and Mary at New Castle in New Hampshire, &c.	Copy	A. 49	½
		Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/103.			
1696/7 Jan. 7		John Taylor to [ ] re danger to which New Hampshire is exposed by the incapacity of the inhabitants to defend themselves against the Indians.	Copy	A. 50	1 quarto
[1696/7 Feb. 1 recd & read]		Memorial of several Inhabitants & Proprietors in the Northern part of America for uniting the colonies under one Government, to Lords of Trade.	Orig. sigd	A. 53	1 sheet
1696/7 Feb. 1		Edm: Harrison — Memorial for uniting the northern colonies in America under one Government (mentions New Hampshire).	Orig. sigd	A. 54	⅔ sheet
		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/116.			
[1696/7 Feb. 1 recd & read]		Sr H. Ashhurst & Constne Phipps to Lords Committee of Trade. Memorial for uniting New Hampshire to the Government of Massachusetts.	Orig. sigd	A. 55	1
		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/118.			
1696/7 Feb. 3	West Sheen	Samuel Allen to John Gardner — his reasons against subjecting New Hampshire to the Government of Massachusetts.	Copy	A. 58	¾
		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/121.			
1696/7 Feb. 8 recd		J. Winthrop to Lords of Trade. Memorial against uniting the northern colonies under one head (on behalf of Connecticut).	Orig. sigd	A. 59	1

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

1696/7 Feb. 8 recd		Major General Winthrop's Memorial to Lords of Trade against imposing a General upon Govr and Company of Connecticut Colony. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/125a.	Orig. signed	A. 60	1
1696/7 Feb. 8		Brooke and Nicoll to Lords of Trade Memorial (Agents for New York) against uniting the northern colonies under one head. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/126.	Orig. signed	A. 61	2⅔
[1696/7 Feb. 11 recd & read]		Sr H. Ashhurst & Edmd Harrison to Lords of Trade. Memorial in answer to those of Major General Winthrop and Messrs Brooks and Nicoll in opposition to the design of an union of the Northern Colonies of America under one head (mentions New Hampshire). Copy B. T. N. E. 36/130.	Orig. signed	A. 62	1
1695 July 16		Memorial of the Lords Justices re the uniting of New York and New England.	Copy	A. 63	2
1696 Nov. 2	Salem	Stephen Sewall to Edward Hull, re state of the country — expediency of an union of the Northern Colonies. Abst. B. T. N. E. 36/139.	Abst.	A. 64	2
1696/7 Mar. 16		Duke of Shrewsbury to Lords of [Trade] signifying that the Earl of Bellomont be Governor of New York, Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/143. Printed Prov. Papers II. 343.	L. S.	A. 66	¾ quarto
1697 Apr. 3		Bellomont to William Popple re a clause omitted in draught of his commission for New York, and the joining New Hampshire Commission with that of Massachusetts.	A. L. S.	B. 2	1½ quarto
1697 Apr. 5		Bellomont to William Popple re Memorial he encloses about his Commission and things wanting in his Government.	A. L. S.	B. 3	1 quarto

VOLUME 8.—*Continued.*

[1697 Apr. 5 c. d.]		—— Annexed. Bellomont to Lords of Trade. Memorial re his passage to his government &c.	Orig. unsig[d]	B. 3*	1⅓ quarto
1697 Apr. 8		Bellomont to William Popple, returning drafts of his Commissions.	A. L. S.	B. 5	1 quarto
1697 Apr. 9		Bellomont to William Popple, re his Salary for the Government of New York, Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	B. 6	1⅓ quarto
1697 Apr. 14		Bellomont to [William Popple] re his Salary for the Government of New York, New Hampshire &c.	A. L. S.	B. 7	2⅓ quarto
1697 Apr. 8		Order of King in Council, re Earl of Bellomont's Commission for the Government of New York, Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/158.	Copy	B. 11	¾
1697 Apr. 15	Kensington	Order of King in Council re Instructions for Gov[rs] of New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/158[a].	Copy	B. 12	¾
1697 May 3		Bellomont to William Popple, re his dispatch to his Government.	L. S.	B. 19	1 quarto
1697 Apr. 15	Kensington	Order of King in Council, re Earl of Bellomont's Instructions. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/181.	Copy	B. 21	⅔
[1697 May 10 rec[d] & read]		Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade, Memorial re his Governments of Massachusetts Bay, New York, and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/182.	Orig. unsig[d]	B. 22	1½
1696/7 Feb. 16	Boston	John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re New Hampshire.	L. S.	B. 23	1
[1696/7 Feb. 16 c. d.]		—— Annexed. Account of John Usher's Proceedings with relation to the present disorders in his Government of New Hampshire.	Orig. sig[d]	B. 23	2½
1696/7 Jan. 31	New Castle	—— E. in letter of 16 Feb. Charles Storye to John Usher, re affairs of Government of New Hampshire.	Copy	B. 23	1

VOLUME 8.—*Continued.*

1696/7 Feb. 1	New Castle	—— Containing Wm Bedford to John Usher, re proceedings of New Hampshire Council.	Copy	B. 23	2
1696 Jan. 21		—— Containing, New Hampshire, Minutes of Council.	Copy	B. 23	1
[1696 Feb. 16 c. l.]		—— E. in letter of 16 Feb. John Usher, Protest against proceedings of John Hinckes.	Copy	B. 23	1¾
1696/7 Feb. 18	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re disorders in Government of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/187.	L. S.	B. 24	½
[1697 June 8 recd read]		S. Walton to Lords of Trade. Petition re disorders in New Hampshire, praying reimbursement of expence. Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/201.	Orig.	B. 28	1 quarto
		£58—10—0 Disbursements for the Kings use by Charles Story.	Orig.	B. 29	½ quarto
[1697 June 8 recd & read]		Charles Story to Lords of Trade, re disorders in New Hampshire praying reimbursement of his expence. Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/201a.	Orig.	B. 29*	1
1696 Feb. 25	Kensington	Order of King in Council—re union of New York, Massachusetts Bay &c.	Copy	B. 30	⅓
1697 June 2		Ashhurst, Hen: to Lords of Trade, re Messrs Vaughan and Waldron.	L. S.	B. 32	½
1696 Feb. 16	Portsmouth	—— Annexed. New Hampshire Council to [Ashhurst] re late disorders in New Hampshire.	Copy	B. 32	2⅔
1696 Oct. 10	Portsmouth	—— Annexed. Wm Vaughan and Richd Waldron to [Ashhurst] re their suspension from the Council by Mr Usher.	Copy	B. 32	½
1696 Oct. 10		—— Containing Vaughan and Waldron to Lords of [Trade] re their suspension from New Hampshire Council.	Copy	B. 32	½
1696 Sept. 10	New Castle	—— Containing, John Usher Order or Warrant to Vaughan and Waldron, Suspending them from the New Hampshire Council.	Copy	B. 32	½

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

[1696 Sept. 10]		—— Containing, Vaughan and Waldron — Answer to the charge by which they have been suspended.	Copy	B. 32	1
1696 Sept. 10	New Hampshire	—— Containing Geo: Jaffrey, Declaration concerning W. Vaughan and R. Waldron.	Copy	B. 32	½
1696 Sept. 12	New Hampshire	—— Containing, P. Coffin, R. Elliot, and N. Weare to Lords [of Trade] re the Suspension of Vaughan and Waldron from the New Hampshire Council.	Copy	B. 32	⅔
[1697 June 28 rec^d & read]		John Usher to Lords of Trade, Petition concerning his accounts. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/205*.	Orig. signed	B. 33	½
1697 May 11	Whitehall	Order of Council by Lords Justices, re Bellomont's transportation to his Government. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/208.	Copy	B. 37	⅔
1696 Oct. 23	Boston	John Usher to Lords Committee of Trade, re charges brought against him about the suspension of Vaughan and Waldron. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/211.	L. S.	B. 40	1⅓
1697 July 29	Whitehall	Order in Council by Lords Justices re disorders in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/239.	Orig. signed & sealed	B. 43	⅓
1697 Aug. 26		Bellomont to [Popple] desiring an order to which of his Governments he should first repair.	A. L. S.	B. 45	2 quarto
1697 Sept. 30	Boston	Wm Stoughton to Lords of Trade, re designs of the French — engagement between French and Indians near Pemaquid.	L. S.	B. 52	3½
1697 Nov. 29		Charles Story to Lords of Trade. Memorial for some consideration of his charge and trouble.	Orig. sig^d	B. 54	¾
[1697/8 Jan. 24 rec^d & read]		Charles Story to Lords of Trade — Setting forth his incapacity to return to New Hampshire for want of money. Mem. B. T. N. E. 36/348.	Copy	B. 61	1

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

1697/8 Jan. 3	New Hampshire	Wm Partridge to Lords Committee of Trade re New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/351a. Printed Prov. Papers II. 266.	L. S.	B. 64	1
1697 Feb. 8		New Hampshire Council & Assembly to Lords Committee of Trade, re affairs of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/353. Printed Prov. Papers II. 267 dated 3d.	L. S.	B. 65	1½
1697 Dec. 19	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade with Paper relative to his proceedings, dated 11 Dec. 1697. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/355 Duplicate of Letter.	L. S.	B. 66	4
1697 Dec. 13	New Castle	—— Annexed. Minutes of New Hampshire Council. B. T. N. E, 49/45. Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 45 (Contains more). Printed Prov. Papers II. 260.	Copy	B. 66*	1
1697 Dec. 23	Boston	John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/359.	L. S.	B. 67	1
1697 Dec. 18	Boston	—— Annexed. [J. Usher] to Govr of Massachusetts Bay, Stoughton, re Proclamation of Peace.	Copy	B. 67	¾
1697/8 Jan. 20	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade re Government of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/364.	L. S.	B. 69	⅔
1697/8 Jan. 17	Hampton	Jos. Smith to [Usher] re Government of New Hampshire.	Copy	B. 69	
1697/8 Jan. 25	Boston	W. Stoughton to Lords of Trade, re New Hampshire. Mr Partridge has upon him the Govt of said province &c. with abst of letter. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/366. Dup. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 75.	L. S.	B. 70	3
1697/8 Jan. 25	Boston	Wm Stoughton to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 70.	Dup. copy	B. 75	2

VOLUME 8. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/366.			
1698 Apr. 2	Boston	Wm Stoughton to Lords of Trade.	L. S.	B. 75	
1698 Mar. 25	Boston	John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re Government of New Hampshire — Mr Partridge's entering upon the Govt.	L. S.	B. 77	1
		Copy B. T. N. E. 36/382.			
1698 May 12	Boston	John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re seizing of Government of New Hampshire by Mr Partridge &c.	L. S.	B. 81	1 quarto
		Copy B. T. N. E. 37/8.			
1698 May 12	Boston	—— Annexed. J. Usher to [ ] re Articles of Peace he has sent to New Hampshire. Govt seized by Mr Partridge.	L. S.	B. 81	¾ quarto

VOLUME 9.

1698 June 13	New Hampshire	Lt Gov. Wm Partridge to Bd. of Trade enclosing laws, ordinances, & minutes of council.	L. S.	C. 4	½
		Copy B. T. N. E. 37/12.			
1698 May 23	Boston	Cha. Story to Bd. of Trade re state of New Hampshire.	C.	C. 5	1
		Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/12a.			
1698 June 20	Boston	Jn. Usher to Bd. of Trade.	L. S.	C. 10	1
		Copy B. T. N. E. 37/27.			
1698 May 30	Boston	Jn. Usher to Earl of Bellomont.	L. S.	C. 10*	1
1698 [Dec. 14]		Warrant allowing & directing the use of a new seal for New Hampshire.	C.	C. 14	1
		Copy B. T. N. E. 37/56a.			

VOLUME 9. — *Continued.*

1698 Oct. 29	Boston	Jn. Usher to Bd. of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/59[a].	L. S.	C. 15	1½
1698 Nov. 11	Boston	W[m] Partridge & Benj. Jackson to B[d] of Trade, re timber in N. Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/78[b].	L. S.	C. 21	2
1698 Nov. 28	Newcastle	[Sam[ll]] Allen to B[d] of Trade, re disorders in gov[t] of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/132.	A. L. S.	C. 32	1
1698/9 Nov. [Jan.] 14		[Sam[ll]] Allen to B[d] of Trade with list of Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/137.	A. L. S.	C. 36	1½
1699 Sept. 21	Boston	Usher John to Bd. of Trade re his refusal to sit in the council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/190.	L. S.	D. 29	1 quarto
1699 July 31	Portsmouth	—— Annexed. Usher John to Earl of Bellomont desiring he may be excused from taking the oath as a member of the Council of N. Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 10/— Copy B. T. N. E. 37/192.	L. S.	D. 29*	1 quarto
1699 Sept. 25	Portsmouth	W[m] Partridge & Benj. Jackson to Lords of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/194.	L. S.	D. 30	1
1699 Sept. 25		—— Annexed. W[m] Partridge & Benj. Jackson to Lords of Trade. Report on Naval stores in Massachusets & New Hampshire, with abstract of report. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/197.	Orig. sig[d]	D. 30*	9½
1699 Nov. 22	Boston	Bellomont to [Lords of Trade] re M[r] Partridge's sending timber from New Hampshire to Portugal in "Friends Adventure." Copy B. T. N. E. 37/263.	L. S.	E. 1	1
1699 Nov. 8	Newcastle	Samuel Allen Deposition before the Earl of Bello-	Orig. sig[d]	E. 2	⅞

VOLUME 9. — *Continued.*

		mont — attested by Isa. Addington, re ship sent by Lt Govr of N. Hampshire laden with ship timber to Portugal.			
1699 Nov. 9	Boston	Bellomont to Mr. Partridge attested by Bellomont, re Partridge sending the load of ship timber from New Hampshire to Portugal.	Copy	E. 3	½
1699 Nov. 9	Boston	Bellomont to Depy Collr & Naval Officer of N. Hampshire. Order to stop the ship ("Friends Adventure") going from New Hampshire to Portugal with ship timber.	Copy sigd	E. 4	¾
1699 Nov. 11	Portsmouth	Partridge to Earl of Bellomont, Attested by Bellomont.	Copy	E. 5	½
1699 Nov. 14	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Depy Collr Sheaf. Attested by Bellomont — re ship taking timber to Portugal from New Hampshire.	Copy	E. 6	⅓
1699 Nov. 12	Newcastle	Sampson Sheafe to Earl of Bellomont. Attested by Bellomont, re orders received concerning ship with timber going to Portugal.	Copy	E. 7	⅔ quarto
1699 Nov. 17	Portsmouth	Wm Partridge to Earl of Bellomont. Attested by Bellomont — re Invoice he encloses.	Copy	E. 8	⅔
1699 Oct.		An Account of Timber &c Taken on Board the ship "Friends Adventure." Attested by Robt Elliot & Rd Waldron 17 Nov. 1699 — Copy attested by Bellomont.	Copy	E. 9	1
1699 Nov. 15	Boston	Bridger J. & Benjn Jackson — Certificate Atted by Bellomont — re timber shipped by Mr Partridge for Portugal.	Copy	E. 10	⅓
1699 Nov. 21	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Mr Partridge, Attested by Bellomont — permitting his ship to proceed on her voyage to Portugal.	Copy	E. 11	⅓
1699 Nov. 21	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Depy Collr S. Sheafe & P.	Sigd copy	E. 12	1

VOLUME 9. — *Continued.*

		Eastwick Naval offr of New Hampshire, Order, permitting Mr Partridge's ship to proceed on her voyage.			
1699 Jan. 31		Queries drawn up by Sir Henry Ashhurst with the opinion of Mr How about sending Timber from New England to any foreign Prince or Country.	Copy	E. 13	2¾
1699 Oct. 27	Boston	Bellomont to Comm'rs of Customs re petition of Mr Mountesse against the late Govr of New Hampshire & Mr Sampson deputy collector.	L. S.	E. 31*	3
1699 Sept. 30	New Hampshire	Samuell Allen to Lords of Trade complaining of his unjust treatment by certain people in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/303.	A. L. S.	E. 34	¾

VOLUME 10.

1699 Sept. 9	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Board [of Trade]. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/— L. S. A. W. I. 569/3. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/341.	Abst.		1½
1699 Sept. 9	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords [of Trade] re his arrival in New Hampshire. L. S. A. W. I. 569/3. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/341. Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/—	A. L. S.		4¾
1699 Aug. 7		—— E. Earl of Bellomont to New Hampshire General Assembly Speech, re late war with Indians; defence of province.	Prtd.	F. 5	2

VOLUME 10.—*Continued.*

		Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 569/6. Printed Prov. Papers III. 66.			
1699 Aug. 7		—— E. New Hampshire House of Representatives to Earl of Bellomont, Answer to Speech with congratulatory Address. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 569/8 Speech. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 569/8[a] Address. Printed Prov. Papers III. 71 Speech.	Prtd.	F. 6	2
1699 July 31	Portsmouth	—— E. John Usher, reason for not taking the oath as a member of New Hampshire Council, attested by Earl of Bellomont. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/D. 29.* True Copy A. W. I. 569/9.	C.		¾
1699 July 31	Newcastle	—— E. John Usher to Lord [Bellomont], re his charge against Mr. Partridge; attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 569/10.	C.		⅔
1699 July 31	Newcastle	—— E. John Usher to Lord [Bellomont], re his charge against Hincks, Vaughan & Waldron. True Copy A. W. I. 569/11.	Attest[d] C.		½
1699 Sept. 8	Portsmouth	—— E. W. Partridge, J. Hinckes, W. Vaughan & R. Waldron to Earl of Bellomont, re Usher's charge against them. Attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 569/12.	C.		1
[1699 Sept. 9 c. 1.]		—— E. W. Partridge, W. Vaughan & R. Waldron to Earl of Bellomont; answer to charge brought against them by Usher with Council's opinion upon same; attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 569/14.	C.		2⅓
1699 July 31		—— E. W. Vaughan, R. Waldron, Dow & Leivitt to Earl of Bellomont, Petition, Attested by Bellomont, against Mr. Allen's judges & other officers. True Copy A. W. I. 569/16.	C.		1

VOLUME 10.—*Continued.*

1699 Aug. 10		—— E. New Hampshire House of Representatives to Earl of Bellomont, Address, Attested by Bellomont; against Mr. Allen's administration. True Copy A. W. I. 569/17.	C.		1¾
1699 Aug. 11		—— E. New Hampshire Council & House of Representatives to Earl of Bellomont, Address and Representation, attested by Bellomont, against Mr. Allen's administration. True Copy A. W. I. 569/19.	C.		3
1699 Aug. 10		—— E. New Hampshire House of Representatives to Earl of Bellomont, Address, re building a fort on the great island at the mouth of Piscataqua River; attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 569/21.	C.		1¼
1699 Aug. 16		—— E. New Hampshire Council and House of Representatives to Earl of Bellomont, Address, against Mr. Usher and vindicating Partridge. Attested by Bellomont.	C		2
1699 Sept. 8	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Treasury. L. S. A. W. I. 569/24.	L. S.		3¾
[1699 Sept. 9 c. l.]		List of persons recommended to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Attested by Bellomont. Copy A. W. I. 569/27.	C.		½
1699 Aug. 30		Bridger to Earl of Bellomont, Memorial, Attested by Bellomont, re cultivation of ship timber. Copy A. W. I. 569/28.	C.		
1699 Sept. 2		Bridger to Earl of Bellomont, Memorial, Attested by Bellomont, re ship timber in New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 569/30.	C.		¾
1699 Sept. 7	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Admiralty, re Courts of Admiralty in Massachusetts Bay; New Hampshire and Rhode Island. Copy A. W. I. 569/31.	L. S.		2

VOLUME 10.—*Continued.*

[1699 Sept. 9 c. l.]		List of fees belonging to the several officers in New Hampshire.	C.		5
1699 July 30 Aug. 17		Minutes of the Council of New Hampshire. Endorsement only. B. T. N. E. 49/81–87 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/362[a]. Printed Prov. Papers II. 313–319.	C.	F. 23	½
1699 Aug. 7 began		Acts of New Hampshire General Assembly. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/362[b].	C.	F. 24	½
1699 Oct. 25	Boston	Earl of Bellomont, Abstract of a letter from. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/— Copy B. T. N. E. 37/362[c].	Abst.		¾
1699 Oct. 25	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords [of Trade], re Mountais' complaint against Mr Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/362[c]. Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/—	A. L. S.		3¾
1698 Apl. 9		——E. Certificate of goods shipped on board the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.		⅓
1698 Dec. 6		—— E. Sheafe to Tilton, Attested by Bellomont, re adjournment of a Court of Pleas.	C.		⅓
1698 Apl. 3	Castle Elizabeth	—— E. Col. Johnson — Pass to the sailors & passengers on board the "Hopewell" for New England. Attested by Bellomont.	C.		½
1698 Nov. 18	Newcastle	—— E. Joseph Jewell's deposition about the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.		½
1698 Jan. 17	Newcastle	—— E. Robert Smith, deposition re Elephants teeth. Attested by Bellomont.	C.		½
1697 June 16		—— E. Sir J. Shaw, Freedom of the ship "Hopewell" by — Attested by Bellomont.	C.		1 sheet.
1696/7 Mar. 11		—— E. Francis Watts, Certificate about the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.		½

VOLUME 10.—*Continued.*

1698 Dec. 7		—— E. Sampson Sheafe. Information against the ship "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.		1½
1698/9 Mar. 8	Portsmouth	—— E. New Hampshire Judgment of Court of Common Pleas, re the "Hopewell" att: by Bellomont.	C.		1½
1698/9 Mar. 8	Portsmouth	—— E. New Hampshire Judgment of Court of Common Pleas, re the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.		1½
1698/9 Mar. 8	Portsmouth	—— E. New Hampshire Judgment of Court of Common Pleas, re the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.		1
1698/9 Mar. 8	Portsmouth	—— E. New Hampshire Judgment of Court of Common Pleas, re "Hopewell" & cargo. Att: by Bellomont.	C.		1
1698 Dec. 7	Portsmouth	—— E. Sampson Sheafe. Information against the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.		1¾ sheet
1699[8] Dec. 7	Portsmouth	—— E. Sampson Sheafe. Information against the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.		2
1699 Aug. 15	Portsmouth	—— E. James Mountais to Earl of Bellomont Petition. Attested by Bellomont.	C.		
1696 Jan. 16	Westminster	—— E. Commissioners for Prizes. Instructions for sale of goods taken in the "St Jacobs" & "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.		1
1698/9 Mar. 3		—— E. Daniel Janverin, Deposition. Attested by Bellomont.	C.		1
1698 Dec. 14	Newcastle	—— E. Isaac Poindextre, Deposition. Attested by Bellomont.	C.		¾
1698 Dec.	Newcastle	—— E. New Hampshire Minute of Council for holding a special court. Attested by Bellomont.	C.		1⅓
1698 Nov. 23		—— E. Phn Le Bosquet & Geo. Chevalier. Depositions re Mountais' ship. Attested by Bellomont.	C.		¾
1698/9 Mar. 8	Portsmouth	—— E. New Hampshire Proceedings of a Court of Common Pleas. Attested by Bellomont.	C.		1

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

1699 Oct. 5	Newcastle	—— E. Sampson Sheafe to Earl of Bellomont Attested by Bellomont, re complaint made by Mr. Mountais; his absence from the province.	C.		1¼
1698/9 Mar. 8	Portsmouth	—— E. Proceedings at a Court of Common Pleas against the ship "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.		1
1698/9 Mar. 8	Portsmouth	—— E. Proceedings at a Court of Common Pleas against the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.		1⅓
[1699 Aug. 15 after]		—— E. Sampson Sheafe to James Mountais, answer to petition. Attested by Bellomont.	C.		7⅓
1699 June 16	Portsmouth	—— E. Protest by Sampson Sheafe, re the "Hopewell." Attested by Bellomont.	C.		4⅓
[1699 Oct. 25 c. 1.]		—— E. Account of money expended on the Naval stores in New Hampshire. Attested by Bellomont.	C.	F. 27	
1699 Aug. 7		—— E. Duplicates of the Acts passed at an Assembly endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/373.	C.	F. 28	
1698 May 27	Boston	J. B[ridger] to Lt. Govr Council & Assembly of Massachusetts Bay, re timber &c. with 2 letters dated 17 & 20 June /98.	C.		
1698 June 14	Piscataqua	John Bridger to [ ], re an expedition to examine timber in New Hampshire, with order of Lt. Govr, Council & House of Representatives of New Hampshire concerning same dated 14 June 1698.	C.		3½
1698 June 14		J. B[ridger] to Lt. Govr Council & House of Representatives of New Hampshire, asking for a sufficient guard of men to survey the woods of New Hampshire.	C.		1
1698 June 14	Portsmouth	Order by Lt Govr Council & House of Representatives of [New Hampshire], for a guard of men to attend Mr Bridger.	C.		¾
1698 July 22	Boston	John Bridger to [ ] re expedition for examin-	C.		3⅓

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

		ing timber. With order by Lt. Gov[r] Council and House of Representatives. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/38 Order.			
1699 Oct. 9		Bridger to Holland, with extract of letter dated 5 Dec. 1699.	C.	in F. 33	3⅓
[1699/1700 Feb. 27 rec[d]]		M[r] Brenton, Privy seal for the place of Surveyor of Woods in Maine & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/398.	C.	F. 34	3
1691/2 Mar. 15	Whitehall	John Shorter & Wm. Wallis, License for cutting trees in New England.	C.	F. 35	2
1699/1700 Mar. 2		Wm. Wallis to Lords of Trade, Memorial, re his desire for a license to cut trees in New England.	O. sig[d]	F. 37	3
1699/1700 Jan. 5		Earl of Bellomont to Board [of Trade] Endorsement only. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 9/419. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 9/417. End[t] B. T. N. Y. 9/415. Copy A. W. I. 569/34. Ext. B. T. N. E. 37/416.		F. 38	½
1699 Aug. 18 Nov. 24		—— E. N. Hampshire Minutes of Council, endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/420.		F. 39	½
[1699/1700 Jan. 5 c. l.]		—— E. An Act for raising £460 for defraying the public charge of New Hampshire. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/420[a].		F. 40	½
1699 Jan. 18	Kensington	Order of King in Council, re petition of Samuel Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/422.	O.	F. 41	½
[1699 Jan. 18]		—— Annexed. Samuel Allen to King, Petition Attested by John Povey, re sending timber from New Hampshire to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/423.	C.	in F. 41	1½

VOLUME 10.— *Continued.*

1700 Apl. 19	Admiralty Office	J. Burchett to Wm. Popple, re sending timber from Piscataqua to Portugal; New Hampshire timber. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/1.	A. L. S.	F. 55	1
1699 Mar. 8	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Wm. Popple, re complaint made by Col. Allen, late Gov[r] of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/7.	C.	F. 57	2
1700 Apl. 27	Whitehall	Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade, re petition of Earl of Limerick.	L. S.	F. 61	1 quarto
[1700 Apl. 27]		—— Annexed. Earl of Limerick to King, Petition praying for a grant of lands called Pemaquid.	C.	in F. 61	½
1700 May 1		Henry Ashhurst to Lords of Trade, Memorial, Answer to petition of Earl of Limerick.	Signed	F. 62	1
1700 May 27	Hampton Court	Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade, re annexed memorial. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/20.	L. S.	G. 2	1 quarto
[1700 May 27]		—— Annexed, John Champante to King, Mem[l] re Earl of Bellomont's expenses. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/21.	O.	in G. 2	1¾
1700 June 17		Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade, re Earl of Bellomont's allowances. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/28[a].	L. S.	G. 4	1 quarto
1700 Apl. 23		Abstract of the Earl of Bellomont's Letter. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 21. L. S. A. W. I. 572/27. L. S. A. W. I. 572/32. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/46.	Abst.		5 dft. form
1700 Apl. 23	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords [of Trade] re timber carried from New Hampshire to Portugal. L. S. A. W. I. 572/27. L. S. A. W. I. 572/32. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/46. Abst. B. T. N E. 10/—	A. L. S.	G. 21	7½

VOLUME 10.—*Continued.*

1700 Apl. 3	Newcastle	—— E. Sampson Sheafe to Earl of Bellomont, attested by Bellomont. About a ship laden with timber at Piscataqua for Portugal. True Copy A. W. I. 572/26.	Ext.	G. 22	¾
1700 Apl. 10	Boston	—— E. Earl of Bellomont to Mr Partridge, attested by Bellomont, re his conniving at exportation of ship timber to Portugal. True Copy A. W. I. 572/25. True Copy A. W. I. 572/6.	C.	G. 23	1
1700 Apl. 17	Portsmouth	—— E. Partridge to Earl of Bellomont, re shipping timber to Portugal. Attested by Bellomont.	C.	G. 24	1
1700 Apl. 22	Boston	—— E. Earl of Bellomont to Partridge, re sending ship timber to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/with I. 1. Copy A. W. I. 572/23.	C.	G. 25	¾
1700 Apl. 25	Boston	—— E. Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Admiralty.	C.	G. 26	1¾
1699 Sept. 21 to 1700 Mar. 27		—— E. 3 Papers relating to Ebenezer Brenton's sending a sloop with provisions to Caledonia dated 21 Sept. 1699, 27 Oct. 1699, & 27 Mar. 1700.	C.	G. 27	3½
1700 May 25		Earl of Bellomont to Board [of Trade] endorsement only. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/63. L. S. A. W. I. 569/36. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 10/59. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/82a. Printed Prov. Papers II. 347, letter in full.		G. 41	½
1700 May 31		Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Treasury, endorsement only. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/163. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/84a.		G. 51	¼
1700 May 23		Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Admiralty, endt only. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/167 dated 28 May. Mem. B. T. N. E. 34/84b dated 28 May.		G. 52	¼

VOLUME 11.

1700 June 22		Earl of Bellomont to the Board [of Trade] [endorsement only.] L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/239. L. S. A. W. I. 561/104. L. S. A. W. I. 572/71. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/100. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 10/233. Printed Prov. Papers II. 348.		H. 3	½ quarto
1700 Apl. 4	Boston	Earl of Bellomont's Queries to Mr Bridger about the Transportation of Ship Timber from Piscataqua to England. Attested by Bellomont. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 561/142. True Copy A. W. I. 572/67.	C.	H. 5	⅔ folio
1700 Apl. 16	Boston	Mr Bridger's Answer to Earl of Bellomont's Queries re transportation of Ship timber from Piscataqua to England. Attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 572/65. Copy A. W. I. 561/143.	C.	H. 6	2
1700 Apl. 11	Boston	Col. Romer (chief Engineer in America) to Earl of Bellomont. Memorial re river and eastern coast of New England (Piscataqua etc.). Orig. sigd A. W. I. 561/79. L. S. A. W. I. 572/56. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/145.	O. sigd	H. 10	6
1699 Nov. 10	Boston	Col. Romer's considerations upon the Tenographical Draught and Profile of Pemaquid and Piscataqua new Forts. Orig. sigd A. W. I. 561/70. L. S. A. W. I. 572/52. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/161.	O. sigd	H. 12	1⅓
1700 June 8		J. Bridger to Earl of Bellomont Memorial re burning of the woods at Piscataqua attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 569/45.	C.	H. 15	¾

VOLUME 11. — *Continued.*

1700 June 4		Bond of £3,000 given by W. Partridge for a ship's lading of timber to be brought to England, attested by Bellomont. True Copy A. W. I. 572/37. True Copy A. W. I. 572/39.	C.	H. 16	1
1700 June 12	Boston	John Pynchon. Affidavit, attested by Bellomont re Mr Mason's offer of New Hampshire for sale by Dr Owen. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 561/96. True Copy A. W. I. 572/60.	C.	H. 17	7/8
1700 June 14	Boston	Elisha Hutchinson. Affidavit attested by Bellomont, re Mr Allen's title to New Hampshire.	C.	H. 18	7/8
1699 Aug. 9 endorsed 7		Solicitor General's report upon the acts of New Hampshire 7/17 Aug. 1699.	O. sigd	H. 30	2
1700 Aug. 9		Solicitor General's report upon an act of New Hampshire passed 21 Nov. 1699. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/199.	O. sigd	H. 31	3/4
1686/1689		Some articles taken out of Mr. Usher's Book of accounts relating to Sir Edmd Andros' salary when he was Governor of New England and John Usher Treasurer of same, attested by Bellomont.	C.	H. 43	2
1700 Oct. 22	Hampton Ct	Order of King in Council re New Hampshire Acts. B. T. N. E. 50/17. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/299. Printed Prov. Papers II. 332.	C.	H. 60	3/4
1700 Oct. 22	Hampton Court	Order of King in Council re New Hampshire Acts. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/300. Printed Prov. Papers II. 333.	C.	H. 61	3/4
1700/1 Jan. 7	Whitehall	Ja. Vernon to Lords of Trade re preservation of timber in America. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/342.	A. L. S.	H. 67	1 quarto
1700 Nov. 23	Westminster	Commission for trying Pirates in Massachusetts	C.	H. 68	17

VOLUME 11.—*Continued.*

		Bay, New Hampshire and Rhode Island. (William III. to Earl of Bellomont.) Copy B. T. N. E. 38/351.			
1700 Dec. 2	New Hampshire	William Partridge to Lords [of Trade] in vindication of the complaints made against him by the Earl of Bellomont. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/373.	A. L. S.	I. 1	4
1700 Apl. 22	Boston	—— Annexed. Bellomont to Wm Partridge, against the exportation of ship timber, attested by Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 10/G. 25. Copy A W. I. 572/23.	C.	(with I. 1)	1
1700 Sept. 16	New York	—— Annexed. Bellomont to Wm Partridge attested by Partridge against the exportation of ship timber.	C.	(with I. 1)	1
1700 Dec. 5	New Hampshire	Wm Partridge to Lords [of Trade] re enclosed act establishing courts of Judicature. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/379. Printed Prov. Papers II. 329.	? A. L. S.	I. 2	¾
1699 Aug. 17		—— E. An Act for establishing Courts of public justice in New Hampshire.	C.	I 3	3⅔
1700 Dec 12	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re charge he brought against Hinckes, Vaughan and Waldron. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/381.	A. L. S.	I. 4	1 quarto
1700 Nov. 28	New York	Bellomont to Board [of Trade] [endorsement only.] L. S. B. T. N. Y. 11/O. 1. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 11/O. 1. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/384.		I. 5	½ quarto
[1700 Nov. 28 c. 1.]		List of Military officers in New Hampshire with number of soldiers in each Company.	C.	I. 7	¾
1700 Nov. 8	Newcastle	Robert Armstrong to Earl of Bellomont, attested	C.	I. 10	⅔

VOLUME 11.—*Continued.*

		by Bellomont, re sending timber from New Hampshire to Portugal. True Copy A. W. I. 57/285.			
1700/1 Mar. 14		Order of the House of Commons for the Journals of the Councils of New England and New York since the Earl of Bellomont's Government [endorsement only]. Orig. B T. N. Y. 12/P. 26. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/387[a].		I. 13	½ quarto
1700 Mar. 20	Kensington	Order of the King in Council, re petition of Samuel Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/394.	O. sig[d]	I. 17	½
[1700 Mar. 20]		—— Annexed. Samuel Allen to the King. Petition praying to be admitted to appeal from a sentence passed in the Superior Court of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/395.	C.	(in I. 17)	3
1701 Apl. 24	Kensington	Order of King in Council re petition of William Partridge for leave of absence from New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/401.	O. sig[d]	I 18	½
[1701 Apl. 24]		—— Annexed. W[m] Partridge to the King. Petition attested by Edw[d] Southwell, praying for leave to come to England. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/402.	C.	(in I. 18)	⅔
1701 Apl. 24	Kensington	Order in Council, upon a representation of same date relating to M[r] Allen's Petition. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/404. Printed Prov. Papers II. 341.	C.	I. 19	1¼
1701 Apl. 30	Kensington	Order in Council upon representation re M[r] Partridge's coming to England. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/406.	C.	I. 20	¾
1701 June 18	Whitehall	J. Vernon to Lords of Trade re commission and	L. S.	I. 23	1 quarto

VOLUME 11.— *Continued.*

		Instructions to be prepared for Col. Dudley to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/424.			
1701 June 23		Vernon to Lords of Trade [endorsement only]. Copy B. T. N. Y. 55/295. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/425.		I. 24	½ quarto
1701 June 28	Hampton Court	Order in Council re Col. Dudley's commission for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/442.	C.	I. 31	¾ folio
1701 June 28	Hampton Court	Order in Council re Col. Dudley's commission for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/443.	C.	I. 32	½
1701 June 3	Boston	William Stoughton to Lords of Trade with abstract of same — re death of Earl of Bellomont — commission for trial of pirates in New England — New Hampshire — building of forts at Piscataqua and Pemaquid. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/445.	L. S.	I. 34	3½
1701 July 24		E. Randolph to Lords of Trade, Memoir re the clearing of "Hopewell" in New Hampshire seized by Deputy Collector Sheafe there 1699. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/456.	O. sig[d]	I. 42	1½
1701 Aug. 15	Portsmouth	William Partridge to Lords of Trade, says nothing important has happened since the Earl of Bellomont's death — his return to England. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/471.	L. S.	I. 48	⅔
1701 Sept. 8	Portsmouth	William Partridge to Lords of Trade re Acts of Assembly — Minutes of Council &c. which he transmits. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/484.	L. S.	K. 1	½
1700/1 Mar. 7 Aug. 14		—— E. Acts passed in New Hampshire [endorsement only.] Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/485.		K. 2	½ quarto

VOLUME 11. — *Continued.*

1700/1 Mar. 7 Aug. 14		—— E. Minutes of Council of New Hampshire [endorsement only]. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/485[a].		K. 3	½ quarto
1701 Oct. 14	Boston	Geo. Larkin to Lords [of Trade] re his arrival at Piscataqua — timber trade carried on from thence to Portugal &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/486.	L. S.	K. 4	2¼ folio
[1701 Dec. 9 rec[d] read]		John Usher to Lords of Trade. Memorial re disorders in New Hampshire by some persons seizing him and taking upon themselves the Government about 1697. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/11.	O. sig[d]	K. 14	1 folio
1701 Oct. 13	Portsmouth	William Partridge to Lords of Trade re complaint made against him by M[r] Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/15.	A. L. S.	K. 15	¾
[1701/2 Feb. 26 rec[d] read]		John Usher to Lords Committe of Trade. Mem[l] re troubles in New Hampshire in 1696 and 1697.	O. sig[d]	K. 18	9
[1701/2 Feb. 26 rec[d] read]		New Hampshire, List of Councillors in former commission and names of persons proposed by Usher to be Councillors. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/180[a].	O.	K. 19	1
[1701/2 Feb. 26 rec[d] read]		Usher to Board of Trade. Memorial re present state of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/181.	C.	K. 20	¾
[1701/2 Mar. 9 rec[d]]		John Usher to Lords of Trade. Petition with mem. of his accounts, praying that his accounts may be adjusted with Governor of Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/185.	O. sig[d]	K. 21	1
[1701/2 Mar. 24 rec[d] read]		Joseph Dudley to Lords of Trade — Memorial re his transportation to New England.	O.	K. 22	1 quarto
1701 Mar. 18	Whitehall	Order of Queen in Council re memorial of Joseph Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/191.	O.	K. 23	⅔ folio

VOLUME 11. — *Continued.*

[1701 Mar. 18]		—— Annexed. Joseph Dudley to the King. Memorial attested by John Povey — proposing that one of the four companies at New York may serve in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/192.	C.	(in K. 23)	1
1702 Mar. 25		J. Dudley to William Popple, re translation of a company of soldiers from New York to New England.	A. L S.	K. 24	½ quarto
1702 Apl. 9	Westminster	J. Dudley to Secretary Popple signifying that no orders have been given in reference to his Governments. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/193[a].	A. L. S.	K. 25	1 quarto
1701 Jan. 1	Newcastle New Hampshire	Sampson Sheafe to Lords [of Trade] re state of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/202.	C.	K. 32	5
1701 Sept. 13		An Act for raising £550 for defraying the public charge of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/208. Ment[d] in Prov. Papers III. 153.	C.	K. 33	1¾
1702 May 7		Earl of Nottingham to Governor Dudley [endorsement only] for proclaiming war against France and Spain. Copy B. T. P. G. 36/153. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/208[a].		K. 34	½ quarto
1702 May 7	Kensington	Hen. Ashhurst to M[r] Popple, re an act passed in New Hampshire 13 Sept. 1701.	L. S.	K. 35	½ folio
1701/2 Feb. 20	Portsmouth	William Partridge to Lords of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/209.	A. L. S.	K. 36	1
1701 Aug. 25	Custom House Boston	—— E. William Payne, Deputy Collector, Certificate of — re some enumerated commodities imported from thence into New Hampshire.	C.	(with K. 36)	1 quarto

VOLUME 11. — *Continued.*

1701/2 Feb. 18	Custom House Newcastle New Hampshire	Sampson Sheafe to Lords Committee of Trade re his seizure of some enumerated commodities in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/211.	A. L. S.	K. 37	1
1702 June 15	London	John Usher to Lords of Trade. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/223.	L. S.	K. 45	¾
[1697 Dec. 10 about]		Remonstrance of John Usher with letter from Whitehall dated 3 Aug. 1697, and Minutes of Council 13 and 28 Dec. 1697. Copy B. T. N. E. 36/217 (letter). Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 66* (minutes only). B. T. N. E. 49/45 & 51. " Printed Prov. Papers II, 216 (letter). Printed Prov. Papers II. 260 & 265 (Minutes).	O. sig[d]	K. 45	2⅓
1702		Remonstrance of John Usher with Minutes of Council 8/9 Feb. 1696/7. Printed Prov. Papers II. 214–218 exts. (Minutes.)	O. sig[d]	K. 45	3½
		List of persons for examining evidences.	O.	K. 45	1 slip
		Memorandum re letters concerning M[r] Usher's complaint.	O.	K. 45	1 slip
[1702 July 1 rec[d]]		John Usher to Lords of Trade. Remonstrance of the state of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/224.	O. sig[d]	K. 46	1
1702 Apl. 17	New Hampshire	William Partridge to Lords [of Trade] acknowledging receipt of letter of 22 Dec. 1701. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/224[a].	A. L. S.	K. 47	¾
1702 Aug. 3		Hen. Ashhurst to William Popple re an act of New Hampshire for raising £550 complained of by M[r] Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/230[b].	A. L. S.	K. 51	1 quarto
1702 May 29		William Partridge and Sam. Penhallow to the King. Address re memorial in answer to the King's letters.	O.	K. 52	1

VOLUME 11. — *Continued.*

		Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/231.			
1702 May 29		—— E. New Hampshire, Lt. Governor, Council, and Representatives of — to the King. Memorial with certificate of Ichabod Plaisted, orig. 29 May.	C.	K. 53	7
		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/232.			
[1702 Aug. 10 rec^d read]		New Hampshire, Representatives of — to the King. Address re Mr Mason's and Mr Allen's title to the province.	C.	K. 54	1⅔
		Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/239.			
[1702 Aug. 11 rec^d & read]		John Usher to Lords [of Trade] Memorial re raising money in New Hampshire.	O. sig^d	K. 55	1 quarto
		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/239^a.			
[1702 Aug. 19 rec^d]		Memorial of John Usher to [Lords of Trade] re the proceeding in New Hampshire in 1696 and 1697.	O. sig^d	K. 56	2¾
		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/241.			
1701 Mar. 18	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council. Attested by John Povey — re Instructions for Joseph Dudley.	C.	K. 57	¾
		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/253.			
1702 Sept. 22	London	William Vaughan to Lords [of Trade] Memorial in answer to Mr Usher's complaints against the Lt. Governor of New Hampshire.	O. sig^d	L. 1	1
		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/256.			
1702 Aug. 5	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade with abstract of same, he has been to view Pemaquid — commending Lt. Governor of New Hampshire.	L. S.	L. 5	3½ quarto
		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/268.			
1702 July 23	Portsmouth New Hampshire	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re his reception in New Hampshire, acts passed, civil and military officers.	L. S.	L. 7	4
		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/273.			
[1702 July 23 c. l.]		—— E. Lt. Governor, Council and Assembly of New Hampshire to Governor Dudley, pray-	O. sig^d	L. 8	1 sheet

VOLUME 11.— *Continued.*

		ing that the dimensions set for masts may be altered.			
[1702 July 23 c. l.]		—— E. A List of all the civil Officers of New Hampshire — signed Joseph Dudley.	O.	L. 9	1 folio
[1702 July 23 c. l.]		—— E. A List of all the military Officers in New Hampshire — signed Joseph Dudley.	O.	L. 10	1½ folio
[1702 July 23 c. l.]		A Collection of all the Laws now in force in New Hampshire [endorsement only].		L. 11	
		Copy B. T. N. E. 40/98 List.			
		Mem. B. T. N.E. 39/283[c].			
1702 Sept. 17	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same — just mentions New Hampshire.	L. S.	L. 12	6 quarto
		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/284.			
		Ext. A. W. I. 561/175.			
1702 Nov. 16	London	John Usher to Lords of Trade. Memorial desiring to be heard as to his complaints of disorders in Government of New Hampshire in 1696 and 1697.	O. sig[d]	L. 16	¾
[1702 Dec. 23 rec[d] read]		Richard Wibird, Shadrach Walton and inhabitants of New Hampshire to Lords of Trade, Memorial against the Lt. Governor for obstructing the cause of justice.	O. sig[d]	L. 18	3
		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/305.			
1702 Dec. 17	S. James's	Order of Queen in Council re petition of Samuel Allen.	O.	L. 20	⅔
		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/318.			
[1702 Dec. 17 about]		—— Annexed. Samuel Allen to the Queen. Petition re waste lands in New Hampshire, attested by Edward Southwell.	C.	L. 20	2
		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/319.			
[1702 Dec. 17 about]		—— Annexed. Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade Memorial re his right to waste lands in New Hampshire.	O. sig[d]	L. 20	4¾
		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/323.			

VOLUME 11. — *Continued.*

[1702 Jan. 4 rec[d] read]		Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade — further Memorial re unimproved lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/330.	C.	L. 21	2¼
19 1702 Nov. 10	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, desires to rebuild Pemaquid. Ext. A. W. I. 561/176.	A. L. S.	L. 23	5
1702 Oct. 27		Return of the Committee re Pemaquid.		L. 24	1
1702 Nov. 8	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re acts of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/349.	A. L. S.	L. 26	1 quarto
1702 July 21		—— E. New Hampshire. Governor, Council and House of Representatives of — to the Queen. Address upon the death of the late King. Orig. sig[d] A. W. I. 561/178.	C.	L. 27	½ sheet
1702 July 21		—— E. New Hampshire Council and House of Representatives to the Queen. Address of thanks for sending Col. Dudley to be Gov[r] of New Hampshire. Orig. sig[d] A. W. I. 561 180.	C.	L. 28	½ sheet
1701 Aug. 28 1702 Sept. 9		—— E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council in Assembly [endorsement only]. In full B. T. N. E. 50/273 to 337. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/350[c]. Printed Prov. Papers III. 148 to 238.		L. 30	
1701 Oct. 30 1702 Oct. 8		—— E. New Hampshire, Minutes of Council, [endorsement only]. In full B. T. N. E. 50/79 to 120. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/350[d]. Printed Prov. Papers II. 359–381.		L. 31	
1702 Oct. 30	New Hampshire	William Partridge to Lords of Trade with abstract of same, re public papers sent by Col. Dudley &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/354.	L. S.	L. 38	2 folio

VOLUME 11. — *Continued.*

1702 Dec. 17	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, re Petition of Samuel Allen from a judgment in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/357.	C.	L. 39	2⅛
[1702/3 Jan. 19]		Articles of complaint exhibited by William Wharton against Mr Partridge Lt. Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/360. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/366.	O. sigd	L. 40	2⅓
1697 July 21 1700 May 25		Memorandum concerning Usher's letters about Partridge.	O.	L. 40	¾ quarto
1702 Jan. 2		John Usher's Deposition — re Mr Partridge — before S. Heck.	O. sigd	L. 40	2⅓ folio
1702 Jan. 2		Robert Armstrong Deposition of — re Mr Partridge late Governor of New Hampshire — before S. Heck.	O. sigd	L. 40	1½
1702 Jan. 2		Richard Wibird — Deposition re Mr Partridge before S. Heck.	O. sigd	L. 40	1
1702 Aug. 20	Portsmouth New Hampshire	George Jaffrey to John Usher re complaints against Mr Partridge.	A. L. S.	L. 40	1½
[1702/3 Jan. 21 recd read]		Memorial from Mr Vaughan to [Lords of Trade] re the state of defence of New Hampshire &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/367.	O. sigd	L. 42	2¼
1702 Feb. 2		John Bridger, Deposition of — before S. Heck, accusing Mr Partridge of illegal trade to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/383.	O. sigd	L. 45	1
1702 Feb. 3		Robert Armstrong, Deposition of — before S. Heck, accusing Mr Partridge of illegal trade to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/386.	C.	L. 45	2¾
[1702/3 Feb. 5 recd read]		Answer of William Vaughan to the articles exhibited against William Partridge by John Usher in the name of William Wharton. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/391.	O. sigd	L. 46	2

VOLUME 11. — *Continued.*

1702/3 Feb. 9	London	Mr Usher's reply to Mr Vaughan's Answer to the articles against Mr Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/396.	O. sigd	L. 48	5

VOLUME 12.

1702 December 17	St. James	Order in Council re Present of £250 from New Hampshire Assembly to Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/443.	C.	M. 1	1 page
1702 March 4	St. James	Two Orders in Council re Petition of Mat. Dudley for a charter for Importation of Naval Stores from New England.	C.	M. 2	2
1702/3 January 29	Portsmouth	Charles Story, Secretary of New Hampshire, to Col. Dudley, Governor, re An Act of Province for raising £550. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 3. Mem B. T. N. E. 39/445.	C.	M. 3	2½
1702/3 January 29	Portsmouth	Charles Story, Secretary of New Hampshire, to Col. Dudley, Governor, re An Act of Province for raising £550. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 3. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/445.	C.	M. 3	2¾
		Case of Samuel Allen, Proprietor of New Hampshire.	C.	M. 4	1¾
1685 November 6		Nath. Boulter & John Redman of New Hampshire, before Richard Chamberlain Affidavit re Mr Mason's right in New England. Printed Prov Papers I. 46.	C.	M. 4	2

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1685 September 8		Francis Small of Piscataqua before Richard Chamberlin. Affidavit re Mr Mason's right in New England. Printed Prov. Papers I. 45 dated September 5.	C.	M. 4	2
1685 December 18		George Walton of New Hampshire, before Walter Barefoot, Deputy Governor. Affidavit re Mr Mason's right in New England. Printed Prov. Papers I. 47.	C.	M. 4	2
1702/3 January 18 received		Queries to be proposed to Mr Attorney General upon case of Mr Allen, Proprietor of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/445a.	C.	M. 4	1
1702/3 March 24		Edward Northey, Attorney General to Lords of Trade. Answer to three Queries sent him re waste lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/446. Printed Prov. Papers II. 566.	L. S.	M. 5	2
1703 April 10	St. James's	Order in Council, re Mr Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/453.	Sealed	M. 6	2
1702 December 10	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re His going to New Hampshire to take care of the several things recommended by the Board. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/479. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10.	L. S.	M. 10	5
1702 December 10	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/479.	Abst.	M. 10	2¼
1702 December 10	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re His going to New Hampshire to take care of the several things recommended by the Board. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10.	C.	M. 10	2¼

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. E. 39/479. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M 10.			
1703 April 20 received		Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade, Petition, Praying that Mr Partridge, Lieut[t] Governor of New Hampshire, may be removed from the Government, and that he or Mr Usher may have the appointment. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/1.	C.	M. 17	1
1703 April 17	St. James's	Order in Council, re Mr Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/17.	C.	M. 19	½
1703 April 24	St. James's	Order in Council re Representation for displacing Mr Partridge and making Mr Usher Lieut[t] Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/21[a].	Sealed	M. 20	1
1703 May 1	St. James's	Order in Council re Commission for J. Usher, Mr Vaughan's Petition against Mr Usher being Lieut[t] Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/26.	Sealed orig.	M. 21	1
		—— Annexed. Major William Vaughan to Queen. Petition against Mr Vaughan being made Lieut[t] Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/28.	C.	M. 21	1½
1703 April 30	Admiralty Office	Memorial from Lord High Admiral re Fourth rate frigate for protection of New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/31.	C.	M. 22	1½
1703 May 10 received		Major William Vaughan to Lords of Trade. Reasons in confirmation of his petition against Mr Usher being Lieut[t] Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/33.	C.	M. 23	2½
1703 May 1	St. James's	Order in Council re Fourth rate frigate for protection of New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/40.	C.	M. 24	½
1703 May 16 rec[d]		John Usher to Mr Vaughan. Answer to his rea-	Signed	M. 25	7½

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

		sons why he should not be Lieut[t] Governor of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/48.			
1701 October 3		New Hampshire Council to Earl Bellomont. Representation in answer to M[r] Usher's charge against them and complaining of his conduct while he was Lieut[t]. Governor. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/48[a].	C.	M. 26	7¾
1703 May 15		George Long, Affidavit of — re M[r] Usher's proceedings against his father in 1694, for wearing the King's Jack.	C.	M. 27	3
1703 May 8		Richard Martin before William Yates, Oath re M[r] Usher's proceedings against him, & stopping of his ship when he was Lieut[t]. Governor there. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/49.	C.	M. 28	4½
1696 September 30		John Usher to Captain Everden. Warrant to bring his vessel the Hope against the Town of New Castle to batter, kill, destroy etc. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/49[a].	C.	M. 29	1
1703 May 17	St. James's	Order in Council re Drafts of Letters to Col. Dudley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/50.	Sealed	M. 30	1
1701 September 22	Hampton	Joseph Smith to John Usher, re M[r] Usher's visit to England on Allen's behalf. Col. Dudley being appointed Governor of New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	M. 31	2
1703 June 10	Hampton Court	Order in Council re Representation concerning M[r] Usher being made Lieut[t]. Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/61.	Sealed	M. 33	2½
1703 June 10	Hampton Court	Order in Council re supply of Massachusetts and New Hampshire, with military stores, with estimate attached.	C.	M. 34	3½

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. E. 40/70.			
1703 July 3	Spithead	John Usher to Lords of Trade re Indians and French enemies to New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	M. 35	1
1703 April 4	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. Three Bags of cotton wool illegally imported into New Hampshire from Massachusetts. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 36.	L. S.	M. 36	2½
1703 April 4	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 36.	Abst.	M. 36	2
1703 May 10	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. Returns thanks for permission to receive the present made him by New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/79. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 37.	L. S.	M. 37	4
1703 May 10	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 37. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/79.	Abst.	M. 37	1½
1703 May 16	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, Lieut^t. Governor Partridge wronged in the complaints of Wybird and Walton about the cotton wooll. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 39.	L. S.	M. 39	3
1703 May 16	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 39.	Abst.	M. 39	1
1703 July 8	Hampton Court	Order in Council upon Representation approving the Instructions for Col. Dudley & Mr Usher about disputes between Mr Allen & Inhabitants of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/96.	C.	M. 41	½
1703 July 30	Hampton Court	Order in Council re Guns &c. for Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	O. sealed	M. 43	1
1703 August 7		Edward Northey Attorney General to Lords of Trade. Report Upon 2 N. H. Acts. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/124.	Signed	M. 46	1

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1703 September 13	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr Blathwayt sends Minutes of Council and Acts of New Hampshire.	L. S.	N. 7	1
1703 November 1	New Castle	John Usher to Lords of Trade. States he entered upon the Government the 22nd October. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/162.	A. L. S.	N. 11	½
1702/3 February 11	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 12 Copy B. T. N. E. 40/164.	Abst.	N. 12	2½
1702 February 11	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. Has sent another Company of Volunteers from New Hampshire — New Hampshire Assembly have agreed to reform the fort at Piscataqua. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/164. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 12.	C.	N. 12	5
1703 April 4	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to [Board of Trade] Cotton wool illegally imported into New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 13. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/175.	Abst.	N. 13	3¼
1703 April 4	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Cotton wool illegally imported into New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/175. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 13.	L. S.	N. 13	2¾
1703 August 5	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to [Board of Trade] States Mr Partridge is very sincere and Industrious for Her Majesty's cause — Assembly held at New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 14. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/177.	Abst.	N. 14	4
1703 August 5	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade re Mr Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/177. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 14.	L. S.	N. 14	5
1703 July 2		Answer of George Jaffrey to the reasons of his suspension by William Partridge from sitting in	Auto. signed	N. 15	3

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

		H. M. Council of New Hampshire exhibited before Joseph Dudley. Printed Prov. Papers II. 396. Dated July 29.			
1703 July 2	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Council Proceedings re Suspension of George Jaffrey. Printed Prov. Papers II. 394.	C.	N. 15	2¾
		Samson Sheafe to [Col. Dudley] Representation re Cotton wool imported into New Hampshire.	C.	N. 15	2¾
1703 July 22	Portsmouth	William Partridge to Mr Jeffries. Rejoinder.	C.	N. 15	1¼
1702 October 28 1703 April 2		New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsement only. B. T. N. E. 50/123–153 In full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/187a. Printed Prov. Papers II. 382–392.		N. 16	1
1702/3 January 12 April 13		New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/187b.		N. 17	1
1703 July 1		New Hampshire. An Act for continuing several Rates & Duties of Impost & Tunage &c. for one year. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/187c.		N. 18	1
1703 November 11	St. James's	Order in Council upon a Representation repealing two Acts of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/188. Printed Prov. Papers III. 285.	C.	N. 21	¾
1703 September 15	[Boston]	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade re Mr Usher. New Hampshire Courts of Justice. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 22. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/190.	Abst.	N. 22	2
1703 September 15	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade re Mr Usher. New Hampshire Courts of Justice. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/190. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 22.	L. S.	N. 22	5

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1703 October 27	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Arrival of Mr Usher in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/203. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 23.	L. S.	N. 23	1
1703 October 27	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 23. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/203.	Abst.	N. 23	1
1703 August 13	Boston	Col. J. Dudley Proclamation by — Prohibiting Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire to trade with the French and Spaniards.	Prtd.	N. 25	1
1703 December 19		Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 38. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/241.	Abst.	N. 38	2½
1703 December 19	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade re New Hampshire Grant of £500 for fortifications. Desires promised arms and stores may be sent to New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/241. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 38.	L. S.	N. 38	4
1703/4 January 3	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to The Secretary. Enclosing one Act of New Hampshire Assembly. Endorsement only. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/251.	A. L. S.	N. 40	1
1695 December 1702 December		List of Fines and Forfeitures in New Hampshire for seven years. Orig. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 15 fuller. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/445.	C.	N. 41	3
1703 October 6		New Hampshire Act re Inhabitants doing Military service. Endorsement only. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 16 one clause. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323c fuller. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252a.		N. 42	1
1703		New Hampshire. List of causes tried at the in-	C.	N. 43	3 pages

VOLUME 12.—*Continued.*

		ferior courts of Common pleas holden at Portsmouth in — to 1st Thursday in 7ber 1703.			
1703 September 2		New Hampshire Minutes of Council and Assembly. Endorsement only.		N. 44	1
December 11		B. T. N. E. 50/349 to 375 In full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252c. Printed Prov. Papers III. 250 to 268.			
1703 October 22 December 22		New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsement only. B. T. N. E. 50/159 to 172. In full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252d. Printed Prov. Papers II. 407 to 415.		N. 45	1
[1704 April 29 received]		Account of the several causes in the Courts of New Hampshire.	C.	N. 46	6
1703 March 3	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. With Abstract. re Mr Allen's affairs. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/253.	A. L. S.	N. 48	1½
1703/4 February 20		Col. J. Dudley to New Hampshire Assembly. Speech, re Mr Allen's title to Waste Lands. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255.	C.	N. 49	1¼
1703/4 February 21		New Hampshire Assembly to Col. J. Dudley. Answer to his speech. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/255a. Printed Prov. Papers III. 274.	C.	N. 50	2
1703 December 30	New Castle	John Usher to Lords of Trade. Arrived at New Hampshire 15 October. Mr Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260. Abst. B. T. N E. 12/N. 65.	L. S.	N. 65	3¾
1703 December 30	New Castle	John Usher to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/260.	Abst.	N. 65	3½
1703 October 26	New Castle	Lieut Gov. Jno. Usher to Col. Dudley, re His reception.	C.	N. 66	1½

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1703 October 28	New Castle	Lieut[t] Gov. Jn[o] Usher to Col. Dudley, re Proceedings of the Council.	C.	N. 66	½
1703 October 28	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Lieut[t] Gov. J. Usher. Remarks on the condition of New Hampshire. Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 20. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/325[a].	C.	N. 66	1⅕
1703 November 1	New Castle	Lieut[t] Gov. J. Usher to Col. Dudley. Condition of her Majesty's Fort.	C.	N. 66	¾
1703 November 23	Portsmouth	Lieut[t] Gov. J. Usher to Col. Dudley re His Warrant to Capt. Walton to be Captain of Her Majesty's Fort.	C.	N. 66	¼
1703 November 28	Roxbury	J. Dudley to Lieut[t] Gov. J. Usher, re New Hampshire Council. Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 20. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/325[a].	C.	N. 66	¾
1703 December 3	New Castle	Lieut[t] Gov. Jn[o] Usher to Col. Dudley, re New Hampshire Council.	C.	N. 66	½
1703 December 12	Roxbury	J. Dudley to Lieut[t] Gov. J. Usher, re Misunderstanding with M[r] Hinks.	C.	N. 66	½
1703 December 17	New Castle	Lieut[t] Gov. J. Usher to Col. Dudley, re M[r] Hinks.	C.	N. 66	⅔
[1704 April 29 received]		Account by M[r] Usher re The present state of the Government of New England.	C.	N. 67	1½
1689 December 2		Attorney and Solicitor General's Opinion re Warrants issued out for raising money by M[r] Usher, Receiver General of New England in 1686. Copy B. T. N. E. 5/139 Fuller. Copy Ext. Col. En. Bk. 62/252.	C.	N. 68	2¼
1696 July 13		New Hampshire Minutes of Council in Assembly, re M[r] Usher's management of affairs. Printed Prov. Papers III. 39.	C.	N. 69	1 page

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1696 September 24 & 29 1703 November 4		New Hampshire Minutes of Council re Capt. Walton and Capt. Hinks, with Letter from Capt. Walton to Mr Usher of 20 November 1703 and John Hornabrook's account of the Indian Enemy's cruelty since they broke the peace. B. T. N. E. 50/163. Printed Prov. Papers II. 410 dated November 4.	C.	N. 70	3½
1696	New Castle	Account of Stores belonging to Fort William and Mary in 1696.	C.	N. 71	1
1698 October 19		Account of Money issued out of her Majesty's Revenue since the year 1698, by order of Mr Partridge, late Lieut. Governor of New Hampshire.	C.	N. 72	1
1704 April 29 received		J. Usher to Board of Trade, with Abstract. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/278.	A. L. S.	O. 2	1
1703/4 January 19	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade, re Col. Dudley. Lieut. Governor Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/281. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 3.	A. L. S.	O. 3	1
1703/4 January 19	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade. A. L. S. N. T. N. E. 12/O. 3. Copy N. T. N. E. 40/281.	Abst.	O. 3	1
1703/4 January 19	Charlestown	John Usher to William Poppill, Secretary to Board of Trade — re Indian War — Col. Dudley, Mr Partridge. Copy N. T. N. E. 40/284. Abst. N. T. N. E. 12/O. 4.	A. L. S.	O. 4	1¾
1703/4 January 19	Charlestown	John Usher to William Poppill. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 4. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/284.	Abst.	O. 4	1¼
1703/4 February 28	New Castle	Sampson Sheafe to Board of Trade. New Hampshire at no charge since the war. Differences between the people and Mr Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/306.	A. L. S.	O. 7	2¼

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

[1703/4 February 28 c. l.]		—— E. S. Sheafe to [? Col. Dudley] with Minutes of Council 10 November 1703, re Mr Wibird's Memorial concerning seizure of four bags of Cotton wool imported into New Hampshire.	Auto. copy	O. 8	3¾
1703 July 4 — March 1		—— E. New Hampshire Account of what persons were killed & carried away by the French and Indians.	C.	O. 9	1
1703 September 18	New Castle	Col. Romer to Governor of Massachusetts Bay. Memorial, re New Hampshire Forts.	C.	O. 10	1⅔
1703/4 February 19	New Castle	John Usher to Board of Trade, re Col. Dudley. Taxes in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/312. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 11.	L. S.	O. 11	2¾
1703/4 February 19	New Castle	John Usher to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 11. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/312.	Abst.	O. 11	3
1703/4 February 25	New Castle	John Usher to William Poppill. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 12.	Abst.	O. 12	1¾
1703/4 February 25	New Castle	John Usher to William Poppill re Col. Dudley's differences with the people. New Hampshire free from taxes. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 12.	A. L. S.	O. 12	1½
[1703/4 February 19 c. l.]		—— E. in O. 11. New Hampshire Council. List of persons names to supply vacancies in the — in the room of others dismissed &c. by Lieut[t]. Governor Usher. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323.	Auto.	O. 13	1 page
1698 May 30 Oct. 17		Mr Vaughan, Treasurer of New Hampshire. Account of Money. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323[a].	C.	O. 14	1½
1698/1701		Account of Money paid by the several Treasuries of New Hampshire to Mr Partridge whilst Lieut[t].	C.	O. 15	2¾

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

		Governor of said Province, with Mr Partridge's orders for payment of same. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323b.			
1703 October 6 December 22/24		Clause of Act passed 6 October 1703 for scouting the French and Indians by Inhabitants of New Hampshire. Minutes of Council of War, and Mr Usher's Order thereupon of 24 December 1703. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323c. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252a Act. Endt B. T. N. E. 12/N. 42. Act.	C.	O. 16	1½
1696 Feb. 8 1697 Dec. 14 1703/4 March 3	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Minutes of Council re Orders for seizing Mr Usher, and to Mr Partridge's publishing his Commission as Lieutt. Governor of New Hampshire. Minutes of Council of 3 March 1703/4 about garrisons, Captain Hinks commander of the Fort and to Stores of War. B. T. N. E. 49/45. Dated December 14. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/324. Printed Prov. Papers II. 216, 260 & 423.	C.	O. 17	1¾
1697	Portsmouth	Joseph Smith before John Usher. Deposition re Mr Usher publishing some Orders and a Proclamation relating to the Peace; as also that Mr Partridge acted as Lieutt Governor in opposition to Mr Usher. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/324a.	C.	O. 18	1
1698 April 1	Portsmouth	Lieutt. Governor Wm Partridge to Mr Randle. Commission to be Ensign. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/325.	C.	O. 19	1
1703 October 28 November 28		Col. Dudley to Lieutt. Governor Usher re Captain Hinks commander of the Fort. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 66. Mem B. T. N. E. 40/325a.	Exts.	O. 20	¾
1703/4 February 8		John Usher to Col. Dudley. Report re Captain Hinks's neglect of the Fort under his command.	C.	O. 21	¾

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

		Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/325[b].			
1703/4 March 9	Portsmouth	Charles Story, Secretary to Board of Trade. Complaining of the insufficiency of his salary. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/326.	A. L. S.	O. 22	¾
1703 December 24		Samuel Allen to Board of Trade with Copies of 2 Acts, the one an act for trespassing on Town Commons, the other an act for the Confirmation of Town Grants. Also a copy of his public notification to the Inhabitants of his having taken possession of said waste lands. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/336.	A. L. S.	O. 24	3
[1704 June 17 received]		William Partridge Late Lieut[t]. Governor of New Hampshire to Board of Trade. Proposal for the Importation of 10,000 Barrels of Tar annually. End[t] B. T. P. G. 7/G. 5.	Orig. signed	O. 27	1
1704 April 20	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Fears an obstruction from a misunderstanding between M[r] Allen and M[r] Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/344. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 30.	L. S.	O. 30	2¾
1704 April 20	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 30. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/344.	Abst.	O. 30	2¾
1704 July 17		William Partridge to Lords of Trade. Memorial re Production of Naval Stores in the Plantations. End[t] B. T. P. G. 7/G. 12.	Orig. sig[d]	O. 31	3½
[1704 July 19 received]		William Partridge to Lords of Trade. Proposal for supplying Her Majesty with 10,000 barrels of Tar yearly, for seven years or a lesser time. End[t] B. T. P. G. 7/G. 13.	Orig. sig[d]	O. 32	¾
[1704 July 21 received]		M[r] Wharton in behalf of M[r] Usher to Board of Trade. Memorial praying that a Salary may be settled upon him.	C.	O. 33	1

VOLUME 12.—*Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. E. 40/375.			
1704 August 3	St. James's	Order in Council re Letters received from Col. Dudley about Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	O. 34	1
1704 August 3	St. James's	Order in Council upon representation to the Board concerning Col. Dudley's Letters relating to ships of war to guard the coasts of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/381.	C.	O. 35	1
1704 August 3	St. James's	Order in Council Upon Representation to the Board concerning Col. Dudley's Letters giving an account of the state of the governments of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Sealed	O. 36	1
1704 May 18	St. James's	Order in Council Upon Representation concerning an Act for obliging the Inhabitants of New Hampshire to do military service, and for raising money for a stock of provisions. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/394.	C.	O. 40	1
1704 October 10	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Riot in New Hampshire Tryal between Mr Allen and Mr Waldron. Piscataqua nearly finished. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/434 Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 7	L S.	P. 7	3¾
1704 October 10	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 7. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/434.	Abst.	P. 7	1½
1704 July 27 September 22		New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsement only. B. T. N. E. 50/179 to 191 In full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/441. Printed Prov. Papers II. 441–446.		P. 8	1
1704 August 9–30		New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Endorsedorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/442.		P. 9	1

VOLUME 12.—*Continued.*

1704 August 23		New Hampshire. An Act for the better enabling the Inhabitants to pursue the enemy in the winter season. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/442[a].		P. 10	1
1704 August 23		New Hampshire. A Bill for regulating the measure of Boards, Joices and Planks. Endorsement only. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/442[b].		P. 11	1
1704 October 7 received		Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. List of fines and forfeitures in — for 7 years. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 41. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/445.	Orig.	P. 15	3
1703 December		New Hampshire. List of causes tried in —	Orig.	P. 16	2
1704 June 24	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade, re His accounts of money due to him ever since Sir Edmund Andros's time. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/452.	A. L. S.	P. 26	1
		John Usher to [New Hampshire] General Assembly, Praying to be reimbursed the money he issued out, when Treasurer in Sir Edmund Andros's time.	C.	P. 27	1½
1704 June 28		Report from the Committee to whom the consideration of Mr Usher's Accounts were referred. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 14. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/334.	C.	P. 28	2½
1704 November 27	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade, Acknowledging receipt of Board's Letter of 23 May last. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/456.	L. S.	P. 29	½
1704 March 10	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, re Mr Usher's accounts. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 39.	L. S.	P. 39	6½
1704 March 10	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 39.	Abst.	P. 39	5
1704/5 March 22	Boston	J. Dudley to William Popple, re Guns required in various forts.	L. S.	P. 40	1

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. E. 41/16. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/3.			
1704 April 29		—— E. Account by Mr Romer, re Ordnance wanting in the several forts.	Orig.	P. 41	1 sheet
1705 October 11	Kensington	Order in Council re Petition of Thos Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/19.	Sealed	P. 43	1
[1705 October 11 before]		—— Annexed. Thomas Allen to The Queen. Petition, Praying that an appeal made by his father against Judgment given in favour of Waldron &c. may be revived before the Governor & Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/21.	C.	P. 43	4
[1705]		Thomas Allen to Lords of Trade. Memorial, re An Appeal made by his father, and desiring that the same may be revived and heard before the Governor and Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/24.	Orig. sigd	P. 44	2½
1705 July 25	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 46. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/32.	Abst.	P. 46	3½
1705 May 9	Portsmouth	Col. J. Dudley to Mr Blathwait re Mr Allen's affairs. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/29.	L. S.		2½
1705 July 25	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. Account of what he did for Mr Allen with the Assembly of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/32. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 46.	L. S.	P. 46	12
1704 April 29		New Hampshire, Massachusetts. An Account of guns which are in the several forts with in mentioned in New England and also of those which are wanting in each of them, by W. Romer.	Orig. sigd	P. 47	2

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1704 July 3	Boston	Dudley. Proclamation by — permitting trade to Spanish West Indies. Broadside A. W. I. 561/194. Broadside A. W. I. 561/235.	Prtd.	P. 56	Broadside
1699 August 1703 October		New Hampshire. Account of ships paying Powder Duty at — Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/54.	C.	P. 62	2
1703 December 7 & 1704 March 20	Portsmouth	New Hampshire Council. Proceedings of — On Petition of Capt. Eason praying an Abatement of the Powder Duty.	C.	P. 63	2
1705 May 3	Portsmouth	New Hampshire. Inhabitants & Terre Tenants to Samuel Allen. Offer. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73. End[t] B. T. N. E. 12/P. 72. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/94. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. Printed Prov. Papers III. 275.	C.	P. 64	3
1705		Fort William & Mary. Account of Stores of War in — in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55[a].	C.	P. 65	1
[? 1692] & 17 July 1702		New Hampshire. Two Acts passed in — relating to the Powder Duty laid on ships &c.	C.	P. 66	2
? 1705 December 20	St. James s	Order in Council Upon Representation relating to New England. Mention of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/68.	Sealed	P. 67	¾
1705 November 1	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. Sends Acts of Assembly and Minutes of Council of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/71. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 68. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/1.	L. S.	P. 68	7

VOLUME 12. — *Continued.*

1705 November 1	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 68. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/71. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/1.	Abst.	P. 68	2¾
1705 November 9	Boston	Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by — re Seamen of H. M. S. Deptford being absent in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Prt[d].	P. 69	1
[1705 December 31 received]		New Hampshire Representatives and Freeholders to M[r] Allen. Proposition. Endorsement only. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/94. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. Printed Prov. Papers III. 275.		P. 72	1

VOLUME 13.

1699 Apl.	Portsmouth New Hampshire	Proceedings at a Superior Court of Judicature re Allen's declaration in Ejectment; re Waldron and Allen.	Copy		2
1699 May 9	Portsmouth	Proceedings at a Superior Court of Judicature re Allen's declaration in Ejectment; re Waldron and Allen.	Copy		2
1705 May 31 received		Agreement concluded between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, and the Government of Canada (M. Vaudreuil) for exchange of prisoners. Copy A. W. I. 561/185.	Copy	Q. 38	2½
1705 Oct. 20	Quebeck	Proposals by M. Vaudreuil to Gov. of New England, re exchange of prisoners.	Copy	Q. 39	4½

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

1705 Dec. 27	Boston	Joseph Dudley. Proclamation for a general thanksgiving for victories in Spanish Netherlands.	Prtd.	Q. 40	
1704 Aug. 17		Ed: Northey Att: Gen: to Board of Trade, report on laws of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/156.	L. S.	Q. 43	6
1706 Nov. 19	Kensington	Order of Council upon a Representation of 19th of July foregoing, for repealing 13 laws of New Hampshire; approving the same. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/210.	Copy	Q. 55	2½
1706 Nov. 19	Kensington	Order of Council &c. for confirming 13 laws of New Hampshire approving the same. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/213.	Copy	Q. 56	2
1705 May 8	Portsmouth	J. Dudley to the Secretary, re proceedings of Assembly of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/261.	A. L. S.	Q. 70	1½ quarto
1705 Nov. 3	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, enclosing minutes of New Hampshire and account of stores of War in both provinces. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/263a. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/5.	A. L. S.	Q. 72	¼
1705 May 3	Portsmouth	Proposition of the Representatives & Freeholders of New Hampshire to Mr Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64. Endmt B. T. N. E. 12/P. 72. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/94. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. Printed Prov. Papers III. 275.	Copy	Q. 73	2½
		Account of Ordnance and Stores at Newcastle, Marblehead & other places between Mar. & Sept. 1705. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264a.		Q. 74	12

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

1704 Dec. 4 1705 Oct. 3		New Hampshire. Minutes of Council, (End[t] only). B. T. N. E. 50/197 to 233 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264[b]. Printed Prov. Papers II. 449 to 470.		Q. 75	1
1705 Jan. 24 July 25		New Hampshire. Minutes of Council in Assembly (Endorsement only.) B. T. N. E. 50/407–435 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264[c]. Printed Prov. Papers III. 300–310.		Q. 76	1
1706 Oct. 6	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade, re Assembly and M[r] Usher's affairs; Mr. Waldron to be of New Hampshire Council. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/267. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/9.	L. S.	Q. 78	6¾
1706 Oct. 2	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 78. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/267. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/9.	Abst.		3¾
1706 Sept. 19	Boston	Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation for a general thanksgiving for success of H. M. Army in Flanders.	Prtd.	Q. 92	1
1705 Jan. 14 /6 July 30		New Hampshire Minutes of Council. (End[t] only.) B. T. N. E. 50/237 to 265 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/308. Printed Prov. Papers II. 472–485.		Q. 95	1
1705 Dec. 13 1706 July 26		New Hampshire Minutes of Council in Assembly (Endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 50/439–467 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/308[a]. Printed Prov. Papers III. 314–331.		Q. 96	1
1705 Dec. 1706 July		New Hampshire Gen. Assembly, several Acts passed in — (End[t] only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/309.		Q. 97	1

VOLUME 13.—*Continued.*

1705 Mar. 28	Portsmouth	Col. Romer to Lords of Trade, re fortifications at Piscataqua. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/316.	A. L. S.	R. 4	1
1704/5 Mar. 21	New Castle	John Usher to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 12. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/330. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/1.	Abst.		1½
1704/5 Mar. 21	New Castle	John Usher to Board of Trade, re Mr. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/330. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/1.	L. S.	R. 12	1¼
[1704/5 Mar. about]		Lt. Gov. & Council of New Hampshire to Lords of Trade, Memorial, setting forth their great want of stores of war. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/333.	Copy	R. 13	1
		Report of Committee, appointed to examine into the accounts of Mr. Usher late Treasurer of New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 28. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/334.	Copy	R. 14	2¼
1704 June 28		Mr. Usher's answer to the Committee's report about his accounts dated 28 June 1704. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/334[a].	Copy	R. 15	4¼
1705 Mar. 27	New Castle	Lt. Gov. Usher to Board of Trade, re Major Vaughan, Mr. Allen, Col. Dudley. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 16. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/334[b]. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/3[a].	Abst.		1
1704/5 Mar. 27	New Castle	Lt. Gov. Usher to Board of Trade, re Major Vaughan, Mr. Allen, Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/334[b]. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/3[a].	A. L. S.	R. 16	1

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

1705 Nov. 1	Boston	Lt. Gov. J. Usher to Board of Trade. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 17. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/5.	Abst.		1½
1705 Nov. 1.	Boston	Lt. Gov. J. Usher to Board of Trade. Mr. Allen's proceedings with Mr. Waldron; New Hampshire Council. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/5.	A. L. S.	R. 17	1
1706 Oct. 13	Boston	Mr. J. Usher to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 18. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/340. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/6.	Abst.		1
1706 Oct. 13	Boston	Mr. J. Usher to Board of Trade, Major Vaughan admitted to the Council; Mr. Partridge; Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/340. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/6. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 18.	L. S.	R. 18	1¾
1707 Apl. 17		New Hampshire Order of Council, upon a Representation with a clause, re the Devolution of Government upon the death or Absence of Gov^{rs} in the Plantations approving the same. (End^{t} only). Copy, sig^{d} & seal^{d} B. T. Virginia 12/N. 67. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/352^{a}.		R. 22	1
1707 Apl. 29		New Hampshire Order of Council, upon Representation with an additional Instruction to the Governor in America for preventing Disputes that may happen between the presidents and Counsellors in the Plantations and approving the same (Endorsement only). Cert. Copy B. T. P. G. 8/I. 34. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/141. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/361^{a}.		R. 24	1

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

1706 Mar. 20	Kensington	Order in Council, re representation proposing Mr Smith to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/373.	C.	R. 25	1¼
1706 Mar. 20	Kensington	Order in Council, re representation proposing Winthrop Hilton to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/374.	C.	R. 26	1½
1707 May 26	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 28. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/18. Copy B T. N. E. 41/379.	Abst.		½
1707 May 26	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, with list of those he has nominated for the council; re state of Council of New Hampshire. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/18. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/379.	L. S.	R. 28	2
[1707 Aug. 15 recd]		Proceedings before His Majesty in Council relating to Col. Dudley.	Prtd.	R. 30	42
1707/8 Mar. 6	Boston	Lt. Gov. Usher to Board of Trade, with copy of a letter from Charles Storey of 5th; re Mr Vaughan being sent as Agent from the Assembly. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/400. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/8.	A. L. S.	R. 37	2
1707/8 Mar. 15	Boston	Lt. Gov. Usher to Board of Trade, recommending Mr. Mentzis as capable of giving a good account of New Hampshire affairs. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/403. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/8a.	A. L. S.	R. 38	1
[1708 June 28 received]		Lt. Gov. J. Usher to Board of Trade, re Col. Dudley, Waldron & Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/436. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/—	A L. S.	R. 54	3

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

[1708 June 28 rec[d]]		Lt. Gov. J. Usher to Board of Trade. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/436. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 54.	Abst.		1¾
1707 Jan. 16	Portsmouth	S. Penhallow to Lt. Gov. Usher, desiring his favour in relation to Mr. Penhallow's accounts. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/443.	C.	R. 55	¾
[1708 June 28 rec[d]]		Ushers exceptions to several Treasurers accounts of the province of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/443[a].	Auto. sig[d]	R. 56	2
[1708 June 28 rec[d]]		Heads of an Act proposed by Mr. Usher to be passed for preserving Timber for His Majesty's service.	Auto.	R. 58	1¾
1707 Mar. 1		Col. J. Dudley, warrant from, constituting Mr. Vaughan Agent for New Hampshire at the desire of the Assembly.	C.	R. 59	1
1708 July 6		Geo. Vaughan to Lords of Trade, account of state of New Hampshire in relation to its situation, trade, garrisons, fforts, & forces. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/452.	A. L. S.	R. 60	6¼
1708 June 1	London	Geo. Vaughan to Earl of Sunderland, Memorial intimating y[e] Poverty and distressed circumstances of New England especially New Hampshire. Auto. signed B. T. N. E. 13/R. 87.	Auto. sig[d]	R. 61	1¾
1708 July 15	London	Geo. Vaughan, List of guns & stores of war wanting at New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/462.	Auto. signed	R. 62	1½
1707 Nov. 10 & 1708 Feb. 16	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 64. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/468. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/20.	Abst.		2⅓
1707 Nov. 10 & 1708 Feb. 16	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re Mr. Vaughan being appointed Agent for New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 41/468.	L. S.	R. 64	5

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

		Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B T. Mass. 83/20.			
[1707 Nov. 10 transmit[d]]		Col. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, Memorial re Settlements of the French in America.	Orig. signed	R. 65	1⅓
[1708 July 16 rec[d]]		List of Counsellors names recommended to be of the council of New Hampshire. Mem B. T. N. E. 41/476.	Orig.	R. 67	1
1707 July 21	Boston	Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by — re Soldiers who have deserted.	Prtd.		1
1707 Apl. 22	Boston	Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by — for an Embargo.	Prtd.		1
1707 Apl. 24	Boston	Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by — for a general thanksgiving.	Prtd.		1
1707 July 10	Roxbury	Col. J. Dudley, Proclamation by — for a general fast. Printed Prov. Papers II. 511.	Prtd.	R. 69	1
1706 Sept. 26 1707 Sept. 29		New Hampshire Minutes of Council (End[t] only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/478. B. T. N. E. 51/3 to 51 in full. Printed Prov. Papers II. 487–566.		R. 80	1
1706 Oct. 15 1707 Apl. 8		New Hampshire, Minutes of Council in Assembly. (Endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 51/143–152 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/479. Printed Prov. Papers III. 331–341.		R. 81	1
1706 Oct. 18 1707 Apl. 7		Three Acts passed in New Hampshire (Endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/479[a].		R. 82	1
1708 July 29	Whitehall	Earl of Sunderland to Lords of Trade, re papers from New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/1[a].	L. S.	R. 86	¾
1708 June 1	London	—— E. George Vaughan to Earl of Sunderland, Memorial with marginal notes intimating ye Poverty	Auto. signed	R. 87	1¾

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

		and distressed circumstances of New England, especially New Hampshire. Auto. signed B. T. N. E. 13/R. 61.			
1707 Oct. 22	Portsmouth	—— E. New Hampshire Council and Assembly to the Queen, Address for a supply of small arms and other stores of war. B. T. N. E. 51/168. Printed Prov. Papers III. 349.	Orig.	R. 88	1
[1708 July 29 rec[d]]		—— E. New Hampshire Assembly to the Queen Address, re Mr. Allen's claim to that Province. Printed Prov. Papers III. 354 dated Feb. 1707/8.	Orig.	R. 89	1
1707 Oct. 22	Portsmouth	—— E. New Hampshire Council and Assembly to the Queen, Address, praying Col. Dudley may be continued in that government. B. T. N. E. 51/168. Printed Prov. Papers III. 350.	Orig.	R. 90	1
[1708 July 29 rec[d]]		—— E. New Hampshire Justices, Officers of Militia Merchants &c. to the Queen, Address praying Col. Dudley may be continued in the Government.	Orig. signed	R. 91	1
		—— E. New Hampshire Ministers to the Queen, Address praying Col. Dudley may be continued in that Government. Printed Prov. Papers III. 351.	Orig. signed	R. 92	1
1708 Aug. 24	Office of Ordnance	Board of Ordnance to Board of Trade, re New Hampshire Ordnance Stores. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/6.	L. S.	R. 94	1
1692 July 30		—— Annexed. Account of Ordnance stores sent to New Hampshire on board the "Charity" Copy B. T. N. E. 42/15.	C.	with R. 94	1½
1708 Aug. 26	Custom House London	Richard Savage to William Popple, re papers concerning wood in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/7[a].	A. L. S.	R. 95	½

VOLUME 13. — *Continued.*

1708 Aug. 30		Col. Romer to Lords of Trade, Report upon list of Stores demanded for New Hampshire, which is annexed. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/8.	Orig. signed	R. 96	8
[1708 May 27 transmitted]		List of Council of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/23.	Orig.	R. 98	1
1708 June 20	Boston	Col. J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re Act of Province for preventing waste of Lands. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/23[a]. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/9.	L. S.	R. 99	1
1708 May 11		—— E. New Hampshire Act for better preservation of all mast-trees, or white pine trees within New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 45.	Cert. C.	R. 100	1½

VOLUME 14.

1708 Aug. 7	Boston	Joseph Dudley to Secretary Popple. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/24.	L. S.	S. 1	2 quarto
1708 June 16	Boston	John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire — appointment of M[r] Vaughan. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/26. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/9[a].	A. L. S.	S. 2	1
1708 May 8	Portsmouth	Minute of Council. Printed Prov. Papers III. 360.	C.	S. 2	⅔
1708 Nov. 25		R. Armstrong to Lords [of Trade] praying to have the papers in connection with Allen's title of New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	S. 4	1 quarto
1708 Nov. 25		Order of Queen in Council upon representation	C.	S. 11	1⅛ folio

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

		on several addresses from New Hampshire and 2 memorials from Mr Vaughan relating to Stores etc. for the defence of that province. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/36.			
1708 Oct. 10	New Hampshire	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re the number of negroes brought directly from Africa to New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/41.	L. S.	S. 14	1¾
1708/9 Jan. 18	Office of Ordnance	Board of Ordnance to Lords of Trade, desiring a copy of an account of stores remaining in Fort William and Mary in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/47.	L. S.	S. 15	¾
1708/9 Jan. 27	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, upon two representations of Board of Ordnance re stores to be sent to New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 118. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/49.	O. sealed	S. 16	1½ folio
[1708/9 Mch. 3 recd read]		George Vaughan to Lords of Trade. Memorial re small arms and men for the defence of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/52.	Orig.	S. 17	1
1708 Dec. 21	Boston	John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re state of New Hampshire &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/61.	A. L. S.	S. 18	1
1708 Aug. 30		John Usher to [ ] re council and state of militia.	A. L. S.	S. 18	1
1709 Mch. 31	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council upon representation of 15th for constituting Mr Hunkins and Packer of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/64. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 99. B. T. N. H. 12/123. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/267.	C.	S. 19	2

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

		Printed Prov. Papers II. 605.			
1709 Aug. 16	Boston	Joseph Dudley to [Popple] re expedition intended against Canada.	L. S.	S. 24	2
		Copy B. T. N. E. 42/82.			
		Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/33.			
1709 Oct. 25	Boston	J. Dudley to [Popple] re arrival of stores for Piscataqua.	A. L. S.	S. 25	1 quarto
		Copy B. T. N. E. 42/87.			
1708/9 Mch. 1	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re affairs of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	L. S.	S. 26	8
		Copy B. T. N. E. 42/89.			
		Ext. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 48.			
		Ext. B. T. N. E. 42/128.			
		Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/27[a].			
1708 Dec. 16	Boston	—— E. Proclamation by Joseph Dudley referring to Mariners and Seamen.	Prtd.	S. 32	1 sheet
1709 Apl. 12	Portsmouth	Ichabod Plaisted to Lords of Trade re the difficulty he meets with in cutting timber for masts from the neutrality held at New York with the enemy.	A. L. S.	S. 42	1
1708 July 6	Boston	J. Bridger to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re act he wishes to have confirmed etc.	A. L. S.	S. 43	5
		Copy B. T. N. E. 42/120.			
[1708 Sep[t]. 8 rec[d]]		—— E. Copies of Col. Dudley's Warrant to seize such persons as have cut Masts without licence. Bonds by them given to appear — several depositions against the offenders.	C.	S. 44	14
[1708 May 14 before]		—— E. Act for the better preservation of all mast trees and white pine trees within New Hampshire.	C.	S. 45	1¾
		Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 100.			
1709 Mch. 27	Boston	J. Bridger to Lords [of Trade] with advertise-	A. L. S	S. 46	5¼

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

		ment by him dated at Portsmouth 7 Feb. 1709, re timber for masts.			
1708/9 Mch. 1	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same re Assemblies of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 26. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/89 fuller. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/128. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/10.	Ext.	S. 48	3¼
1708/9 Mch. 5		—— E. List of the present Councillors of New Hampshire as also those recommended to supply vacancies therein.	O.	S. 49	½ quarto
1708 Aug. 10		—— E. Minutes of His Majesty's Superior Court of Judicature New Hampshire.	C.	S. 50	4
1707 Oct. 21 1708/9 Jan. 20		—— E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council (endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 51/53 to 112 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/137[b]. Printed Prov. Papers II. 568–592.		S. 51	
1707 Oct. & May and Nov. 1708.		—— E. Seven Acts passed by the General Assembly of New Hampshire (endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/137[c].		S. 52	
1708 Mar. 2	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re enclosures. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/138. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/12.	L. S.	S. 53	1 quarto
1708 June 24		—— E. Account of Ordnance stores &c. belonging to Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire.	Orig.	with S. 54	1
1707 June 24 1708 June 24		—— E. Account of guns fired at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire.	Orig.	with S. 54	1
1707 Oct. 15 1708 Nov. 18		—— E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council in Assembly — (endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 51/163 to 189 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/139[a].		S. 55	

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

		Printed Prov. Papers III. 344 to 368.			
1708/9 Mar. 15	Boston	J. Dudley to [Popple] re recommendation of Mr Smith to be of the council of New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	S. 56	1 quarto
		Copy B. T. N. E. 42/139.			
		Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/12a.			
1708/9 Mar. 23	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re money raised for paying the Agent appointed to solicit their affairs in England with an account.	A. L. S.	S. 57	1
		Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/145.			
[1709 Sept. 8 recd]		John Usher to Lords [of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	S. 58	2
		Copy B. T. N. E. 42/145a.			
1709/10 Jan. 31		J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with abstract of same, re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	L. S.	S. 60	4¼
		Copy B. T. N. E. 42/169.			
		Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/34.			
1708 June 24 1709 June 24		—— E. An Account of the Expense of Powder at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire.	Orig.	S. 67[1]	¾
		Orig. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 67[2].			
1708 June 24 1709 June 24		—— E. An Account of the Expence of Powder at Fort William and Mary.	Orig.	S. 67[2]	¾
		Orig. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 67[1].			
1709 June 24		—— E. Account of Ordnance Powder &c. at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire.	Orig.	S. 68	¾
1709 Oct. 20	Boston	—— E. Proclamation by Joseph Dudley, referring to Mariners and Seamen.	Prtd.	in S. 70	1
1709 Jan. 25	Boston	—— E. Principal Merchants of New Hampshire to Col. Dudley. Representation re the further encouragement of Naval stores from New England.	O. sigd	S. 75	2¾
1709 Dec. 6	Portsmouth New Hampshire	—— E. Governor, Council and Assembly of New Hampshire to the Queen. Address, returning thanks for the stores of war sent them.	C.	S. 76	2⅓

VOLUME 14.—*Continued.*

		Printed Prov. Papers III. 415.			
1709 May 12	Portsmouth New Hampshire	——E. New Hampshire Governor, Council and Assembly to the Queen, re Mr Allen's title to Lands. B. T. N. E. 51/211. Printed Prov. Papers III. 377.	C.	S. 77	1⅔
[1709/10 Jan. 31 c. l.]		—— E. Proportion of New Hampshire and Rhode Island for the expedition against Canada.	C.	S. 78	⅓ quarto
[1709 Oct. 15]		—— E. Proportion of Ordnance, Carriages, Powder, shot &c. to be issued for supply of New Hampshire, with warrant to Vaughan and others of council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 80. Printed Prov. Papers II. 599 & 600.	Cert. C.	S. 79	2¾
1709 Oct. 15	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr Vaughan and others of the Council of New Hampshire. Warrant to take care of the stores of war. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 79 fuller. Printed Prov. Papers II. 600.	C.	S. 80	⅞ quarto
1709 June 3/21 Novr		—— E. in S. 60. Minutes of Council of New Hampshire (endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 51/119 to 135 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/191a. Printed Prov. Papers II. 593 to 602.		S. 81	
1709 May 4 Dec. 6		—— E. Minutes of Council in General Assembly of New Hampshire (endorsement only). B. T. N. E. 51/199 to 267 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/191b. Printed Prov. Papers III. 371 to 414.		S. 82	
1709 May, June, July, & Dec.		—— E. Several Acts passed at an Assembly in New Hampshire (endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/192.		S. 83	
1709 Feb. 3	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr Popple re the cutting of masts &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/193.	L. S.	S. 85	1½ quarto

VOLUME 14.—*Continued.*

		Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/37[a].			
1709/10 Feb. 8	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade with abstract of same, advises Her Majesty to take the soil of New Hampshire; Dudley's salary. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/197. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/13.	A. L. S.	S. 86	
1710 July 3	Boston	John Usher to Lords [of Trade] with Usher to [Lords of Trade]. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/259. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/14.	A. L. S.	S. 98	2¼
1710 Aug. 17		A letter dated at Newcastle 17 Aug. 1710, re grants of land — Mr Allen's title &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/265. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/14.	A. L. S.	S. 98[a]	¾ quarto
1709 Mar. 31	St. James's	—— E. Order of Queen in Council appointing Mr Hunkins to be of the council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/64. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 19. B T. N. H. 12/123. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/267. Printed Prov. Papers II. 605.	C.	S. 99	1
1710 Aug. 5	Boston	John Usher to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re affairs of Government of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/270. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/14[a].	A. L. S.	S. 100	1⅔
1710 Aug. 23	New Hampshire	—— E. Lt. Governor John Usher to New Hampshire Assembly. Speech with answer thereto and a minute of Council. A. L. S. A. W. I. 5/3. B. T. N. H. 12/145. Printed Prov. Papers III. 443.	O.	S. 101	1½ folio
[1710 Aug. 5 c. l.]		—— E. Mr Usher's Computation for Quit rents on Mills — Mr Vaughan's account of his agency &	O.	S. 102	2½

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

		minutes of Council relating to reflections on the Governor.			
[1710 Nov. 20 rec[d]]		Lt. Governor Usher to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, recommending 7 persons to be of the Council of New Hampshire &c. (neither signed nor dated).	Auto.	T. 1	1½ quarto
		Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/17.			
		Abst. B. T. N. E. 42/278.			
1710 Nov. 15	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	L. S.	T. 3	8¼
		Copy B. T. N. E. 42/279.			
		Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/38[a].			
1710 Sept. 12	Boston	—— E. Proclamation by Gov[r] J. Dudley for a general fast.	Prt[d]	T. 5	1
		Copy Prtd. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 13.			
1710 Aug. 15	Boston	—— E. Proclamation by Gov[r] Joseph Dudley referring to Mariners and Seamen.	Prt[d]	T. 5[a]	1
		Dup. prt[d] B. T. N. E. 14/T. 5[b].			
1710 Aug. 15	Boston	—— E. Proclamation by Gov[r] J. Dudley referring to Mariners and seamen.	Dup. prt[d]	T. 5[b]	1
		Prt[d] B. T. N. E. 14/T. 5[a].			
1710 Oct. 28	Boston	—— E. Proclamation by Gov[r] Joseph Dudley for a general Thanksgiving.	Prt[d]	T. 5[c]	1
		Copy Prt[d] B. T. N. E. 14/T. 13.			
		Printed Prov. Papers II. 616.			
1710 May 12 Oct. 23		—— E. Minutes of Council in Assembly of New Hampshire (endorsement only).		T. 11	
		B. T. N. H. 12/99 to 173 in full.			
		Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/305[b].			
		Printed Prov. Papers III. 420 to 456.			
1710 May 16 Oct. 21		—— E. Acts passed in New Hampshire (endorsement only).		T. 12	

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

		Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/305[c].			
1710 Oct. 30 Nov. 6		—— E. Boston News Letter N° 342, containing —	Prt[d]	T. 13	4 pp.
1710 Nov. 6	Boston	Journal of expedition against the French.	Prt[d]	in T. 13	3½ cols.
1710 Sept. 12	Boston	Proclamation by Gov[r] J. Dudley for a General Fast. Copy Prt[d] B. T. N. E. 14/T. 5.	Prt[d]	in T. 13	1¾ cols.
1710 Oct. 28	Boston	Proclamation by Gov[r] J. Dudley for a general Thanksgiving. Copy Prt[d] B. T. N. E. 14/T. 5[c]. Printed Prov. Papers II. 616.	Prt[d]	in T. 13	1½
1710 Oct. 23	Portsmouth New Hampshire	—— E. in T. 3. New Hampshire. Governor, Council and Representatives of — to the Queen. Address, praying that ships of war may be sent in the spring for reducing Montreal. L. S. A. W. I. 572/90. Sig[d] A. W. I. 5/3[a] B. T. N. H. 12/169. Printed Prov. Papers III. 452.	C.	T. 14	2⅓ cols.
1710 Nov. 15	Boston	J. Dudley to Popple, re Bridger, Usher, and New Hampshire Counsellors. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/309. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/38.	L. S.	T. 15	1⅓
1710 June 30		—— Annexed. R[d] Waldron to [Dudley] re land he has in New Hampshire. Ext. B. T. N. E. 42/312.	Ext.	T. 15[a]	½
1710 Nov. 14	Boston	J. Addington to William Popple, transmitting public papers of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/313.	L. S.	T. 16	1¾
1710 Nov. 27	Boston	J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, mentions his intention of going to Piscataqua. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/318.	A. L. S.	T. 18	2 quarto
1710 Nov. 25	Boston	J. Dudley to William Popple, re affairs of New	A. L. S.	T. 21	3 quarto

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

		Hampshire. Memorial he encloses from 4 of the council. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/331.			
1710 Nov. 29	Portsmouth	New Hampshire, 4 members of council to Governor [Dudley] Memorial complaining of Mr Usher's proceedings.	O. sigd	T. 21	1⅓
		New Hampshire [Lt. Governor] to [Council] Speech with council's answer thereto re several addresses to be presented to Her Majesty.	Ext.	T. 21	⅔
1710 Nov. 22		John Usher to Lords [of Trade], affronts he has received from the council, and other affairs of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/334.	A. L. S.	T. 22	1½
1710 Oct. 23		—— E. New Hampshire Assembly to Gov. Dudley, address, re vote for raising money. B. T. N. H. 12/174. Printed Prov. Papers III. 454.	C.	T. 23	1¾
[1710 Nov. 22 c. l.]		—— E. Mr Usher's account of mismanagement in the Treasury of New Hampshire — with his reasons for suspending Mr Waldron.	O.	T. 24	3
1710 June 3 & Nov. 21		—— E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council re appointment of Waldron to the council; Usher's suspension of him, with 2 orders in council of 20 Dec. 1705 and 21 Nov. 1710. True Copy A. W. I. 5/1, 1a & 1b. B. T. N. H. 12/121 (min. of C. of 3 June). Printed Prov. Papers II. 603 ("). Printed Prov. Papers II. 620 (order of 21 Nov.).	C.	T. 25	2⅔
1697 June—1701		—— E. Account of money issued out of Treasury for which there are no Receipts for any particulars disbursed for use of the Government, signed John Usher.	O.	T. 26	1

VOLUME 14.—*Continued.*

[1711 May rec^d^]		An Abstract of Col. Dudley's last letter to Mr Newman relating to New Hampshire.	Abst.	T. 28	2⅓
1710 July 23	Boston	J. Bridger to [Popple] re his being made Lt. Governor of New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	T. 32	1⅔
1711 July 13	Boston	Proclamation by Joseph Dudley for preventing desertion in expedition against Quebec. Copy Prt^d^ B. T. N. E. 14/T. 71. Copy Prt^d^ A. W. I. 1/31*.	Prt^d^	in T. 34	1
1711 July 16	Boston	Proclamation by Joseph Dudley for a general fast Copy Prt^d^ B. T. N. E. 14/T. 71. Copy Prt^d^ A. W. I. 1/32.	Prt^d^	in T. 34	1
1711 Aug. 31	Piscataqua	J. Bridger to [Popple] re method used in making tar. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/356.	A. L. S.	T. 36	2½
[1711 Nov. 29 rec^d^]		Henry Newman to Lords of Trade, Memorial setting forth the want of councillors in New Hampshire, and praying that Mr Wentworth may be appointed a member thereof.	C.	T. 37	¾
1711 Nov. 13	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords Commissioners of Trade, re both provinces — proposing Mr Wentworth to be of the council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/363. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43.	L. S.	T. 38	2½
1711 Dec. 22	London	Francis Wainwright to Mr Newman re death of Mr Hilton, late member of New Hampshire Council.	A. L. S.	T. 41	1 quarto
1711 July 6		New Hampshire Minutes of Council, re provisions for 100 men. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/372. Printed Prov. Papers III. 491.	C.	T. 42	½
1710 June 26 1711 June 26		Account of Expence of Powder at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire.	O.	in T. 54	1
1711 June 26		Account of Ordnance, Powder &c. belonging to Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire.	O.	in T. 54	1

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

1711 May 9 30 Oct.		Minutes of Council of New Hampshire, (endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/410c.		T. 68	
1711 May—Oct.		Acts passed at an Assembly in New Hampshire (endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/411. See Printed Prov. Papers III. 477 to 505.		T. 69	
1710/1711		The Treasurer of New Hampshire's Account of Her Majesty's revenue.	O.	T. 70	1 sheet
1711 July 16	Boston	Proclamation by Joseph Dudley for a general fast. Copy Prtd B. T. N. E. 14/T. 34. Copy Prtd A. W. I. 1/32.	Prtd	in T. 71	1
1711 July 30	Boston	Proclamation by Joseph Dudley for bringing in deserters. Copy Prtd B. T. N. E. 14a/V. 182.	Prtd	in T. 71	1
1711 July 13	Boston	Proclamation by Governor J. Dudley for preventing desertion in expedition against Quebec. Copy Prtd B. T. N. E. 14/T. 34. Copy Prtd A. W. I. 1/31*.	Prtd	in T. 71	1
1711 June 12	Boston	Proclamation by Governor Dudley re encouragement given for joining the expedition against Port Royal. Copy Prtd A. W. I. 1/29.	Prtd	in T. 71	1
1712 Apl. 8	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, referring to Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/412.	L. S.	T. 72	5¾ quarto
[1712 Apl. 8 c. l.]		—— E. J. Dudley to Lords of Trade with Account of the Civil and Military Officers in New England; Courts of Justice; Table of Fees; Summary of last years accounts of the Treasury. Number of the Militia and number of Inhabitants.	O.	T. 74	15
1712 Oct. 29	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, acknowledging receipt of letters — Mr Wentworth — &c.	L. S.	T. 75	2½

VOLUME 14. — *Continued.*

		Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43[b].			
1712 Oct. 29	Boston	J. Dudley to [Popple] mentions Mr Wentworth. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/427. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43.	A. L. S.	T. 76	1
1712 Dec. 2	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re affairs of both provinces. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/428. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/44.	A. L. S.	T. 77	3½
1712 Dec. 9	Boston	J. Dudley to Popple, transmitting public papers of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/434. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/45.	L. S.	T. 78	1
[1712 Dec. 9 c. l.]		—— E. Account of the Officers, Civil and Military in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, Courts of Justice — Table of Fees &c.	C.	T. 79	1
1711/12 Jan. 10 Nov. 13		—— E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council (endorsement only. B. T. N. H. 12/1[b] to 25 in full. B. T. N. H. 12/301 to 305. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/436[a]. Printed Prov. Papers II. 630 to 645.		T. 80	
1712 May 5 Oct. 15		—— E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council and General Assembly (endorsement only). B. T. N. H. 12/245 to 298 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/436[b]. Printed Prov. Papers III. 510 to 534.		T. 81	
1712 Oct.		—— E. New Hampshire. Three Acts passed in — (endorsement only). Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/436[c].		T. 82	

VOLUME 14[a].

1711 June 24 1712 June 24		Account of Expense of Powder at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. Dup. orig. B. T. N. E. 14[a]/In V. 3.	O.	In V. 3	⅔
1711 June 24 1712 June 24		Account of Expense of Powder at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 14[a]/In V. 3.	Dup. O.	In V. 3	⅔
1714/5 Jan. 14	Whitehall	James Stanhope to Council of Trade re commission and instructions to be prepared for Col. Burges to be Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/502.	L. S.	V. 39	1 quarto
[1714/15 Jan. 17 rec[d]]		Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade. Memorial re an act of New Hampshire imposing a duty on timber &c. passing the river Piscataqua.	C.	V. 40	1¼
1714/5 Jan. 20	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re affairs of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/10.	A. L. S.	V. 42	1
[1715 Apl. 26 rec[d]]		Sampson Sheafe to Lords of Trade. Memorial re naval stores in New Hampshire.	O.	V. 43	1⅓
1715 May 10		Geo. Vaughan to Lords of Trade re annexed memorial.	A. L. S.	V. 44	½ quarto
[1715 May 10 c. d.]		—— Annexed. [Vaughan] to [Lords of Trade] Mem[l] observations and proposals re plantations in America (mentions New Hampshire). Copy B. T. N. E. 43/14[a].	C.	V. 44	3⅛
1715 May 18		Sampson Sheafe to Lords of Trade Memorial re the importation of ship timber from New England.	O.	V. 47	¾ folio
1714/5 Mch. 18	Portsmouth	Several of the council of New Hampshire to Colonel George Vaughan, recommending to him the care of the affairs of the province. Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/26.	L. S.	V. 48	1¾
[1715 June 10 rec[d]]		John Bridger. Petition to Treasury to have his commission as surveyor of Woods in America renew[d].	O.	In V. 50	1
		—— Annexed. J. Bridger's reasons.	O.		2

VOLUME 14[a]. — *Continued.*

1715 June 15		Colonel Burges to [Secretary to Board of Trade] desiring to be heard before any decision is come to on Bridger's Petition.	L. S.	V. 51	½ q[to]
[1715 June 15]		Colonel E. Burges to Board of Trade re Bridger.	L. S.	V. 52	1½ q[to]
1709/10 Feb. 19		Benjamin Wentworth, deposition before George Vaughan re Bridger's selling permissions for cutting logs in the woods belonging to the Crown.	O.	V. 53	1 quarto
1710 Jan. 9		Thomas Coram to Lords of Treasury, Representation re the waste made by M[r] Bridger in the mast woods in New England (mentions New Hampshire).	C.	V. 54	2 folio
1711 Jan. 31	St. James's	Order of the Queen in Council upon representation of the 15th recommending M[r] Wentworth to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/51.	Cert. C.	V. 56	1¼
1715 July 5		J. Bridger to Secretary Popple with answers to the several charges against him.	C.	V. 59	14¼
1714 Dec. 2	Boston	J. Bridger to J. Dudley, nominating his deputy surveyors with Dudley's approbation of them dated Dec. 4.	L. S.	V. 60	1 fo.
1714/5 Jan. 12	Boston	Col. Dudley to M[r] Popple in favour of Bridger.	A. L. S.	V. 61	1 q[to]
1714 Dec. 29	Boston	J. Dudley to Col. Waldron. Order for a guard to accompany M[r] Bridger to visit the woods in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/61.	O. sig[d]	V. 62	1 quarto
1715	London	Merchants of London to Board of Trade in favour of Bridger.	O.	V. 63	1 fo.
1715 July 25		J. Bridger to Board of Trade — re importance of appointing a surveyor.	L. S.	V. 64	1¼ f.
1715 Aug. 2		J. Bridger, deposition re M[r] Mico's cutting masts belonging to His Majesty.	O.	V. 69	1 fo.
1715 Aug. 11	Whitehall	James Stanhope to Board of Trade re commission and instructions to Bridger as Surveyor of woods.	L. S.	V. 83	1 q[to]
1715 Aug. 26		J. Bridger to William Popple re enclosed proposals.	A. L. S.	V. 86	1 q[to]

VOLUME 14[a]. — *Continued.*

		—— E. J. Bridger, proposals re Naval Stores. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/110.	O.	In V. 86	2¼ fo.
1715 Sept. 1		J. Bridger to William Popple, re naval stores.	A. L. S.	V. 87	1 fo.
1715 Sept. 6		E. Burgess to [Popple] recommending several persons to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/127.	L. S.	V. 88	1 quarto
1715 Sept. 3	Middle Temple	Henry Newman to Lords of Trade re Counsellors for New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/128.	A. L. S.	V. 89	1 quarto
[1715 May 11 rec[d]]		Sampson Sheafe to Lords of Trade re disputes about the title of New Hampshire.	O.	V. 90	¾ f.
1714/5 Jan. 25		Samuel Penhallow and John Wentworth to [ ] recommending three gentlemen to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/148.	Abst.	V. 92	1 quarto
1715 Sept. 15	St. James's	Order in Council upon representation of 8th with instructions to Col. Burges for the Governments of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 121. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/21[a]. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/299.	Cert. C.	V. 95	¾ folio
1715/16 June 25		M. Dudley to Lords of Trade re letter addressed to M[r] Usher &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/308.	A. L. S.	V. 98	1¼
1715 Nov. 2	Hampton	Jos. Smith to John Usher re timber. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/310.	C.	V. 98	⅞
1716 Apl. 21	Whitehall	James Stanhope to Council of Trade requiring a commission for Col. Shute to be Governor of New Hampshire instead of Col. Burges. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/324.	L. S.	V. 103	1 quarto
1716 June 9		Attorney General's Answer to the Letter written him 8 June 1716 upon a clause in the Dra[t] of Col.	O.	V. 107	2⅓ folio

VOLUME 14a. — *Continued.*

		Shute's Instructions about taking and administering oaths.			
[1716 July 12 recd]		List of Counsellors proposed for New Hampshire submitted by Samuel Shute. Mem. B. T. N. E. 43/372.	O.	V. 109	¾ folio
1715 Sept. 15	St. James's	Order in Council upon Representation of the 8th with instructions to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire approving same. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14a/V. 95. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/299. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/21a.	Cert. C.	V. 121	1½
1716 May 17	St. James's	Order in Council upon Representation of 10th with drafts of instructions for Col. Shute to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/23.	Cert. C.	V. 122	1 folio
1716 Mch. 22	Admiralty Office	J. Burchett to William Popple, re letter from Bridger.	L. S. ? ext.	V. 130	⅔
[1716 Mch. 22 abt.]		Bridger to Secretary Burchett, re naval stores in New England (mentions New Hampshire).	C.	V. 130	1½
1716/7 Feb. 27	Boston	Samuel Shute to Lords [of Trade] re quiet disposition of Indians at Piscataqua, when he met with them in June last. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/38. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/51a.	L. S.	V. 135	1 quarto
1717 Sept. 12	Hampton Court	George I. to John Wentworth. Commission for him to be Governor of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/49b. Printed Prov. Papers II. 712.	C.	V. 147	1½ folio
1717 July 19	Portsmouth New Hampshire	George Vaughan to Lords [of Trade] re N. Hants. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/58. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/20.	C.	V. 150	2¾
1717 July 5	Portsmouth	George Vaughan to Lords [of Trade] in answer	A. L. S.	V. 151	½ quarto

VOLUME 14a.— *Continued.*

		to Governor Shute's letter for proclaiming a fast in New Hampshire.			
1717 May 20		—— E. in V. 150. Lt. Governor Vaughan to Governor and Council of New Hampshire re government of New Hampshire. B. T. N. H. 12/74. Printed Prov. Papers II. 702.	Cert. C.	V. 152	1⅓ folio
1717 Nov. 9	Boston	Samuel Shute to Lords [of Trade] re proclamation he has issued for prohibiting illegal trade carried on in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/82. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/52a.	L. S.	V. 161	3
1715 June 24 1716 June 24		—— E. An Account of powder and other stores of war belonging to New Hampshire with an account of what was expended in the same time. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/87.	O.	V. 164	2 quarto
1717 Dec. 30	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to [Popple] re woods of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/90.	A. L. S.	V. 167	2⅓ folio
[1718 Mar. 11 recd read]		Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade. Memorial re complaint of Lt. Governor and Council of New Hampshire against Mr Bridger. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/104.	O.	V. 169	¾ folio
1718 Mch. 21		Jer. Dummer to Mr Popple re minutes of council and House of representatives of New Hampshire re Mr Bridger. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/105.	A. L. S.	V. 170	½ quarto
1717 Oct. 12		New Hampshire, Proceedings of House of Representatives and Council of — re Mr Bridger's restraining the inhabitants from cutting the woods there. B. T. N. H. 12/555.	C.	V. 170	1

VOLUME 14ª. — *Continued.*

		Printed Prov. Papers III. 718.			
1713 Aug. 24	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire affairs, with abstract of same.	L. S.	V. 178	2½ quarto
		Copy B. T. N. E. 44/122.			
		Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/46.			
1713 June 24		—— E. New Hampshire. Account of Ordnance, Powder, shot &c. belonging to Fort William and Mary.	O.	V. 180	1 fo.
1712 June 24 1713 June 24		—— E. Account of Expence of powder in New Hampshire.	O.	V. 180	1½ quarto
1712 June 24 1713 June 24		—— E. Account of Expence of powder at Fort William and Mary in New Hampshire.	O.	V. 180	½
1711 July 30	Boston	—— E. Proclamation by J. Dudley for bringing in deserters.	Prtᵈ.	in V. 182	1 sheet
		Copy Prtᵈ B. T. N. E. 14/T. 71.			
1713 Dec. 1	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, transmits papers and minutes of New Hampshire.	L. S.	V. 186	2½
		Copy B. T. N. E. 44/130.			
		Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/47.			
1714 July 13	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re accounts of ordnance stores in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	L. S.	V. 187	½ quarto
		Copy B. T. N. E. 44/135.			
		Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/48ª.			
1714 June 26		—— E. An Account of Ordnance Stores belonging to Fort William and Mary in New Hampshire.			
1713 June 24 1714 June 24	Portsmouth	—— E. An Account of Powder and other stores belonging to New Hampshire.	O.	in V. 188	2 quarto
1714 Aug. 19	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re his having proclaimed the peace between Great Britain and Spain &c. encloses New Hampshire papers.	L. S.	V. 190	1 quarto

VOLUME 14ª. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. E. 44/137. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/48ᶜ.			
1714 July 13	Portsmouth	—— E. The Submission and Agreement of the Eastern Indians. S. A. W. I. 572/93. Printed Prov. Papers III. 543 dated 1713.	O.	V. 191	7
1716 Aug. 16	Portsmouth New Hampshire	New Hampshire. Lt. Governor [Vaughan] to Lords of Trade, transmitting Minutes of Council &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/143. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/19ᵇ.	O. not sigᵈ	V. 197	½ folio
1715 July 28 1715/6 Jan. 5		—— E. Minutes of Council and Assembly in New Hampshire [endorsement only]. B. T. N. H. 12/429 to 487 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/145. Printed Prov. Papers III. 592–624.		V. 198	
1715 July 5	Boston	J. Dudley to Mʳ Popple re acts of assembly and minutes of New Hampshire Council he transmits. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/145.	A. L. S.	V. 199	½ quarto
1715 June 27	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade re papers he encloses. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/146.	L. S.	V. 200	1 quarto
1714 June 24 1715 June 24		—— E. The Treasurer and Captain's Account of the stores of war in New Hampshire.	O.	in V. 201	2
1715 June 27	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Ordnance re papers he encloses.	L. S.	V. 202	1 quarto
1715 May 7	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re act concerning timber of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/147. Abst. B. T. N. E. 14ª/with V. 204. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/50.	Dup. L. S.	V. 203	3 quarto
1715		—— E. Mem. concerning act for the Impost in New Hampshire.	O.	with V. 204	4 lines

VOLUME 14[a]. — *Continued.*

1715 May 7	Boston	—— E. Abstract of a letter from Col. Dudley to the Board. (of V. 203.) Dup. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 203. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/147. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/50	Abst.	with 204	½ quarto
1715 Ap[l] 26	Portsmouth	—— E. Minute of Council of New Hampshire re duty on timber. Printed Prov. Papers II. 672.	Cert. C.	V. 204	⅔ quarto
1715 May 2	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/151. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/49[c].	L. S.	V. 205	2½ quarto
1715 Mar. 29	Boston	—— E. Proclamation by Joseph Dudley against trade with the French of Canada &c.	Prt[d]	V. 206	1
1714 Nov. 29	Boston	J. Dudley to W[m] Popple re New Hampshire acts and minutes of council he transmits. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/154. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/49.	L. S.	V. 210	1 quarto
1714 Nov. 18	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords [of Trade] re proclaiming the accession of George I. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/155. Mem. B T. Mass. 83/49[b].	L. S.	V. 211	2¾ quarto
1717 Jan. 9	Portsmouth	J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] re complaints brought against him by Vaughan &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/161.	L. S.	V. 215	2 quarto

VOLUME 15.

1718 July 11		Nicholas West to Lords of Trade, Report on 3 laws of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/163.	O. sig[d]	W. 1	3

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

[1718 Aug. 4 received]		List of Militia of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	W. 6	2
1718 Aug. 26	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Board of Trade, complaining of destruction of large mast trees in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/217.	A. L. S.	W. 18	1½
1718 Oct. 9	Treasury Chambers	W. Lowndes to Mr. Popple, re Bridger's letter.	L. S.	W. 19	½
1718 Aug. 26	Portsmouth	—— E. J. Bridger to Lords of Admiralty.	C.	W. 19	2
1718 Sept. 29	Boston	Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, 3 vacancies in New Hampshire Council. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/232. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/54.	L. S.	W. 23	3
1715 & 1718		New Hampshire. Accounts of the Revenue of—	C.	W. 28	3
1716 & 1717		New Hampshire. Accounts of the Revenue of—	C.	W. 29	3
1712 to 1718		Account of Oak, Timber and Plank &c. exported from New Hampshire to Lisbon and Cadiz. Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 15/W. 52. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/239[a].	C.	W. 36	1
1718 Aug. 27	Hampton Court	Order in Council, approving representation of the Board for repealing 3 Acts passed in New Hampshire in May 1714. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/241. Copy B. T. N. H. 6/295.	C.	W. 40	1¼
1718 Dec. 6	Boston	Josiah Willard to [Mr. Popple] re seal of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/243.	A. L. S.	W. 41	1½
1718 Oct. 24	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Board of Trade, re woods destroyed in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/244.	A. L. S.	W. 46	2
1718 Dec. 27	Portsmouth	R[t] Armstrong to Board of Trade, with copy of a letter from Mr. Bridger to S[r] Mathew Dudley of 20 Oct. 1718, with an account of plantation Comoditys	L. S.	W. 47	4

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

		imported into New Hampshire in 1715, 1716 & 1717 & of timber exported thence from 1712 to 1718. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/248			
1718 Dec. 20	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, re his late office of surveyor of woods & waste therein.	A. L. S.	W. 48	1
1718 Jan. 1	Boston	Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, sends laws of New Hampshire lately made.	L. S.	W. 50	2¾
1718 Jan. 1	Boston	Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, re Inclosure.	L. S.	W. 51	½
1712 to 1718		—— E. Account of Imports & Exports of New Hampshire, signed R[t] Armstrong. Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 36. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/239[a].	O. sig[d]	W. 52	2
1719 June 23	London	George Vaughan late Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire to Board of Trade, Memorial, re suspension of S. Penhallow.	Auto. signed	W. 58	1
1719 Apl. 24	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, giving an account of the state of the woods in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/298.	A. L. S.	W. 62	1¾
1719 May 2		Minute of New Hampshire Council, acknowledging Mr. Bridger's Service in projecting 2 Acts for the encouragement of Naval Stores in that province. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/302[c].	C.	W. 67	½
1719 May 2		Act of New Hampshire Assembly, for encouragement of Naval Stores in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/303.	C.	W. 68	1
1719 July 16	New Hampshire	R[t] Armstrong to Lords of Trade, re Collector of New Hampshire; woods for His Majesty's Service. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/304[a].	A. L. S.	W. 73	1⅓
1709 Jan. 11	Whitehall	—— Annexed. Wm. Blathwayt to Lords of Trade, opinion on petition of Rt. Armstrong.	C.	with W. 73	1⅛
1709 Feb. 20		Godolphin to John Bridger, opinion on petition of Rt. Armstrong.	C.	W. 73	⅛
1719 June 11	Whitehall	Order in Council, re Petition of J. Usher concern-	Sealed	W. 78	1

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

		ing passing his accounts as late Treasurer of several Colonies in Massachusetts Bay. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/308[a].			
1719 May 29		John Usher to the King, Petition, with several papers annexed, praying to have the ballance of his accounts settled.	C.	W. 78	6
1719 July 15		Account of powder expended in Fort William & Mary & Newcastle in New Hampshire from 20 Oct. 1717 to 22 Apl. 1719 & stores remaining there 15 July 1719. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/311.	O.	W. 90	3
1718 Midsummer 1719 Midsummer		R[t] Armstrong, account of Imports to New Hampshire.	O. sig[d]	W. 91	1
1718 Midsummer 1719 Midsummer		R[t] Armstrong, account of Exports from New Hampshire.	O. sig[d]	W. 92	1
1719 Sept. 9	Boston	Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, re Imports, Exports, and Stores of both Provinces. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/56.	L. S.	W. 93	2
1718 & 1719	Portsmouth	New Hampshire, Account of the Revenues & Disbursements. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/311[e].	C.	W. 95	2
1719 Dec. 7	Boston	Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, re New Hampshire minutes of Council. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/56[b].	L. S.	W. 97	3
1719 Feb. 17	Boston	Col. S. Shute to [Wm. Popple] re map of New Hampshire.	L. S.	W. 98	2
1719 Oct. 20	New Hampshire	R[t] Armstrong to Board of Trade, re Incroachments made by inhabitants upon waste lands & timber.	L. S.	W. 102	1½
1719 Feb. 19	New Hampshire	R[t] Armstrong to Board of Trade, re preservation of woods in New Hampshire.	L. S.	W. 103	2
1720 July 22	Admiralty Off.	Mr. Burchett to Wm. Popple, re Inclosures.	L. S.	W. 104	1

VOLUME 15. — *Continued.*

1720 May 30	New Hampshire	—— E. John Wentworth to [Lords of Admiralty] re abuses committed in woods of New England.	C.	W. 104	2
1720 May 1		—— E. J. Bridger to Mr Burchett, re abuses committed in woods of New England.	C.	W. 104	3¾
1719 Dec. 24	Boston	Col. S. Shute to Lords of Trade, re minutes of New Hampshire Assembly. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/20b.	L. S.	W. 105	1¾
1716 Oct. 17 1719 Apl. 30		Minutes of New Hampshire Council — endorsement only. B. T. N. H. 12/69–95 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/314c. Printed Prov. Papers II. 695–723.		W. 106	1
1716 Jan. 10 1719 Aug. 18		Minutes of New Hampshire Assembly — endorsement only. B. T. N. H. 12/507–601 in full. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/314d. Printed Prov. Papers III. 658–763.		W. 107	1
1720 June 1	Boston	Col. S. Shute to Wm. Popple, re answers to queries about New Hampshire. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/58.	L. S.	W. 108	1
[1720 July 15 recd]		Col. Shute to Lords of Trade, answers to queries by them, re New Hampshire 4 June 1719 with same annexed.	C.	W. 109	4¾
1720 Oct. 11		Jer. Dummer to Wm. Popple, re Inclosure.	A. L. S.	W. 114	1
[1720 Oct. 11 c. l.]		—— E. Queries for Mr. Dummer concerning Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 38/283a.	O.	W. 114	

VOLUME 16.

1720 June 11	Boston	Samuel Shute to [Board of Trade] refers to previous letters; sends map of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/317. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/59.	L. S.	X. 1	1
1720 Aug. 19	Boston	Samuel Shute to Board of Trade, encloses account; observations on manufactures; re speaker of Assembly; capture of Carey; refers only indirectly to New Hampshire. Abst. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 3*. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/59[b]. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/317[b].	L. S.	X. 3	2 quarto
1720 Aug. 19		—— Annexed. Samuel Shute to Board of Trade, abstract of previous letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 3 fuller. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/59[b].	Abst.	X. 3	⅔ quarto
1720 Dec. 12	Boston	Samuel Shute to Board of Trade, re woods; insults of Indians. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/60. Mem B. T. N. E. 44/318.	L. S.	X. 6	2
1720 May 24	Portsmouth	[—— E.] Samuel Penhallow, Account for 1718 & 1719. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/318[b].	Cert. C.	X. 8	3½
1720 May 28	New Hampshire	[—— E.] J. Wentworth & R. Coates, accounts of powder expended at Fort William & Mary; and ordnance stores remaining there. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/318[c].	O.	X. 9	3
1721 Mar. 31 rec[d]		Henry Newman Agent for New Hampshire. Petition to Board of Trade, re ammunition, stores &c. Memorial. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/324[a].	O.	X. 13	2
1721 Mar. 30	St. James's	Order in Council, appointing three councillors for New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/326.	Cert. C.	X. 14	1

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1721 July 27	Middle Temple	Henry Newman to Board of Trade, Memorial relating to an Act of New Hampshire for Powder Duty. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/327[d].	O.	X. 23	1
1720 June 20	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Secretary [of Board of Trade], re waste in woods; his want of salary; quantities of hemp sown in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/329.	A. L. S.	X. 26	4
1720 June 11	Portsmouth	[—— E.] J. Bridger to S. Penhallow, R. Wibird & T. Packer, re woods; with copy of Taylor's contract. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/329[a].	C.	X. 27	2
1720 June 6		[—— E.] Benjamin Wentworth to J. Bridger, re woods; with note by Bridger. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/329[b].	A. L. S.	X. 28	1 quarto
1720 Nov. 1	Boston	[—— E. in following] Samuel Shute, Proclamation re woods.	Prtd.	X. 29	1 broadside
1720/21 Jan. 20		Charles Burniston to William Popple, re enclosures. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/331.	L. S.	X. 29	1 quarto
1720 Nov. 20	New Hampshire	—— E. Robert Armstrong to Charles Burniston re preservation of woods. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30 fuller.	Cert. C.	X. 29	5
1720 Nov. 20	New Hampshire	Robert Armstrong to Charles Burniston. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 29. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30 fuller.	C.	X. 30	7
1721 Apl. 13	Admiralty Off.	J. Burchett to William Popple, re woods. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/331[a].	L. S.	X. 30	1
1720 Nov. 20	New Hampshire	—— E. Robert Armstrong to Charles Burniston, with additional clause, same as X. 29 & 30. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 29. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30.	C.	X. 30	4

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1720 Apl. 8		Abstract of following letter from J. Bridger. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 31*.	Abst.	X. 31	1 quarto
1720 Apl. 8		J. Bridger to Secretary [of Board of Trade], Prerogative of the crown as to woods; Mr. Cook has taken up 1300 acres of woods; trees destroyed; waits Admiralty's orders; heads for a bill; re his salary &c. Abst. B. T. N. E. 16/X.31. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/331[b].	A. L. S.	X. 31	8
1720 June 17 rec[d]]		Proposed Bill for better preserving woods referred to in previous letter. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/331[c].	C.	X. 32	4
1720/21 Mar. 10	London	J. Bridger to Board of Trade, Memorial, re woods; his salary &c. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/332.	O.	X. 34	5½
1721 Apl. 12	Middle Temple	Henry Newman to Mr. Popple, enclosing answers to queries re New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/332[a].	A. L. S.	X. 35	1 quarto
		—— E. Queries relating to New Hampshire answered. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/332[a].	O.	X. 35	5¼
1721 Sept. 10	Boston	Samuel Shute to Secretary [of Board of Trade] sends journal of Assembly of Massachusetts Bay and promises to send fees for councillors of New Hampshire shortly. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/333. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/21.	L. S.	X. 40	¾
1720 June 22	Portsmouth	Samuel Shute to Henry Newman, Commission appointing him agent for New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/333[d]	C.	X. 42	2 quarto
1721	New Hampshire	J. Wentworth, Account of powder expended at Fort William and Mary from 28 May 1720 to 28 May 1721.	O.	X. 44	2

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

		Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334[a].			
1717 Sept. 27	Hampton Court	George R. to S. Shute, Additional Instructions. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/[x]46. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334[b].	Cert. C.	X. 45	1
1721/2 Feb. 2	Middle Temple	H. Newman to W. Popple, re enclosures.	A. L. S.	X. 46	1 quarto
1721 Dec. 13	Boston	—— E. Samuel Shute to H. Newman, Ext. re powder money for New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334[c].	Cert. C.	X. 46	½
1717 Sept. 27	Hampton Court	—— E. George R. to S. Shute, Additional Instructions re powder money for New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/[x]45. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334[b].	C.	X. 46	¾
1721 Oct. 20	Portsmouth	Robert Armstrong to Charles Burniston, his proceedings re preserving the woods. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/334[d].	C.	X. 47	3
1721 Mar. 13	Boston	Samuel Shute to Board of Trade, re Mons. Vaudreuil, and Indians. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/338[d].	L. S.	X. 52	3
1717 Aug. 9	Georgetown	—— E. Governor and Members of Council of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire conference with Sachems & Eastern Indians. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/338[d]. Printed Prov. Papers III. 693.	Prtd.	X. 55	13 quarto
1721 Mar. 13	Boston	Samuel Shute to William Popple, encloses account; no agent is as yet chosen for New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/338[e]. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/67.	L. S.	X. 56	½
1721 Feb. 8	Boston	—— E. in X. 56. Samuel Penhallow, Account of Revenue in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/338[f].	Cert. C.	X. 57	4

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1719 July 17	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Board [of Trade] has not yet received Board's commands: late Act re iron manufacture; cultivation of hemp seed; state of woods &c. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344[b].	A. L. S.	X. 68	4 quarto
1719 July 18	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Board [of Trade], re complaint made against him by Vaughan; asserts his innocence; shipping of masts. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344[c].	A. L. S.	X. 69	2½
1720 May 22	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Board [of Trade] complaints against him by Bridger; waste of the wood. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344[d].	A. L. S.	X. 70	2 quarto
1720 Dec. 26	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Board [of Trade] Armtrong's appointment as surveyor of woods; complaints against Armstrong are unfounded; hopes for settlement of boundaries between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344[e].	A. L. S.	X. 71	3 quarto
1719 Oct. 12	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, re preservation of woods; and ill consequences of an old grant of land to E. Cooke. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/344[f].	A. L. S.	X. 72	2
		J. Bridger to William Popple, re woods; Mr. Burniston. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345.	A. L. S.	X. 73	2¼
1690 Sept. 24	Kensington	—— Annexed. William & Mary R. Warrant, re woods in Main and New Hampshire.	Cert. C.	X. 73	1½
1720 May 1	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to the Secretary [W. Popple], re destruction of woods. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345[a].	A. L. S.	X. 74	3
1720 June 25	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, complaining of Mr. Westbrook; and of his own hard circumstances. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345[b].	A. L. S.	X. 75	2 quarto

VOLUME 16 — *Continued.*

1720 May 11 & 12 & June 9	Portsmouth	—— E. J. Bridger, trial of three persons for cutting trees without a license. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345[c].	Cert. C.	X. 76	23
1721 May 16		J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, re woods; complaints against Deputy surveyor. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/345[d].	A. L. S.	X. 77	1
1720 Dec. 26	New Hampshire	—— E. Certificate of thanks to J. Bridger from New Hampshire Council.	C.	X. 77	1
1720 Dec. 5	Boston	—— E. Certificate by S. Shute recommending J. Bridger.	C.	X. 77	¾
1720 Aug. 9	Admiralty Office	J. Burchett to Wm. Popple, enclosing letter from Bridger and advising speedy measure to stop waste of woods. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/346.	L. S.	X. 79	1
1720 June 25	Portsmouth	—— E. in X. 79. J. Bridger to J. Burchett, complaining of waste of woods; has prosecuted three persons; recommends passing of a severe Act. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/346.	C.	X. 79	1⅔
1720 July 19	New Hampshire	Robert Armstrong to Board of Trade, increase of woollen and linen manufactures; complaining of prohibitions being granted by courts of Common Law. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/346[a].	L. S.	X. 80	2¼
1717 July 25	Boston	—— E. James Menzies to Commissioners of Customs, encroachments of Courts of Common Law upon prerogative of the Court of Admiralty. Copy B. T. P. G. 10/L. 29.	C.	X. 80	2
1722 June 18	Boston	Samuel Shute to Wm. Popple, sends minutes of New Hampshire Council; fears dispatches are lost; will write again when the Session is over. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/346[e].	L. S.	X. 84	1
1721 Nov. 20 to 1722 Apl. 30	Portsmouth	—— E. New Hampshire Minutes of Council. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/347.	Cert. C.	X. 85	14¼

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

1722 Sept. 12	Middle Temple	Henry Newman to Board of Trade, Memorial, re boundaries of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354.	O.	X. 91	1
1722 Nov. 6	London	Ellis Huske, Richard Sharp & George Bolam to Board of Trade, Memorial, complaining of Mr. Robert Armstrong's conduct, as surveyor of woods and collector of customs. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354[a].	O.	X. 92	1
1722 May 9	York Island	Proceedings re seizure of pine trees. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354[b].	C.	X. 93	4
1722 Apl. 2	New Hampshire	—— Annexed. S. Shute to R. Armstrong, Powers, to stop cutting of pine trees. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354[b].	C.	X. 93	1 quarto
1722 May 4		—— Annexed. R. Armstrong to Mr. Pepperell, Memorial, re mast trees. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354[b].	Cert. C.	X. 93	3
1722 Nov. 13		Ellis Huske, Richard Sharp & George Bolam, Memorial to Board [of Trade], complaining of Armstrong. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/354[d].	O.	X. 95	1
1722 June 6	Portsmouth	Ellis Huske, James Davis & John Pray — Certificate, re Armstrong's having seized prohibited goods. Mem.. B. T. N. E. 44/355.	O.	X. 96	1½ quarto
1722 Nov. 16	London	Ellis Huske to Board [of Trade], re illegal proceedings of Armstrong. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/355[a].	A. L. S.	X. 97	1
1722 Nov. 16	London	Richard Sharpe to Board [of Trade], articles of complaint against Armstrong. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/355[b].	A. L. S.	X. 98	1¼
1722 Nov. 16	London	George Bolam to Board [of Trade] complaining of Armstrong's extortion. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/355[c].	L. S.	X. 99	1 quarto

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

[1722/3 Feb. 6	Middle Temple	Henry Newman to Alured Popple, encloses extract of letter; recommends Penhallow. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/358.	A. L. S.	X. 100	1
1722 Dec. 24		—— E. Gov[r] Shute to Henry Newman, re New Hampshire Council; recommends J. Frost.	Ext.	X. 100	¾
1720 July 4	Pyrmont	George R. Leave of absence to [S. Shute] Gov[r] of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/359.	C.	X. 102	1
1723 May 7	Admiralty Off.	J. Burchett to Alured Popple, re property of G. Naylor. Mem B. T. N. E. 44/359[c].	L. S.	X. 104	1
1722/3 Mar. 15		Mr. Wentworth Lt. Gov[r] of New Hampshire to Mr. Burchett, re G. Naylor.	Ext.	X. 104	1½
1723 May 31 rec[d]		Henry Newman to Board of Trade, Memorial, recommending Plaistead & Frost to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/359[d].	O.	X. 105	1
1722 Nov. 16	Boston	Josiah Willard to Alured Popple, sends accounts of ordnance; congratulations on succession to office; requests stationery. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/67. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/362.	A. L. S.	X. 106	1½ quarto
1722 May 28	New Hampshire	—— E. Account of gunpowder expended and remaining in Fort William & Mary from 28 May 1721 to 28 May 1722. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/362[a].	O.	X. 107	3
1722/3 Mar. 18	New Hampshire	J. Wentworth to [Board of Trade], instructions received; refers to former letters about surveyor of woods; will do his best to preserve timber; with abstract. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/22. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/364.	A. L. S.	X. 112	3 quarto
1723 Oct. 2	Whitehall	Ch: Delafaye to Board of Trade, encloses memo-	L. S.	X. 118	1

VOLUME 16. — *Continued.*

		rial; desires opinion re supplying New Hampshire with stores of war. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/392.			
		—— E. Henry Newman to L[d] Justices in Council, Memorial, requesting supply of ammunition and stores for New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/392.	O.	X. 118	1½
1708 Jan. 27	St. James's	—— Annexed. Order in Council, re ordnance &c. for New Hampshire. Orig. sealed B. T. N. E. 14/S. 16. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/49.	C.	X. 118	1½

VOLUME 17.

1723 June 20	Whitehall	Order of the Lords Justices in Council, approving representation appointing Col. Plaisted & Mr. Frost member of New Hampshire Council. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/392[c].	Cert. C.	Y. 1	1⅓
1723/4 Feb. 27	Pellmal	Samuel Shute to Lords of Trade, recommending Jotham Odiorne to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/396.	L. S.	Y. 3	¾
1723/4 Feb. 27	Middle Temple	Henry Newman to Lords of Trade, praying that Jotham Odiorne may be of the Council of New Hampshire instead of Col. Plaisted. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/397.	O. sig[d]	Y. 4	1
1724 Apl. 6	St. James's	Order in Council, upon a Representation for constituting Jotham Odiorne of the Council of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/398[a].	Cert. C.	Y. 6	1½

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

1724 Apl. 6	Portsmouth	John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Ext. A. W. I. 572/101. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/25. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/69. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/403.	A L. S.	Y. 8	1¾ quarto
1723/4 Feb. 7	Admiralty Off.	Burchett to Alured Popple, re extract of letter from Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/404.	L. S.	Y. 11	½
1723 Dec. 30		—— Annexed. John Wentworth to Lords of Admiralty, re a company proposed to be set up in New Hampshire for raising naval stores.	Ext.	Y. 11	3½
1723 Aug. 20	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], transmitting public papers of New Hampshire; officers of Government &c. With abstract of same. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/23. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/406[a].	A. L. S.	Y. 16	4½ quarto
1723 July 5	New Hampshire	—— E. Account of stores of war expended in Castle William & Mary from 28 May 1722 to 28 May 1723 & of what remained. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/406[b].	O.	Y. 17	2½
1723 Dec. 27	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], re public papers; seizure of a ship bound to Portugal with timber. With abstract of same. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/24. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/407[a].	A. L. S.	Y. 18	7¾ quarto
1723 Oct. 15/25		—— E. Libel and proceedings in Court of Admiralty against a ship seized for having Masts on board designed for Portugal. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/407[b].	O.	Y. 19	2⅓
1723 Nov. 7		—— E. Deputation given by Lt. Gov. Wentworth to Mr. Hall to be a Dep. Surveyor of woods in New Hampshire; and copy of Oath.	Auto. C.	Y. 20	2 quarto

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

1724 June 5	Portsmouth	John Wentworth to Charles Burniston Surveyor General, acknowledging receipt of letter. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/408[a].	A. L. S.	Y. 21	1 quarto
1724 Aug. 4		A. Burniston to Lords [of Trade], re Mr. Armstrong.	L. S.	Y. 22	1½ quarto
1724 Sept. 1		Robert Armstrong to Lords [of Trade], re state of woods in New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/411[a].	A. L. S.	Y. 24	4
1709 Nov. 12	Custom Ho. London	Commissioners of Customs, Certificate by — re Mr. Armstrong.	C.	Y. 24	¾
1724 Oct. 2	Treasury Chambers	J. Scrope to Mr. Popple, re petition of Mr. Armstrong. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/425[b].	L. S.	Y. 26	½
[1724 Oct. 2 about]		—— E. Robert Armstrong to Lords of Treasury, praying to be heard upon a complaint made against him in his absence upon which he was removed from being Collector of Customs in New Hampshire.	O.	Y. 26	1
[1724 Oct. 2 about]		The case of Robert Armstrong.	C.	Y. 26	1
[1724/5 Feb. 5 received]		A. Burniston to Lords of Trade, desiring the Board to dispatch his deputy Mr. Armstrong to his post.	L. S.	Y. 30	1 quarto
1724 Jan. 6		Robert Armstrong to Lords of Trade, Memorial defending the charges brought against him.	O.	Y. 31	6¾
1725 July 6		Robert Armstrong to Lords of Trade, praying for papers of the complaints made against him by Mr. Huske.	O.	Y. 33	¾
1724 Nov. 11		Massachusetts Bay General Assembly, proceedings, resolution to desire the Governors of Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, &c. to join in a commission to be sent to Gov[r] Vaudreuil to demand all H. M.'s subjects that have been carried to his Government by the Indians.	Cert. C.	marked 16	3

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

1724 Dec. 1	Boston	William Dummer to John Wentworth, re vote of General Assembly of Massachusetts Bay desiring a suitable person from New Hampshire to join others to be sent on a message to Gov[r] Vaudreuil.	Att. C.	marked 18	1¼
1725		Commissioners to Canada, Report to Gov[r] of New York.	C.	29	2½
1724/5 Jan. 21	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] With abstract of same, re affairs of New Hampshire. Abst. B. T. N. H. *11/26*[a].	A. L. S.	Y. 38	3¾
1723 May 28 1724 May 28		—— E. Account of gunpowder expended at Fort William & Mary, New Hampshire, with account of stores remaining. Orig. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 50.	O.	Y. 39	1½
1725 Mar. 4	Whitehall	Order of Lords Committee of Privy Council, re arrears in salary of Gov[r] Shute of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire which he sets forth in a memorial.	O. sealed	Y. 41	1
[1725 Mar. 4 before]		Samuel Shute to the King, Memorial, re arrears and the settlement of a salary upon him for the future as Governor of Massachesetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 55*.	C.	Y. 41	3
1725 Jan. 3/5		[Massachusetts Bay] Votes of the House of Representatives, re manner of giving salary.	Prtd.	Y. 41	4
1725 Dec. 15		Submission and agreement of the Eastern Indians. Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 54 fuller. Copy A. W. I. 1/97. True Copy B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 46[k]. Dup. ext. Cert. B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 46 j. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 188.	C.	Y. 44	7½
1725 Mar. 10	Boston	Robert Armstrong to Mr. Burniston, mentions wood in New Hampshire.	C.	Y. 48	2

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

1724 Sept. 12	New Hampshire	J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], complaining of want of stores in Fort William & Mary. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/26.	A. L. S.	Y. 49	3 quarto
1723 May 28 1724 May 28		—— E. Account of gunpowder expended at Fort William & Mary. Orig. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 39.	O.	Y. 50	¾
1725 Aug. 27	New Hampshire	John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], giving a long detail of what he has done to preserve the woods &c.; a treaty with Indians; public papers sent. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/28.	A. L. S.	Y. 51	3
1724 May 28 1725 May 28		—— E. Account of powder and other Stores expended and remaining in Fort William & Mary.	O.	Y. 52	2
1725/6 Mar. 27		John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], with abstract of same. Sends copies of treaties with the Indians. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/28[a].	A. L. S.	Y. 53	3¼
1725 Dec. 15	Boston	—— E. Articles of peace concluded with the Eastern Indians, (with certificate by Wentworth concerning same) & N. Hants. True Copy B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 46 k. Copy A. W. I. 1/97. Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 44. Dup. Ext. Cert. B. T. N. E. 29/Dd. 46 j. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 188.	C.	Y. 54	5¼
1726 June 21	Whitehall	Order of Lords Committee of Privy Council, re petition of Col. Shute concerning his salary.	O. sealed	Y. 55	1
[1725 Mar. 25 before]		—— A. Samuel Shute to the King, Memorial re arrears in his salary. Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 41.	C.	in Y. 55	3
1726 Aug. 9	Kensington	Order in Council, re petition of Henry Newman agent for New Hampshire.	O. sealed	Y. 66	1
		Henry Newman to the King, Memorial with	C.	Y. 66	5¼

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

		clause of William & Mary's charter to Massachusetts Bay, and a clause with reference to New Hampshire, praying that the boundaries between New Hampshire & Maine may be settled — with map.			
1726 July 19		Francis Fane to Lords of Trade, Report, upon part of Massachusetts Bay Charter that refers to Crown trees of certain dimensions, mentions New Hampshire.	O.	Y. 67	5
1726 Sept. 21		Jer. Dummer to [ ] re setting of bounds between Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	Y. 68	1½ quarto
1726 July 20	New Hampshire	Robert Armstrong to C. Burniston, attested by Burniston re wood in New Hampshire.	C.	Y. 70	1¾
1726 Dec. 23		Attorney & Solicitor General, P. Yorke, & C. Talbot. to Lords of Trade, giving their Opinion re the King's right to woods in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	O.	Y. 71	4
1726/7 Feb. 24	Treasury Chambers	J. Scrope to Mr. Popple, re King's woods.	L. S.	Y. 73	1
[1726/7 Feb. 24]		State of woods in America with some proposals for the more effectual preservation of the timber trees.	C.	Y. 73	3¾
1726/7 Jan. 24		Ralph Gulston to [ ] re state of woods in America.	C.	Y. 73	3¾
1726/7 Mar. 7		Mr. Fane, Representation upon draft of a bill for the better and more effectual preservation of woods in America.	O.	Y. 74	7 dft. form
1727 Mar. 28	St. James's	Order in Council, upon Col. Shute's petition that some certain salary may be settled on him. Sealed A. W. I. 563/149.	C.	Y. 75	4¼
1727 Apl. 12	Boston	William Dummer to Lords [of Trade] re bounds. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/72ᵃ.	L. S.	Y. 79	1½ quarto
1726 Dec. 1		—— E. Assembly of New Hampshire, refusal	C.	Y. 80	1

VOLUME 17. — *Continued.*

		to join Commissioners about the dividing between that province of Massachusetts Bay. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 436.			
1726 Sept. 25	New Hampshire	J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] re seizure of a vessel for breach of acts of trade. Mem B. T. N. H. 11/29.	A. L. S.	Y. 83	3½ quarto
1724 May 28 1726 May 28	Portsmouth	—— E. An account of powder expended in Fort William & Mary, New Hampshire, and of what remains.	O.	Y. 84	2
1727 June 20		Jer. Dummer to Lords [of Trade], re the bounds between New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	A. L. S.	Y. 86	1 quarto
1727 Apl. 8	Portsmouth	J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], with abstract of same. Acknowledging receipt of letters; importation of negroes. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/29[a].	A. L. S.	Y. 87	3½
[1727 Apl. 3 before]		—— E. Samuel Waldo to John Wentworth, Petition, re some woods in New Hampshire.	C.	Y. 88	2
1727 Apl. 3	Portsmouth	—— E. New Hampshire Minute of Council, upon petition of Samuel Waldo. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 14.	C.	Y. 88	1¾

VOLUME 18.

1727 Nov. 4	Whitehall	Duke of Newcastle to Lords of Trade re appointment of W[m] Burnet to be Gov[r] of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire in room of Shute.	L. S.	Z. 2	¾
1727 Aug. 7/24	Portsmouth	J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] re affairs of New Hampshire, with abstract of same.	A. L. S.	Z. 6	4¼
1727 May 28	New Hampshire	—— E. Stores remaining in Fort William & Mary, New Hampshire, with account of those expended.	Orig.	Z. 7	2

VOLUME 18.—*Continued.*

1727 Sept. 25	Portsmouth	J. Wentworth to Lords [of Trade], has received letter signifying death of the late King &c. Abstract B. T. N. H. 11/32.	A. L. S.	Z. 8	2
1727/8 Feb. 15	St James's	Order in Council re Salary for Mr Burnet.	Orig. sealed	Z. 9	2¾
1727 Apl 10	St James's	George III. to Samuel Shute. Sign Manual re his salary.	Copy		2¾
1727/8 Mar. 4	St James's	Samuel Shute to [ ] re New Hampshire Council.	A. L. S.	Z. 10	¾
[1727/8 Mar. 4 c. l.]		List of New Hampshire Councillors.	Orig.		¾
1727 Dec. 22	St James's	Order in Council referring a representation of the 19th with dfts of 2 commissions for Government of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire to a Committee.	Copy	Z. 11	1
1727/8 Feb. 15	St James's	Order in Council approving drafts of commissions for Mr Burnet to be Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	Copy	Z. 12	1¼
1727/8 Mar. 21	St James's	Order in Council re instructions for Wm Burnet as Govr of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Copy	Z. 13	1¼
1728 Mar. 28	St James's	Order in Council approving instructions for Mr Burnet to be Govr of Massachusetts & New Hampshire.	Copy	Z. 14	1¾
1727/8 Mar. 6	Middle Temple	Henry Newman to Lords of Trade, Memorial re an act passed in New Hampshire in 1723/4 relating to Triennial Assemblies.	O. sigd	Z. 15	½
1727 Aug. 15	Boston	William Dummer to Lords of Trade. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/73.	A. L. S.	Z. 17	1½ qto.
1726 July & 1727 July		—— E. Conference with Eastern Indians and ratification of treaty with them. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 255. Ext.	Prtd.	Z. 18	54 pp.

VOLUME 18. — *Continued.*

1728 May 28	Bartlet's Buildings	Henry Newman to Mr Popple desiring to be excused from attending the Board on Tuesday in relation to New Hampshire affairs.	A. L. S.	Z. 23	1½ qto
1726 Apl 23		Francis Fane to Lords of Trade, Report upon 6 Acts passed in New Hampshire in 1723 & 1724.	O. sigd	Z. 24	1⅓
1728 June 12	St James's	Order in Council approving new seals for Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, & Bermuda.	O. seald	Z. 26	1
1728 Nov. 6	St James's	Order in Council re destruction of white pines in New Hampshire.	O. seald	Z. 31	1⅓
1728 Oct. 4	Adm'ty Office	Lords of Admiralty to Duke of Newcastle, re letters from Navy & Mr Gulston concerning the destruction of white pines in New Hampshire.	Copy		1
1728 Oct. 2	Navy Office	Commissioners of Navy to Mr Burchett re letter from Mr Gulston concerning difficulty in getting mast timber from New Hampshire.	Copy		1
1728 Oct. 2		Ralph Gulston to Commissioners of Navy re destruction of white pines in New Hampshire, building a Fort at Casco Bay.	Copy		1½
1728/9 Jan. 4	Navy Office	Jacob Ackworth to Alured Popple re enclosed extract of a bill.	L. S.	Z. 35	1 qto
[1728/9 Jan. 4 c. 1.]		—— E. Extract of a Bill prepared for the better and more effectual preservation of woods in America.			4⅓
1728 Nov. 27	Boston	Jeremiah Dunbar to David Dunbar, has sent Messrs Armstrong & Slade to New Hampshire to discover timber. Copy A. W. I. 1/146.	Copy	in Z. 36	
1728/9 Mar. 14		David Dunbar to [ ] re letters he sends received from New England concerning waste in the woods there.	A. L. S.	Z. 46	1½
1728/9 Jan. 23	Boston	Thomas Haley to David Dunbar re letter he has received from Mr Slade concerning a seizure of wood made by him near New Hampshire &c. Copy A. W. I. 1/151.	Copy		1½

VOLUME 18. — *Continued.*

[1728/9 Jan. 23 c. d.]		—— Containing Jeremiah Dunbar to William Burnett, Memorial praying him to issue a proclamation for enjoining the observance of the acts concerning wood in those provinces. Copy A. W. I. 1/151[a].	Copy	Z. 46	1½
1728/9 Jan. 28	Boston	Thomas Haley to David Dunbar re timber in New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 1/151[b].	Copy		1½
1728/9 Jan. 23	Boston	W. Burnet to Popple acknowledging receipt of seals for both provinces. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/78[a].	L. S.	Z. 47	1 qto
1728/9 Jan. 24	Boston	W. Burnet to Lords of Trade acknowledging receipt of seals for both provinces. Abstract B. T. Mass. 83/79. Dup. L. S. A. W. I. 1/150.	L. S.	Z. 48	3½
1729 Ap[l] 21	Whitehall	Duke of Newcastle to Lords of Trade, re letters he transmits received from Dunbar.	L. S.	Z. 50	¾
1728/9 Mar. 6	Boston	—— E. Thomas Haley to David Dunbar re letters he has received from J. Dunbar in New Hampshire reporting progress he had made. Copy B. T. N. E. 18/Z. 66.	Copy		2¼
1728/9 Feb. 28	Portsmouth	—— Containing Arthur Slade to [D. Dunbar] re state of wood in N. Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 18/Z. 66.	Copy		2⅓
1729 Ap[l] 11	Clarges Street	—— E. David Dunbar to A. Popple re his passage to Boston — letters from his deputies — wishes to wait till the new act is passed.	A. L. S.		1¾
1729 Mar. 26	Boston	Jeremiah Dunbar to David Dunbar re state of woods in New Hampshire.	Copy	Z. 51	2¾
1729 Mar. 31	Boston	W. Burnet to [Popple] desiring him to lay before their lordships a certificate in order to rectify a mistake in his instructions for New Hampshire.	L. S.	Z. 55	1½
1728 Nov. 8	Boston	—— E. Affidavit Benjamin Pollard & William	O.	Z. 57	1¼ qto

VOLUME 18. — *Continued.*

		Brock proving that the name James Penhallow in list of councillors was designed for John Penhallow (N. Hampshire).			
1727/8 Feb. 20	N. Hampshire	John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] with part dup. of his letter of 24 August 1727 re public papers he transmits — affairs of province. Abstract B. T. N H. 11/32[a].	A. L. S.	Z. 58	3
1728 June 30	N. Hampshire	John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] with abstract of same, re surveyors of timber — proceedings of Assembly &c. Abstract B. T. N. H. 11/34.	A. L. S.	Z. 59	4¼
1727 May 28 1728 May 28		—— E. Account of powder expended, and of Stores remaining in Fort W[m] & Mary in New Hampshire.	Orig.	Z. 60	2
1729 July 31	Whitehall	Order of Committee of Privy Council re letters concerning difficulty in preserving trees fit for masts in New England.	O. seal[d]		¾
1729 May 12	Admiralty Office	—— Annexed. Lords of Admiralty to Duke of Newcastle re letters received from M[r] Dunbar.	Copy		1
1728/9 Mar. 6	Boston	—— Annexed. Hayley to David Dunbar, re letter from M[r] Dunbar at Portsmouth concerning state of the woods in New Hampshire Copy B. T. N. E. 18/Z. 50.	Copy	Z. 66	3¾
1728/9 Feb. 28	Portsmouth	—— Annexed. Arthur Slade to David Dunbar re state of woods in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E 18/with Z. 50.	Copy		4¼
1729 May 24	Boston	W. Burnet to Lords [of Trade] has succeeded in getting the government of New Hampshire to settle a salary upon him. L. S. A. W. I. 1/156. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/35[a]. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/80[a].	L. S.	Z. 67	2⅓
1729 Sept. 7	Portsmouth	John Wentworth to Lords [of Trade] re death of	A. L. S.	Z. 72	3 qto

VOLUME 18. — *Continued.*

		Govr Burnet &c. and desirability of settling boundary line between New Hampshire and Massachusetts. Copy B. T. N. E. 20/319. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/35^b.			
1729 Nov. 28	Whitehall	Townshend to Lords of Trade re appointment of Jonathan Belcher to be Govr of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	L. S.	Z. 80	¾

VOLUME 35.

[? 1692]		T. Somers (Attorney Genl) to L^ds of Trade, Representation upon the heads of a charter.	Copy	9	7
1694 May 24	Whitehall	[L^ds of Trade ?] to Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, re John Taylor. Copy Col. En. Bk. 100/347. Copy Col. En. Bk. 67/248. Printed Prov. Papers II. 122.	Copy	63	1¼
[1693/4 Mar. 21 read]		Sir E. Andros Petition to Board of Trade, desiring payment of money spent by him in Mass. Copy B. T. N. E. 7/B. F. P. 1.	Copy	105	2
1693 Nov. 23	Whitehall	Order in Council upon petition of Jno Usher for payment £851,,2,,10. Orig. B. T. N. E. 7/B. F. P. 3.	Copy	107	⅔
[1693 Nov. 23 before]		Jno. Usher to the King, Petition re money due to him. Orig. B. T. N. E. 7/in B. F. P. 3.	Copy	108	1⅔
1693 Mar. 21	Whitehall	Minute of Committee of Trade & Plantations upon Petitions of Sir E. Andros & Mr Usher.	Copy	110	1¼

VOLUME 35. — *Continued.*

1694 Mar. 26	Whitehall	Board of Trade to Massachusetts Government to examine accounts of Andros.	Copy	111	1½
1694 Mar. 26	Whitehall	Board of Trade to Govr of Massachusetts Bay directions to examine Jno Usher's Account. Copy B. T. N. E. 35/111.	Copy	113	1¾
1694 Oct. 23	Boston	Massachusetts Bay Council & Assembly to King & Queen. Address setting forth the outrages committed by the eastern indians.	Copy	177	3

VOLUME 36.

1696 Aug. 14		Sam: Allen Petition about a Secretary for N. Hampshire. M. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 16.	Mem.	22	2 lines
1696 Aug. 28		John Usher, Lt Gov. of N. Hampshire, to L^ds of the late Committee dated 1st June 1696.	Mem.	22^a	3 lines
1696 Oct. 14		Representation upon the Admiralty's & Sr H. Ashurst's Instructions to the Persons to be sent to New England, about naval stores.	C.	43	4¼
1696 Oct. 8	New Castle	John Usher to Lords of the late Committee, proceedings against several persons &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 26.	C.	62	¾
[1696 Oct. 8 c. l.]		Proceedings against several persons upon mutinous words. ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 27.	Mem.	62^a	3 lines
1696 Sept. 30	New Castle	John Usher to Lords of the late Committee re Vaughan & Waldron. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 28.	C.	62^b	1¼

VOLUME 36. — *Continued.*

[1696 Sept. 30 c. l.]		Proceedings against, and reasons for suspending Vaughan & Waldron. Orig. Sig^{d} B. T. N. E. 8/A. 29.	Mem.	64	5 lines
1696 Sept. 30	New Castle	John Usher to Lords of the late Committee. Capt. Mould takes prisoners, & contrary to orders carries them to Boston. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 30.	C.	64^{a}	¾
1696 Sept. 28	New Castle	John Usher. Declaration to Wm Stoughton. Orig. Sig^{d} B. T. N. E. 8/A. 30*.	Mem.	65	⅓
1696 Sept. 30	New Castle	John Usher to Lords of the late Comt^{ee} — he is forced to maintain men for defence of frontier; Assembly refuses money for necessary force; refers to Minutes of Council; the country in debt; king's fort threatened to be seized; 100 men wanted; acts of trade; thanksgiving for safety of King &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 31. Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 30**.	C.	65^{a}	3⅔
1696 Sept. 30		John Usher to [B^{d} of Trade] re Capt. Walton; desires reimbursement. Orig. Unsig^{d} B. T. N. E. 8/A. 35. Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 34*.	C.	71	2¼
1696 Oct. 5	New Castle	John Usher to Lords of late Comt^{ee} re Mr Newton; Vice Roy required; 5 or 600 men necessary. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 36. Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 35*.	C.	73	1
1696/7 Jan. 7		Shadrac Walton. Petition re Fort W^{m} & Mary N. Hants. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/A. 49.	Mem.	103	3 lines
1696/7 Feb. 1		Edm. Harrison — Memorial re uniting the northern colonies in America under one government. Orig. Sig^{d} B. T. N. E. 8/A. 54.	C.	116	2¼
		H^{y} Ashurst & Con: Phipps Mem^{l} to B^{d} of Trade proposing to annex New Hants to Mass. Bay.	C.	118	1

VOLUME 36. — *Continued.*

		Orig. Sig^{d} B. T. N. E. 8/A. 55.			
1696/7 Feb. 2	Whitehall	Wm Popple to Gilbert Heathcote re uniting northern colonies.	C.	119	½
1696/7 Feb. 3	Whitehall	Wm Popple to Maj. Gen. Winthorp re uniting northern colonies.	C.	120	½
1696/7 Feb. 3	West Sheen	Sam: Allen to John Gardner. Reasons against uniting Mass. Bay & New Hants. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/A. 58.	C.	121	1⅓
[1696/7 Feb. 9]		[ ] to Sam. Allen & Council of N. Hampshire	Mem.	125	6 lines
[1696/7 Feb. 8 rec^{d}]		J. Winthrop. Memorial to B^{d} of Trade against uniting northern colonies. Orig. Sig^{d} B. T. N. E. 8/A. 60.	C.	125^{a}	1
1696/7 Feb. 8		C. Brooke & W. Nicoll Mem^{l} to B^{d} of Trade. Orig. Sig^{d} B. T. N. E. 8/A. 61.	C.	126	3½
[1696/7 Feb. 11]		H^{y} Ashurst & Edm. Harrison. Memorial to B^{d} of Trade, re union of colonies. Orig. Sig^{d} B T. N. E. 8/A. 62.	C.	130	2⅔
1696/7 Feb. 25	Whitehall	J. Bridgewater & 4 others. Rep^{n} to the King re uniting northern colonies.	C.	134	5
1696 Nov. 2	Salem	Steph. Sewall to Edw: Hull, state of N. England & expediency of union. Abst. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 64.	Abst.	139	2¼
1696/7 Mar. 16	Whitehall	Duke of Shrewsbury to B^{d} of Trade, notifying appointment of Earl of Bellamont as Govr of specified colonies. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/A. 66. Printed Prov. Papers II. 343.	C.	143	½
1696/7 Mar. 24	Whitehall	J. Bridgewater & 4 others to Wm Stoughton, recovery of Newfoundland desired; appointment of Bellamont signified, with Mem. of Ap^{l} 12.	C.	146	2
1697 April 8	Whitehall	J. Bridgewater & 4 others, Repres^{n} to the King re draughts of commissions to Bellamont.	C.	152	¾

VOLUME 36.—*Continued.*

1697 Ap[l] 15	Whitehall	J. Bridgewater & 4 others Repres[n] to the King re draughts of instructions to Bellamont.	C.	154	1
1697 Ap[l] 15	Whitehall	State of Salaries of Gov[rs] & L[t] Gov[rs] of New England & New York.	C.	155	1½
1697 Ap[l] 8	Kensington	Order in Council upon Representation relating to Earl of Bellamont. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 11.	C.	158	⅔
1697 Ap[l] 15	Kensington	Order in Council re instructions for Gov[rs] of N. York, Mass., N. Hants. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 12.	C.	158[a]	
1697 Ap[l] 15	Kensington	Order in Council approving draughts of instructions. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 21.	C.	181	⅓
[1697 May 10]		Rich[d] Earl of Bellamont, Mem[l] to B[d] of Trade re his governments of Mass., N. York, & N. Hants. Orig. Unsig[d] B. T. N. E. 8/B. 22.	C.	182	1¾
1697 May 11	Whitehall	J. Bridgewater & 4 others to Lords Justices, Repres[n] on Bellomont's memorial.	C.	183	1¾
1696/7 Feb. 16	Boston	John Usher to B[d] of Trade re seizure of government by Hincks, Vaughan & Waldron.	C.	185	2
1696/7 Feb. 18	Boston	John Usher to [B[d] of Trade] re disorders in the government of N. Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 24.	C.	187	¾
1697 May 12	Whitehall	W[m] Popple to M[r] Allen re disorders in N. Hants & M[r] Partridge's commission.	C.	188	½
[1697 June 8]		Shadrach Walton. Petition about disorders in N. Hants. Orig. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 28.	Mem.	201	5 lines
[1697 June 8]		Charles Story. Petition about disorders in N. Hants. ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 29*.	Mem.	201[a]	5 lines
[1697 June 23]		Letter from Sir H. Ashhurst with copies of letters & other papers re disorders in N. Hampshire.	Mem.	205	3 lines

VOLUME 36. — *Continued.*

1697 June 28		J. Usher, Petition to B[d] of Trade re settling his accounts with N. England. Orig. Sig[d] B. T. N. E. 8/B. 33	C.	205[a]	1½
1697 May 11	Whitehall	Order of Council re ship to convey Earl of Bellomont to his new government. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 37.	C.	208	¾
1696 Oct. 23	Boston	John Usher to Lords of late Committee re disorders in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 40.	C.	211	2
1697 July 21	Whitehall	J. Bridgewater & 4 others Repres[n] to L[ds] Justices re disorders in N. Hants.	C.	214	2½
1697 Aug. 3	Whitehall	B[d] of Trade to John Usher re disorders in N. Hants. Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 45, fuller. Printed Prov. Papers II. 216.	C.	217	1½
1697 Aug. 3	Whitehall	B[d] of Trade to John Usher re M[r] Story's solicitation; laws & journals of N. Hants.	C.	219	1½
1697 Aug. 3	Whitehall	B[d] of Trade to W[m] Stoughton re disorders in N. Hants; support to be given to Usher.	C.	220	1¼
1697 July 29	Whitehall	Order of Council approving Repres[n] about disorders in N. Hants. Orig. Sig[d] & Seal[d] B. T. N. E 8/B. 43.	C.	239	½
1697 Aug. 26	Whitehall	J. Bridgewater & 4 others to Earl of Bellomont re the various colonies under his government; disorders in N. Hants.	C.	246	5¾
1697 June 18	Westminster	William III. Commission to Earl of Bellomont for gov[t] of N. Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers II. 305.	C.	273	13⅔
1697 Aug. 31	Whitehall	Lords Justices Instructions to Earl of Bellomont for gov[t] of N. Hampshire.	C.	286	13
[1697 Oct. 27]		W. P[opple] to M[r] Stoughton enclosing letters to Gov. of N. Hants & others.	C.	309	½
1697 October 27		[B[d] of Trade] to M[r] Usher.	Mem.	309[a]	3 lines

VOLUME 36.— *Continued.*

[1697 Nov. 30]		[ ] to Earl of Bellomont re Mem. of letters.	Mem.	331	8 lines
1697 Dec. 15	Whitehall	J. Bridgewater & 4 others to Earl of Bellomont re disorders in N. Hant's & recommending Story.	C.	331[a]	1¼
1697/8 Jan. 24		Cha[s] Story, Petition to B[d] [of Trade] re inability to return to N. Hants. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 61.	Mem.	348	4 lines
1697/8 Jan. 26		[ ] to M[r] Lownds, re above petition.	Mem.	348[a]	3 lines
[1697/8 Jan. 26 after]		M[r] Lownds to Sec'ry to B[d] [of Trade] directing that Story be paid.	Mem.	348[b]	7 lines
1697/8 Feb. 23	Cockpit	J. Bridgewater & 4 others to Bellomont, prohibiting king's subjects entering service of foreign powers.	C.	349	1
[1697/8 Mar. 18]		Repres[n] upon the want of a seal in N. Hants.	Mem.	350	4 lines
[1697/8 Mar. 21]		[ ] to Earl of Bellomont, re laws against pirates in his governments.	Mem.	351	8 lines
1697/8 Jan. 3	N. Hants.	W[m] Partridge to B[d] of Trade, he has not yet taken oath, but has entered upon gov[t] of New Hants. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 64. Printed Prov. Papers II. 266.	C.	351[a]	1⅔
1697 Feb. 8		Council & Assembly of N. Hants to B[d] of Trade re affairs of province. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 65. Printed Prov. Papers II. 267 dated 3[d].	C.	353	2
1697 Dec. 19	Boston	John Usher to B[d] of Trade re proceedings in N. Hants; arrears of salary &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 66 fuller.	C.	355	3¾
1697 Dec. 23	Boston	John Usher to B[d] of Trade re Acts of Assembly &c. L S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 67.	C.	359	2½
1697/8 Jan. 20	Boston	John Usher to B[d] of Trade re general affairs of the province of N. Hants. L S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 69.	C.	364	2
1697/8 Jan. 25	Boston	W[m] Stoughton to B[d] of Trade M[r] Partridge has	C.	366	4½

VOLUME 36.—*Continued.*

		taken on him gov[t] of N. Hants; & other matters not relating to N. Hants. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 70. Dup. Copy B. T. N. E. 8/B. 75.			
1698 Mar. 25	Boston	John Usher to B[d] of Trade re M[r] Partridge's entrance on gov[t] unqualified; complaints &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 77.	C.	382	3

VOLUME 37.

1698 Ap[l] 21	Boston	William Stoughton to Lords of Trade re arrival of Earl of Bellomont at New York.	C.	1[a]	⅔
1698 May 12	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, has forwarded articles of peace to President of New Hampshire — does not go himself because of M[r] Partridge's seizing the Gov[t]. L. S. B. T. N. E. 8/B. 81.	C.	8	2
[1698 July 6]		Memorandum concerning extracts of letters from M[r] Stoughton & M[r] Usher to Earl of Bellomont re hostilities committed by the Eastern Indians.	Mem.	11[a]	¼
1698 June 13	N. Hampshire	William Partridge to Lords of Trade transmitting public papers. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 4.	C.	12	½
1698 May 23	Boston	Memorandum concerning letter from Charles Story re disorders in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 9/C. 5.	Mem.	12[a]	1
1698 Sept. 6		Memorandum concerning representation accompanying copies of instructions re trade, for Gov[rs] of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/329.	Mem.	23[a]	¼

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

1698 June 20	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade re irregular proceedings in Government of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 10.	C.	27	2
1698 May 30	Boston	Enclosure for 27 — Jno Usher to Earl of Bellomont re disorders in New Hampshire.	C.	29	3¾
1698 July 22	Boston	Jno. Bridger to [ ] re his proceedings at Boston & Piscataqua &c.	C.	36	2½
1698 June 14		Order by Lieut. Govr Council & Representatives of New Hampshire to raise men for a guard for Mr Bridger. Copy B. T. N. E. 10/fuller.	C.	38	1
1698 [Nov. 24]		Memorandum concerning circular letter from Lords of Treasury to Earl of Bellomont for credit to be given to Admiral Bembe for £2,000. Mem. B. T. P. G. 5/C. 22.	Mem.	42	½
1698 Dec. 14		Draft of a Warrant allowing & directing the use of a new seal for New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 9/C. 14.	C.	56^a	1⅔
1698 Oct. 29	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade re affairs of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 15.	C.	59^a	4⅔
1698 Nov. 11	Boston	William Partridge & Benjamin Jackson to Lords of Trade re timber in Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 21.	C.	78	3½
1693 Aug. 11	Ft. Wm Henry Pemaquid	Submission & Agreement of the Eastern Indians. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. G. P. 22. Copy A. W. I. 561/48. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. D. P. 49. Printed Prov. Papers II. 110.	C.	99	6
1698 Nov. 28	New Castle	Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade acquaints that he has taken the oaths & published his commission; New Hampshire affairs.	C.	132	2

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 32.			
1698/9 Jan. 14	N. Hampshire	Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade, sends minute books; complaints of Mr Partridge & his party — with list of the present Council of New Hampshire.	C.	137	2
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/C. 36.			
[1699 May 18]	Kensinton	Additional Instruction to Earl of Bellomont re execution of martial law in New Hampshire.	C.	139	1½
[1699 June 26]		Memorandum concerning letter from the Board to Earl of Bellomont re Patent places; ships of war, & Pirates — Circular.	Mem.	145	⅓
1699 July 6		Memorandum concerning draft of a circular letter to Earl of Bellomont prepared by Board of Trade for Lords Justices signature re New Hampshire.	Mem.	155	½
		Copy B. T. P. G. 35/60.			
1699 Nov. 30	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Bellomont inclosing letter from the king to him about pirates.	C.	189	1
1699 Sept. 21	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade re his refusal to sit in Council of New Hampshire &c.	C.	190	2
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/D. 29.			
1699 July 31	Portsmouth	John Usher to Earl of Bellomont, reasons for not taking the oath as a councillor of New Hampshire.	C.	192	1½
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/D. 29*.			
1699 Sept. 25	Portsmouth	William Partridge & Benjamin Jackson to Lords of Trade re their report on state of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire with relation to the production of naval stores.	C.	194	3⅓
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/D. 30.			
1699 Sept. 25	Portsmouth	William Partridge & Benjamin Jackson. Report of the state of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire with relation to the production of Naval Stores.	C.	197	31⅔
		Orig. Sigd B. T. N. E. 9/D. 30*.			
1699 Aug. 28	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re account of his proceedings since being in that province —	C.	232	26½

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

		with list of papers referred to in said letter; Romer and he have been to Piscataqua.			
1699 Nov. 22	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re Mr Partridge's sending a ship laden with ship timber to Portugal with list of papers referred to in foregoing letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/E. 1.	C.	263	5
1699/1700 Feb. 10		William III. to Earl of Bellomont for sending pirates to England from Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/165. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/271.	C.	268	3
[1699/1700 Feb. 10]		Memorandum concerning letter from William III. to Earl of Bellomont for sending pirates from New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P G. 35/165. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/268.	Mem.	271	3 lines
1699 Sept. 30	N. Hampshire	Samuell Allen to Lords of Trade re complaints made against him. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 9/E. 34.	C.	303	2⅓
1699 Sept. 9		Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade with list of papers referred to in letter re affairs of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/. L. S. A. W. I. 569/3. Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/.	C.	341	21
1699 July 30 Aug. 17		Memorandum of Minutes of New Hampshire Council. Endt B. T. N. E. 10/F. 23. B. T. N. E. 49/81 to 87 in full. Printed Prov. Papers II. 313 to 319.	Mem.	362a	3 lines
1699 Aug. 7 [begun]		Memorandum of Acts of New Hampshire Assembly. Endt B. T. N. E. 10/F. 24.	Mem.	362b	3 lines

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

1699 Oct. 25	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re complaint made by Mountais against Mess[rs] Allen & Sheaf &c. with list of papers referred to in letter. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/— Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/—	C.	362[c]	11
1699 Aug. 7		Memorandum of Duplicate of Acts passed at New Hampshire Assembly. End[t] B. T. N. E. 10/F. 28.	Mem.	373	2½ lines
1699/1700 Feb. 13	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to S[r] Jno. Hawles (Solicitor Gen[l]) with list of acts of New Hampshire — for his opinion on same.	C.	373[a]	1¼
1699/1700 [Feb. 27]		W[m] & Mary Privy seal to Jahleel Brenton for the place of Surveyor of woods in Main & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 10/F. 34.	C.	398	3¾
1699/1700 Jan. 5	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 10/F. 38. Copy A. W. I. 569/34. Endorsement B. T. N. Y. 9/415. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 9/417. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 9/419.	Ext.	416	3¼
1699 Aug. 18 Nov. 21		Memorandum of Minutes of New Hampshire Council. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 10/F. 39.	Mem.	420	2 lines
		Memorandum of an act for raising £460 for defraying the public charge of New Hampshire. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 10/F. 40.	Mem.	420[a]	3 lines
1700 Mar. 27	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Sir Jn[o] Hawles transmitting an act of New Hampshire.	C.	421	⅔
1699 Jan. 18	Kensington	Order in Council upon petition of M[r] Allen. Orig. B. T. N. E. 10/F. 41.	C.	422	1

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

[1699 Jan. 18 before]		Samuel Allen to the King. Petition re sending timber from New Hampshire to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 10/in F. 41.	C.	423	3
1700 April 5	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Mr Burchet re letter from Earl of Bellomont about timber carried from New Hampshire to Portugal.	C.	426	⅔
1699/1700 Feb. 28	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re expected insurrection of the Indians &c. with list of papers referred to.	C.	442	25
[1700 Apl 18]		W. P[opple] to Mr Burchet transmitting extract of a letter from Earl of Bellomont desiring an answer to letter written the 5th instant.	C.	468	1
1700 Apl 19	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Bellomont re affairs of New Hampshire.	C.	469	6½

VOLUME 38.

1700 Apl. 19	Admiralty Office	J. Burchet to Mr Popple, in answer to letters written him about sending timber from Piscataqua to Portugal &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/F. 55.	C.	1	1¾
1699/1700 Mar. 8	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Mr Popple, re complaint made by Mr Allen of an injustice done him in Superior Court of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 10/F. 57.	C.	7	2
1700 May 27	Hampton Court	Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade re Lord Bellomont's salaries. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/ G. 2.	C.	20	1

VOLUME 38.—*Continued.*

[1700 May 27 before]		John Champante to the King. Memorial concerning Lord Bellomont's allowance. ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 10/in G. 2.	C.	21	2½
1700 June 12	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Jersey re representation they enclose.	C.	24	1
1700 June 12	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King. Representation re the salaries that have been allowed the Governors of Massachusetts Bay and New York and New Hampshire.	C.	25	2⅓
1700 June 17	Hampton Court	Earl of Jersey to Lords of Trade upon representation re Earl of Bellomont's salaries — requiring a further report thereupon. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 4.	C.	28[a]	¾
1700 June 22	Whitehall	Lords of Trade, to Earl of Jersey re report they enclose.	C.	29	1
1700 June 22	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King, Representation re the presents that have been made to Earl of Bellomont by New York, Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire.	C.	30	3
1700 Apl. 23	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade, with list of papers referred to — re timber carried from Piscataqua to Portugal — waste in woods in New Hampshire &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 21. L. S. A. W. I. 572/27. L. S. A. W. I. 572/32. Abst. B. T. N. E. 10/—	C.	46	24½
1700 May 25		Mem. of Letter from Earl of Bellomont to the Board [of Trade.] L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/63. L. S. A. W. I. 569/36. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 10/59. Endt. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 41.	Mem.	82[a]	7 lines

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

		Printed Prov. Papers II. 347 ext.			
1700 May 31		Mem. of Earl of Bellomont's Letter to Lords of the Treasury. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/163. Endt. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 57.	Mem.	84[a]	2½ lines
1700 May 28		Mem of Earl of Bellomont's Letter to Lords of the Admiralty. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/167. Endt. B. T. N. E. 10/G. 52 dated 23 May.	Mem.	84[b]	3 lines
1700 June 22	Boston	Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. L. S. A. W. I. 561/104. L. S. A. W. I. 572/71. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 10/239. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 10/233. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/H. 3. Printed Prov. Papers II. 348.	C.	100	44⅓
1700 Apl. 11	Boston	Wolfgang W[m] Romer to Earl of Bellomont. Memorial re the rivers and eastern coast of New England. Orig. sig[d] A. W. I. 561/79. Orig. sig[d] B. T. N. E. 11/H. 10. Orig. sig[d] A. W. I. 572/56.	C.	145	13
1699 Nov. 10	Boston	Considerations upon the Tenographical Draught and Profile of Pemaquid and Piscataqua by Col. Romer. Orig. sig[d] B. T. N. E. 11/H. 12. Orig. sig[d] A. W. I. 561/70. Orig. sig[d] A. W. I. 572/52.	C.	161	2½
[1700 June 22]		List of papers referred to in Earl of Bellomont's letter to Lords of Trade dated —	C.	163	2
1700 Aug. 9		J[o] Hawles Solicitor General, to Lords of Trade. Report upon New Hampshire Acts passed in 1699.	C.	195	3½

VOLUME 38. — *Continued*

1700 Aug. 9		J° Hawles to Lords of Trade. Report upon a New Hampshire act for raising £460. Orig. sig^d B. T. N. E. 11/H. 31.	C.	199	1
1700 July 15		Earl of Bellomont to Lords of Trade re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	202[a]	15¾
1700 Oct. 9	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Justices. Representation upon Acts of New Hampshire passed in 1699. Printed Prov. Papers II. 332.	C.	250	2
1700 Oct. 15	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Justices. Representation re the preservation of timber in America.	C.	258	16¾
[1700 Oct. 30]		Lords of Trade to Earl of Bellomont re Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers II. 335 ext.	Ext.	275	5⅔
1700 Oct. 22	Hampton Court	Order in Council upon representation re acts of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 60. B. T. N. E. 50/17. Printed Prov. Papers II. 332.	C.	299	1
1700 Oct. 22	Hampton Court	Order in Council upon representation re acts of New Hampshire and confirming an act for a present to the Earl of Bellomont. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 61. Printed Prov. Papers II. 333.	C.	300	1
1700/1 Jan. 7	Whitehall	Ja. Vernon to Lords of Trade re preservation of timber in America. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/H. 67.	C.	342	1
1700 Jan. 10		Mem. concerning letter to Secretary Vernon with a representation about Forts of America and with his letters for King's signature to Governors in those parts (Vid: New York). Copy B. T. P. G. 35/361.	Mem.	343	¼
[1700 Jan. 10]		Mem. concerning Representation re Forts in America.	Mem.	344	2 lines

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

		Mem. B. T. Prop. 26/406.			
1700/1 Jan. 19	Hampton Court	William III. to Earl of Bellomont re the security of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c.	C.	344[a]	2¼
1700/1 Jan. 19	Hampton Court	William III. to Earl of Bellomont re the security of New Hampshire &c. Printed Prov. Papers III. 130.	C.	346	1¼
1700/1 Jan. 19	Hampton Court	William III. to Earl of Bellomont re preservation of timber in New England. Printed Prov. Papers II. 338.	C.	348	1½
1701 Nov. 23	Westminster	William III. Commission to Governors for trying pirates in Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Rhode Island. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 68.	C.	351	15⅔
1700/1 Jan. 27	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Earl of Bellomont, transmitting commission for trying pirates in Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Rhode Island.	C.	369	½
1700/1 Feb. 2	Kensington	William III. to Earl of Bellomont for sending home accessories to pirates from his Governments. Printed Prov. Papers II. 339.	C.	371	1¾
1700 Dec. 2	New Hampshire	William Partridge to Lords of Trade in his own vindication re the complaints made against him by Earl of Bellomont for exportation of ship timber from Piscataqua to Portugal. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 1.	C.	373	6
1700 Dec. 5	New Hampshire	William Partridge to Lords of Trade re an act for establishing courts of Judicature in N. Hampshire. ? A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 2. Printed Prov. Papers II. 329.	C.	379	1
1699 Aug. 17		Mem. concerning Copy of an Act for establishing Courts of public justice, New Hampshire.	Mem.	380	¼
1700 Dec. 12	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re charges he has brought against Officers of Government of New Hampshire for disorders committed by them.	C.	381	2¾

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 4.			
1700 Nov. 28	New York	Mem. concerning letter from Earl of Bellomont to the Board, with list of papers referred to in said letter. Abst. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 11/O. 1. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 5.	Mem.	384	1¼
[1700/1 Mar. 6]		Mem. concerning Representation proposing Mr Attwood for Judge & Mr Broughton for Advocate of Admiralty Courts of Massachusetts & New Hampshire.	Mem.	385	3½ lines
1700/1 Mar. 6		Mem. concerning Order of Council re Messrs Attwood & Broughton's commissions for New York & neighbouring colonies.	Mem.	387	¼
1700/1 Mch. 14		Mem. re Order of House of Commons for Journals of the Councils of New England & New York since Earl of Bellomont's Government. Orig. B. T. N. Y. 12/P. 26. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 13.	Mem.	387a	¼
1701 Apl. 14	Kensington	William III. to Earl of Bellomont. Circular with mem. re Larkin's instructions — re Mr Larkin who is going with commissioners for trying pirates in the Plantations.	C.	392	2⅓
1700/1 Mar. 20	Kensington	Order in Council re petition of Samuel Allen. Orig. sigd B. T. N. E. 11/I. 17.	C.	394	¾
[1700/1 Mar. 20 before]		Samuel Allen to the King. Petition praying to be admitted to appeal from a sentence passed in Superior Court of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/in I. 17.	C.	395	4
1701 Apl. 24	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon Mr Allen's petition.	C.	399	2
1701 Apl. 24	Kensington	Order in Council upon petition of Wm Partridge. Orig. sigd B. T. N. E. 11/I. 18.	C.	401	1

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

[1701 Apl. 24 before]		Wm Partridge to the King, praying permission to come to England. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 18.	C.	402	1
1701 Apl. 30	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon Partridge's petition to come to England.	C.	403	1
1701 Apl. 24	Kensington	Order in Council upon representation re Mr Allen's petition. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 19. Printed Prov. Papers II. 341.	C.	404	1⅔
1701 Apl. 30	Kensington	Order in Council upon representation re Mr Partridge's petition to come to England. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 20.	C.	406	1
1701 May 15	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Wm Partridge, with mem: of exts. of letters to E. of Bellomont they transmit.	C.	411	3½
1701 June 18	Whitehall	Ja. Vernon to Lords of Trade re commissions for Col. Dudley to be Govr of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 23.	C.	424	¾
1701 June 23		Mem. of a Letter from Mr Secretary Vernon to the Board [of Trade.] Copy B. T. N. Y. 55/295. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 24.	Mem.	425	3 lines
1701 June 27	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King. Representation with dfts. of Dudley's Commissions for Government of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	439	2⅓
1701 June 28	Hampton Court	Order in Council upon part of Representation of the 27th accompanying Dudley's commissions for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 31.	C.	442	1¼
1701 June 28	Hampton Court	Order in Council upon Representation accompanying Col. Dudley's commission for Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/I. 32.	C.	443	¾

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

1701 June 3	Boston	William Stoughton to Lords of Trade acknowledging receipt of commission for trial of pirates in Massachusetts, New Hampshire & Rhode Island, etc. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 34.	C.	445	6
1701 July 24		Edward Randolph to Lords of Trade. Memoir re the clearing of a ship in New Hampshire seized by the Deputy Collector there in 1699. Orig. sig[d] B. T. N. E. 11/I. 42.	C.	456	3
[1701 Aug. 14]		Mem. concerning Circular letter to M[r] Partridge re the colours worn by ships commissionated by Governors of the Plantations.	Mem.	460	¼
1701 Aug. 15	Portsmouth New Hampshire	William Partridge to Lords of Trade, acknowledging receipt of order permitting his return to England. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/I. 48.	C.	471	1
[1701 Nov. 4]		Mem. concerning letter to M[r] Partridge, re 5 men taken by a pirate out of the John Galley in her voyage to Madagascar (v. Plantations General).	Mem.	483[a]	¼
1701 Sept. 8	Portsmouth New Hampshire	William Partridge to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, transmitting Acts of Assembly and Minutes of Council of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 1.	Copy	484	1½
1700/1 Mar. 7 Aug. 14		Mem. of Acts passed in New Hampshire Assembly. Endt. B T. N. E. 11/K. 2.	Mem.	485	3 lines
1700/1 Mar. 7 Aug. 14		Mem. of Minutes of New Hampshire Council. Endt. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 3.	Mem.	485[a]	3 lines
1701 Oct. 14	Boston	George Larkin to Lords of Trade — he arrived at Piscataqua on the 4th & only had time to view the Fortifications. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 4.	Copy	486	5¾

VOLUME 39.

[1701 Dec. 9]		John Usher to Lords of Trade, Memorial re disorders in the Government of New Hampshire about 1697. Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 11/K. 14.	C.	11	3¼
1701 Oct. 13	Portsmouth	Wm. Partridge to Lords of Trade, re complaints made against himself and others by Mr. Usher. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 15.	C.	15	1½
1701/2		William III. Commission for Joseph Dudley, to be Governor of New Hampshire, with Orders and Instructions for Joseph Dudley as Governor of New Hampshire; and clause of an Act of Parliament referred to in the 19th Article of these Instructions. Printed Prov. Papers II. 366.	C.	61	85
1701 Dec. 22	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Mr. Partridge, re disorder in Acts of New Hampshire.	C.	153	1¾
1701 Aug. 9	Boston	Massachusetts Bay Council & House of Representatives to the King, Memorial, say they cannot contribute to the building and maintaining Forts in New Hampshire; mentions Earl of Lymerick's petition for lands in Pemaquid.	C.	159	9
[1701/2 Jan. 24]		Memorandum concerning Representation upon the state of defence of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/194a.	Mem.	179	3 lines
[1701/2 Feb. 26]		Memorandum concerning Memorial from Mr. Usher, re the troubles in New Hampshire about 1696 & 1697.	Mem.	180	¼
[1701/2 Feb. 26]		Mr. Usher — observations on the present Council of New Hampshire, with names of persons proposed by him to be Councillors. Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 19.	C.	180a	1
[1701/2 Feb. 26]		Mr. Usher to Lords of Trade, Memorial, re the present state of New Hampshire.	C.	181	2

VOLUME 39. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 20.			
1701/2 Mar. 5	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King, with Col. Dudley's instructions for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	183	1½
		L. S. A. W. I. 561/ 64.			
[1701/2 Mar. 16]		Memorandum concerning letter to Col. Dudley about method of appealing from Courts of Admiralty in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Mem.	185	4 lines
[1701/2 Mar. 19]		Memorandum concerning letter to Col. Dudley for proclaiming the Queen in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Mem.	185[a]	2½ lines
[1701/2 Mar. 19]		John Usher to Lords of Trade, Petition, praying that orders may be given to Col. Dudley for adjusting his accounts with Government of Mass. Bay.	Mem.	185[b]	3
		Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 11/K. 21.			
1701/2 Mar. 20	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, re petition of Usher that his accounts may be adjusted.	C.	188	1½
1701 [2] Mar. 18	Whitehall	Order of Queen in Council, re Memorial of Joseph Dudley.	C.	191	1
		Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 23 fuller.			
[1701/2 Mar. 24]		Joseph Dudley to the King, Memorial, proposing that one of the 4 Companies in New York may serve in Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	C.	192	1
		Copy B. T. N. E. 11/in K. 23 fuller.			
1702 Apl. 8	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Col. Dudley, for an account of what has been done by her Majesty or the late King in reference to his Governments since his being appointed Governor.	C.	193	½
1702 Apl. 9	Westminster	J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, signifying that no orders have been given in reference to his Governments either by the late King or her present Majesty since his appointment.	C.	193[a]	½
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 25.			

VOLUME 39. — *Continued.*

[1702 Apl. 13]		Memorandum concerning letter to Col. Dudley, with warrant for using the present seals of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Mem.	194	3 lines
[1702 Apl. 17		Memorandum concerning Representation upon state of defence of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/179.	Mem.	194[a]	3 lines
1701/2 Jan. 1	New Castle	Sampson Sheaf to Lords of Trade, re state of the province of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 32.	C.	202	6⅓
[1702 May 4]		Memorandum, re Copy of an Act passed in New Hampshire 13 Sept. 1701 for raising £550 for defraying the public charge of the province. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 33. Mentioned Prov. Papers III. 153.	Mem.	208	3 lines
1702 May 7		Memorandum of a Letter from Earl of Nottingham to Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. P. G. 36/153. End[t] B. T. N. E. 11/K. 34.	Mem.	208[a]	4 lines
[1702 May 8]		Memorandum concerning copy of a letter to Col. Dudley proclaiming war against France and Spain.	Mem.	208[b]	3 lines
1701/2 Feb. 20	Portsmouth	Wm. Partridge to Lords of Trade, about the seizure of some enumerated commodities by the Dep. Coll[r] there. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 36.	C.	209	2
1701/2 Feb. 18	Custom House New Castle	Sampson Sheaf to Lords of Trade, about his seizures of some enumerated commodities there. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 37.	C.	211	2
1702 June 12	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, re some particular affairs of New Hampshire.	C.	216	3½
1702 June 15		Memorandum concerning letter from Mr. Usher re the disorders in New Hampshire in 1696 & 1697. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 45.	Mem.	223	4 lines

VOLUME 39. — *Continued.*

[1702 July 1]		Memorandum concerning Memorial from Mr. Usher, re the raising and application of certain sums of money in New Hampshire. Orig. Sig[d] B. T. N. E. 11/K. 46.	Mem.	224	4 lines
1702 Apl. 17	New Hampshire	Wm. Partridge to Lords of Trade, re orders he has given the Secretary. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 47.	C.	224[a]	1½
1702 Aug. 1		Henry Ashhurst to Mr. Popple, re an act of New Hampshire for raising £550 complained of by Mr. Usher. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 51.	C.	230[b]	1
[1702 Aug. 10]		Memorandum concerning Address from Lt. Gov[r] Council & Assembly of New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/K. 52.	Mem.	231	3 lines
1702 May 29		Lt. Gov[r] Council & House of Representatives of New Hampshire Memorial to the King, about the spoil complained of in the woods of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 53.	C.	232	7
[1702 Aug. 10]		Memorandum concerning an Address from Assembly of New Hampshire to William III. about Mr. Mason's and Mr. Allen's title to New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 54.	Mem.	239	4 lines
[1702 Aug. 11]		John Usher to Lords of Trade, Memorial, remonstrance of the state of New Hampshire; raising several sums of money. Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 11/K. 55.	C.	239[a]	1⅓
1702 Aug. 12		John Usher to [ ] Memorial, re the proceedings in New Hampshire in 1696/7 & the raising of money in that province. Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 11/K. 56.	C.	241	10¾
1702 Sept. 7	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Wm. Vaughan, enclosing Mr.	C.	252	½

VOLUME 39.—*Continued.*

		Usher's memorial containing complaints against Government of New Hampshire.			
1701/2 Mar. 18	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, upon representation with instructions for Col. Dudley Govr of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/K. 57.	C.	253	1
1702 Sept. 15	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, re state of defence of New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay.	C.	254	2½
1702 Sept. 22	London	Wm. Vaughan to Lords of Trade, Memorial, in answer to Mr. Usher's complaints against the Government of New Hampshire. Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 11/L. 1.	C.	256	3
1702 Aug. 5	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, mentions Mr. Partridge of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 5.	C.	268	4¾
		Memorandum concerning Circular letter to Govr Dudley for a day of thanksgiving.	Mem.	272	2 lines
1702 July 23	Portsmouth	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re affairs of New Hampshire With list of papers referred to in foregoing letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 7.	C.	273	10¾
		Memorandum of a collection of all the laws in force in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/98 list. End^t B. T. N. E. 11/L. 11.	Mem.	283^c	2 lines
1702 Sept. 17	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re account of his proceedings since he wrote last. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 12. Ext. A. W. I. 561/175.	C.	284	9
1702 Dec. 3	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation, that Col. Dudley may have leave to receive £250 from Government of New Hampshire.	C.	302	1½
[1702 Dec. 23]		R^d Wibird, & Shadrack Walton to Lords of	C.	305	5¾

VOLUME 39. — *Continued.*

		Trade, Memorial, complaining against L[t] Gov[r] of New Hampshire for obstructing the Courts of Justice. Orig. sig[d] B. T. N. E. 11/L. 18.			
1702 Dec. 17	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, upon petition of Mr. Allen, re waste lands in New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 20.	C.	318	¾
1702 Dec. 17		Samuel Allen to the Queen, Petition, re waste lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 20.	C.	319	4
[1702 Dec. 17]		Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade, re waste lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 20	C.	323	7½
[1702/3 Jan. 4]		Samuel Allen to Lords of Trade, re unimproved lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 21.	C.	330	2½
1702 Nov. 8	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, transmitting public papers of New Hampshire. With list of papers referred to. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 26.	C.	349	1¾
1701 Aug. 28 1702 Sept. 9		Memorandum of Minutes of Council in Assembly. B T. N. E. 50/273 to 337 in full. End[t] B. T. N. E. 11/L. 30. Printed Prov. Papers III. 148-238.	Mem.	350[c]	2 lines
1701 Oct. 30 1702 Oct. 8		Memorandum of Minutes of Council. B. T. N. E. 50/79–120 in full. End[t] B. T. N. E. 11/L. 31. Printed Prov. Papers II. 359–381.	Mem.	350[d]	2 lines
1702/3 Jan. 14	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Nottingham, enclosing 2 addresses from New Hampshire. L. S. A. W. I. 561/174.	C.	353	1

VOLUME 39.—*Continued.*

1702 Oct. 30	New Hampshire	Wm. Partridge to Lords of Trade, has sent public papers to Gov. Dudley; New Hampshire affairs. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 38.	C.	354	3
1702 Dec. 17	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, upon report, re appeal from Mr Allen from a judgment in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 39.	C.	357	3½
[1702/3 Jan. 19]		Wm. Wharton, Articles of complaint against Wm. Partridge Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire. Orig. sigd B. T. N. E. 11/L. 40.	C.	360	2⅓
		Memorandum re letter & Affidavits mentioned in W. Wharton's complaint. Orig. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 40.	Mem.	366	4 lines
[1702/3 Jan. 21]		Wm. Vaughan to Lords of Trade, Memorial, re the state of defence of New Hampshire and several other matters. Orig. sigd B. T. N. E. 11/L. 42.	C.	367	4½
1702/3 Jan. 26	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, re complaints made by Rd Wybird & Shadrack Walton against Mr. Partridge.	C.	372	1⅔
1702/3 Jan. 26	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, mentions the present of £250 made to him by Assembly of New Hampshire.	C.	374	2
1702/3 Jan. 26	Whitehall	Wm. Popple to Wm. Vaughan, with copy of the articles exhibited against Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire.	C.	376	¾
1702/3 Jan. 28	Whitehall	Wm. Popple to Sir Edward Northy, Att: Genl: Queries re Mr. Allen's claim to New Hampshire.	C.	377	1
1702/3 Feb. 1		J. Bridger. Deposition accusing Mr. Partridge Lt Gov. of New Hampshire of illegal trade to Portugal. Orig. sigd B. T. N. E. 11/L. 45.	C.	383	2¾
1702/3 Feb. 3		Robert Armstrong Deposition accusing Mr. Par-	C.	386	5½

		tridge Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire of illegal trade to Portugal. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 45.			
[1702/3 Feb. 5]		Mr. Vaughan, answer to the articles exhibited by Mr. Wharton against Mr. Partridge. Orig. sig[d] B. T. N. E. 11/L. 46.	C.	391	4¼
1702/3 Feb. 9	London	John Usher. reply to Mr. Vaughan's answer to the articles against Mr. Partridge. Orig. Sig[d] B. T. N. E. 11/L. 48.	C.	396	6¾
1702 Dec. 17	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, upon Representation relating to a present of £250 from Assembly of New Hampshire to Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 1.	C.	443	1
[1703 Apl. 5]		Memorandum concerning letter from Secretary of New Hampshire (in name of Government there) to Col. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 3.	Mem.	445	¼
		Memorandum concerning state of the case of Mr. Allen, Proprietor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N E. 12/M. 4.	Mem.	445[a]	¼
1702/3 Mar. 24		Edward Northey to Lords of Trade, Answer to 3 queries sent him 28 Jan. last, re waste lands in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 5. Printed Prov. Papers II. 556 ext.	C.	446	3⅔
1702/3 Apl. 9	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation, re Mr. Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampsire.	C.	450	3½
1703 Apl. 10	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, upon representation of the 9th re Mr. Allen's title to New Hampshire. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 6.	C.	453	4
1703 Apl. 16	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation with draft of a letter for His Majesty's signature to	C.	463	1

VOLUME 39.— *Continued.*

		Col. Dudley, relating to Mr. Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire.			
[1703 Apl. 16]		Queen Anne to [Col. Dudley], re Mr. Allen's title to waste lands in New Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers II. 550.	C.	464	2½
1703 Apl. 20	St. James's	[Queen Anne] to Govr & Council of New Hampshire, re the Govr's salary & forbidding him to receive Presents from the Assembly. Printed Prov. Papers III. 251.	C.	470	2½
1702 Dec. 10	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers referred to. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 10.	C.	479	12

VOLUME 40.

1703 Apl. 20		Samuel Allen to Board of Trade, Petition, praying that Partridge be removed from government of New Hampshire and himself or Usher appointed. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M.17.	C.	1	3
[1703 Apl. 20]		[ ] to Govr of New Hampshire, Circular. Mem. B. T. P. G. 36/246.	Mem.	4	3 lines
1703 Apl. 23	Whitehall	Weymouth & 4 others to the Queen, Representation, for removing Partridge from office, and appointing Usher.	C.	4^a	1½
1703 Apl. 23	Whitehall	Weymouth & 4 others to the Queen, Representation, state of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire and other colonies.	C.	6	9

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1703 Apl. 24	St. James's	Order in Council, re Representation on state of provinces.	C.	15	2
1703 Apl. 17	St. James's	Order in Council, re Allen's title to lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 19.	C.	17	1
1703 Apl. 29	Whitehall	Weymouth & 4 others to Jos. Dudley, re removal of Partridge; appointment of Usher with Mem. of papers enclosed.	C.	18	3
1703 June 11		W. P[opple] Note by — sending papers.	C.	21	½
1703 April 24	St. James's	Order in Council, for removing Partridge and appointing Usher. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 20.	C.	21[a]	1½
1703 Apl. 30	Whitehall	Weymouth & 4 others to Queen, Representation presenting Usher's commission.	C.	23	1
1703 [Apl. 30]	St. James's	Queen Anne to J. Usher, Commission to be Lt. Gov[r] of New Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers II. 406.	C.	24	2⅔
1703 May 1	St. James's	Order in Council, upon Petition of Vaughan against Usher. Orig. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 21.	C.	26	1⅓
[1703 May 1]		William Vaughan to the Queen, Petition, re land in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 21.	C.	28	3
1703 April 30	Admiralty Off.	George, Prince of Denmark, Report re frigate to be sent to New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 22.	C.	31	2
[1703 May 10]		William Vaughan to Board of Trade, Reasons against Usher being Lt. Gov[r] of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 23.	C.	33	7½
1703 May 1	St. James's	Order of Council, re ship to go to New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 24.	C.	40	1
1703 May 13	Whitehall	Dartmouth & 5 others to Queen, Representation,	C.	41	1½

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

		re letters to Col. Dudley about Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.			
1703 May 18	St. James's	Queen Anne, Draft of letter to Col. Dudley, re defence of New Hampshire.	C.	46	2
[1703 May 19]		J. Usher, answer to Vaughan's reasons. Signed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 25.	Mem.	48	4 lines
1701 Oct. 3		Council of New Hampshire to Earl of Bellomont, complaining of Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 26.	Mem.	48[a]	7 lines
1703 May 8		Mr. Martin, Deposition, re Usher's proceedings against him. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 28.	Mem.	49	6 lines
1696 Sept. 30		Mr. Usher to Capt. Everden, Warrant, to batter New Castle. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 29.	Mem.	49[a]	5 lines
1703 May 17	St. James's	Order in Council, re three drafts of letters, two to Col. Dudley, re his governments. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 30.	C.	50	1¾
1703 June 4	Whitehall	Dartmouth & 5 others to Queen, Representation, re order of Council on Vaughan's petition against Usher.	C.	52	2½
1703 June 10	Hampton Court	Order in Council, upon a Representation, re Mr. Usher being Lt. Gov[r] of New Hampshire. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/M. 33.	C.	61	3½
1703 June 16	Whitehall	Robert Cecil & 3 others to Queen, Representation, with drafts of instructions to Usher and Dudley.	C.	65	1
1703 June		Draft of Instructions to Joseph Dudley, re appointing Judges &c. in New Hampshire. Printed Prov. Papers II. 405.	C.	66	2
		Draft of Instructions to John Usher, re appointing judges &c.	C.	68	1¾
1703 June 10	Hampton Court	Order in Council, re stores of war for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	70	1⅔

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 34.			
1703 May 22	Office of Ordnance	Granville & 3 others to the Queen, with estimate of Ordnance Stores for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	71	1⅓
1703 May 22	Office of Ordnance	C. Musgrave — Estimate of Ordnance Stores for Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	73	2
1703 May 10	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, re affairs of Massachusetts Bay; returns thanks for permission to receive present from New Hampshire, and requests approval of his receiving £500 from Massachusetts Bay.	C.	79	8
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 37.			
		Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/M. 37.			
1703 May 16	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, Rhode Island; hopes for a settled salary; present from New Hampshire; Lt. Govr Partridge; suspension of Jeffryes.	C.	87	4½
1703 July 16	Whitehall	Robert Cecil & 3 others to Queen, Representation, upon Col. Dudley's letters relating to Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	92	3½
1703 July 8	Hampton Court	Orders in Council, upon Representation approving instructions for Usher and Dudley.	C.	96	1
		Copy B. T. N. E. 12/M. 41.			
1703 July 23	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Edward Northey, desiring his opinion on laws of New Hampshire.	C.	97	1
		List of a collection of all laws now in force in New Hampshire.	C.	98	5⅔
		End^t B. T. N. E. 11/L. 11.			
		Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/283^c.			
1703 July 23	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Lord Bishop of London, sending two acts of New Hampshire.	C.	103	¾
1703 July 29	Whitehall	Dartmouth & 3 others to Jo. Dudley, report of his governments is laid before Queen; frigate will be sent next year; leave to accept present.	C.	104	2½

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

[1703 Aug. 10]		Report of the Lord High Admiral on Import trade in New England.	C.	117	2
1703 Aug. 10		William Wharton, Memorial in reply to above report.	C.	118	2
1703 Aug. 7		Edward Northey to Board of Trade, Report upon 2 acts of New Hampshire. Signed B. T. N. E. 12/N. 46.	C.	124	1½
1703 Oct. 29	Whitehall	Dartmouth & 5 others to the Queen. Representation for repealing two Acts of New Hampshire.	C.	125	2
1703 Nov. 1	New Castle	John Usher to Board of Trade, state of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 11.	C.	162	1½
1702/3 Feb. 11	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, Militia sent to Jamaica; company of volunteers has gone from New Hampshire; has visited the Indians; fortifications; proceedings of New Hampshire Assembly; records of Massachusetts Bay; list of fines; case of Mr. Sheaf collector of New Hampshire; Rhode Island; complains of magistrates; has sent acts of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 12. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 12.	C.	164	11
1703 Apl. 4	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, two Acts received from New Hampshire; safe arrival of soldiers in Jamaica. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 13 fuller. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 13.	C.	175	2
1703 Aug. 5	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, with P. S. dated Aug. 10, papers sent by Capt. Thomas; Indians; Assembly of New Hampshire; encloses Acts & Minutes of Council; Partridge & Jeffry; Massachusetts Bay Assembly; salaries &c; castle not yet furnished; money ready for Fort at Piscataqua;	C.	177	9¾

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

		amounts received from New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay; letters received. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 14. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 14.			
1702 Oct. 28 1703 Apl. 2		Memorandum of Minutes of Council. B. T. N. E. 50/123–153 in full. End[t] B. T. N. E. 12/N. 16. Printed Prov. Papers II. 382–392.	Mem.	187[a]	2½ lines
1702/3 Jan. 12 1703 Apl. 13		Memorandum of Minutes of Council. End[t] B. T. N. E. 12/N. 17.	Mem.	187[b]	3 lines
		Memorandum of an Act for continuing several Rates and Duties of Impost, Tun'age &c for one year. End[t] B. T. N. E. 12/N. 18.	Mem.	187[c]	3 lines
1703 Nov. 11	St. James's	Order in Council, repealing 2 Acts of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 21. Printed Prov. Papers III. 285.	C.	188	1⅓
1703 Sept. 15	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade; former letters; behaviour of Indians; has raised 1000 men; cruelty of French and Indians; no help forthcoming from Connecticut; Rhode Island; letters received; court of chancery necessary; has received copy of representation re Massachusetts Bay; approves of Usher being made Lt. Gov[r] of New Hampshire; is going to New Hampshire shortly; will observe instructions re Allen's title to New Hampshire; promises of stores of war; state of Port Royal; repairs at Piscataqua; sends act of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 22. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 22.	C.	190	13
1703 Oct. 27	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, sends duplicates	C.	203	2

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

		of letters; Indians; arrival of Usher; Forces &c.; Assembly sits tomorrow. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 23. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 23.			
1703/4 Feb. 16	Whitehall	Dartmouth & 5 others to J. Dudley, letters received; complaint of Massachusetts Bay against New Hampshire Act.	C.	208	6
		List of papers sent to Board of Trade by Dudley and not received.	C.	214	2½
1703/4 Mar. 24	Whitehall	Robert Cecill & 3 others to Joseph Dudley, re prizes brought into Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	226	1
1703 Dec. 19	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, re affairs of Massachusetts Bay; grants from New Hampshire for fortifications; arms &c needed by New Hampshire; Mr. Allen. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 38. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 38.	C.	241	10
1703/4 Jan. 3	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, Act of New Hampshire Assembly. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 40.	C.	251	⅔
		List of papers sent by Dudley to Popple.	C.	252	1½
1703 Oct. 6 [enacted]		Memorandum of an Act re Inhabitants doing Military Service. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 16 one clause. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/323[c] fuller. End[t] B. T. N. E. 12/N. 42.	Mem.	252[a]	6 lines
1703 Sept. 2 Dec. 11		Memorandum of Minutes of Council Assembly. B. T. N. E. 50/349–375 in full. End[t] B. T. N. E. 12/N. 44. Printed Prov. Papers III. 250–268.	Mem.	252[c]	2½ lines
1703 Oct. 22 Dec 22		Memorandum of Minutes of Council.	Mem.	252[d]	2 lines

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

		B. T. N. E. 50/159–172 in full. Endt B. T. N. E. 12/N. 45. Printed Prov. Papers II. 407–415.			
1703/4 Mar. 3	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, sending copy of his speech to New Hampshire Assembly. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 48.	C.	253	1½
1703/4 Feb. 20		J. Dudley to Assembly of New Hampshire, Speech, re waste lands in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 49.	Mem.	255	4 lines
1703/4 Feb. 21		New Hampshire Assembly, Answer to Dudley's Speech. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 50. Printed Prov. Papers III. 274.	Mem.	255[a]	3 lines
1703 Dec. 30	New Castle	John Usher to Board of Trade, his arrival in New Hampshire; behaviour of some members of Council; Mr Partridge; delay of justice; account of money raised; complains of Hinks; doubts integrity of judges; sends acts of Assembly; reasons for dissolving Assembly. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/N. 65. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/65.	C.	260	10⅔
		List of papers referred to in Usher's letter to Board of Trade.	C.	271	2
[1704]		John Usher to Board of Trade, asking that he may be reimbursed for his outlay. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 2.	C.	278	3
1703/4 Jan. 19	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade, complaining of Dudley; desires payment for his services. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 3. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 3.	C.	281	3
1703/4 Jan. 19	Charles Town	John Usher to Mr. Popple, Indian war; complains of Dudley; has served nearly 5 years without salary; forts and stores; Mr. Hinks.	C.	284	5

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 4. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 4			
1704 May 18	Whitehall	Dartmouth & 4 others to Queen, Representation re Act of New Hampshire.	C.	297	1
1703/4 Feb. 28	New Castle New Hampshire	Sampson Sheaf to Board of Trade, re general affairs of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 7.	C.	306	5⅔
		List of Papers referred to by Sheaf in above letter to Board of Trade.	C.	311	¾
1703/4 Feb. 19	New Castle	John Usher to Board of Trade, Col. Dudley's speech; state of Fort; Capt. Walton; taxes &c; and general affairs of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 11. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 11	C.	312	10½
		List of persons recommended by Usher to supply vacancies in Council of New Hampshire. Auto. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 13.	M.	323	6 lines
1698		Vaughan, Treasurer of New Hampshire. Account of money.	Mem.	323[a]	3 lines
1698–1701		Account of money paid Mr. Partridge by Treasurer of New Hampshire between 1698 to 1701; and his orders thereupon. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 15.	Mem.	323[b]	7 lines
1703 Oct. 6. act. Dec. 24. order		Act of New Hampshire, Minute of Council, and Order by Mr. Usher. Copy B T. N. E. 12/O. 16. End[t] B. T. N. E. 12/N. 42 Act. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/252[a] Act.	Mem.	323[c]	7 lines
1696 & 1703–4 Mar. 3		Minutes of Council in 1696 & of 3 Mar. 1703–4. B. T. N. E. 49/45. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 17. Printed Prov. Papers II. 216, 260, & 423.	Mem.	324	7 lines
1697		Joseph Smith, Deposition about Usher and Partridge. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 18.	Mem.	324[a]	6 lines

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1698 Apl. 11		Partridge, Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire, Commission to Randel. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 19.	Mem.	325	4 lines
1703 Oct. & Nov.		Col. Dudley to Mr. Usher. Extracts of 2 letters. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 66. Ext. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 20.	Mem.	325[a]	5 lines
1703/4 Feb. 8		Usher — Report to Dudley, re Forts. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 21.	Mem.	325[b]	4 lines
1703/4 Mar. 9		Mr. Story, Secretary of New Hampshire, to Board [of Trade]. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 22	Mem.	326	7 lines
1704 May 23	Whitehall	Robert Cecil & 4 others to J. Usher, letters received; Col. Dudley.	C.	328	1¾
1704 May 26	Whitehall	Robert Cecil & 4 others to J. Dudley, re Massachusetts Bay; acts of New Hampshire.	C.	330	5
1703 Dec. 23	New Hampshire	Samuel Allen to Board of Trade, re his title to waste lands in New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 24.	C.	336	1½
1704 Apl. 20	Boston	Jos: Dudley to Board of Trade, Indians; designs on Piscataqua; Mr. Allen's affairs. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 30. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/O. 30.	C.	344	8⅔
[1704 June 29]		Circular letter to Dudley, Governor of New Hampshire.	Mem.	353	6 lines
[1704 June 29]		Circular letter to Dudley enclosing Proclamation.	Mem.	353[a]	5 lines
		Memorandum re instructions sent to Dudley as Governor of New Hampshire.	Mem.	358	2 lines
1704 July 10	Whitehall	Dartmouth & 4 others to Queen, Representation, upon Dudley's letter of 20th April 1704.	C.	358[a]	6½
[1704 July 21]		William Wharton to Board of Trade, Memorial, desiring that a salary be settled on Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 33.	C.	375	2

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1704 Aug. 3	St. James's	Order in Council, re ships for defence of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 35.	C.	381	1
1704 Aug. 25		Circular letter to Dudley, about a day of thanksgiving in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Mem.	388	6 lines
1704 May 18	St. James's	Order in Council, re Representation upon an Act of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/O. 40.	C.	394	1
1704 Nov. 7	Whitehall	Robert Cecil & 4 others to Queen, Representation re stores of war for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 561/211.	C.	399	5½
1704/5 Jan. 4	Whitehall	W. P[opple] jun^r to Wm. Lowndes, re petition of Taylor; duty of Tonnage in New Hampshire.	C.	405	1⅓
1704/5 Jan. 11	Whitehall	Ph: Meadows & 3 others to Queen, Representation, re draught of letter about forts at Pemaquid and Piscataqua.	C.	408	1
1705 [Jan. 11]		Draft of letter for Queen's signature to Dudley, re forts at Pemaquid & Piscataqua; salaries of Governor & Lt. Governor. Copy A. W. I. 561/216.	C.	409	2¼
1704/[5] Jan. 1	St. James's	Order in Council, approving draft of letter to Dudley.	C.	414	1
1704 July 13		J. Dudley to Board of Trade, French and Indians designed to burn New Castle & Piscataqua; disposition of forces; general provincial affairs; repeal of three Acts of New Hampshire.	C.	415	18¼
1704 Oct. 10	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, report of progress at different forts; riot in New Hampshire; trial between Allen and Waldron. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 7. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 7.	C.	434	7¾

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1704 July 27 to Sept. 22		Minutes of Council, [New Hampshire]. B. T. N. E. 50/179–191 in full. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 8. Printed Prov. Papers II. 441–446.	Mem.	441	3 lines
1704 Aug. 9 to Aug. 30		Minutes of Council [New Hampshire]. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 9.	Mem.	442	3 lines
1704 Aug. 23 [past]		Memorandum of an Act for the better enabling the Inhabitants to pursue the enemy in the Winter Season. Endt B. T. N. E. 12/P. 10.	Mem.	442a	4 lines
1704 Aug. 23		Memorandum of a Bill for regulating the measure of Boards, Joices and Planks. Endt B. T. N. E. 12/P. 11.	Mem.	442b	3 lines
		List of fines &c. in New England and New Hampshire for seven years. Orig. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 15 fuller. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/N. 41.	Mem.	445	3
1704 Nov. 27	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, arrival of mast ships in Piscataqua river &c.	C.	449	2½
1704 June 24	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade, accounts of money due to him; fort at New Castle. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 26.	C.	452	2¾
1704 Nov. 27	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade, receipt of Board's letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 29.	C.	456	1
1705 Apl. 12	Whitehall	Dartmouth & 4 others to Joseph Dudley, re affairs in Massachusetts Bay; Order in Council confirming New Hampshire Act; mast ships in Piscataqua.	C.	458	5
1705 May 3	St. James's	Queen Anne to J. Dudley, Warrant, with new seal for New Hampshire.	C.	467	1½
		Circular letter to Col. Dudley, with commission	C.	469	5 lines

VOLUME 40.—*Continued.*

		for trial of pirates in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.			
1705 May 8	Whitehall	W. P[opple] jun^r to Joseph Dudley, sending seals for Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire.	C.	470	½
1705 July 28	Whitehall	W. P[opple] jun^r to Joseph Dudley, directing him to appoint a day for thanksgiving; and to cause old seals of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire to be broken.	C.	471	1⅔
		Circular letter to Col. Dudley, re Mr. Dummer.	Mem.	472	6 lines
		Index to Volume.		492	38

VOLUME 41.

1704/5 Mar. 10	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, affairs of Massachusetts, fort at Piscataqua &c. P. S. dated 11 Mar: recommending 4 Councillors for New Hants.	C.	4	12
1704/5 Mar. 22	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr Popple, loss of plans sent by Carey; master gunners wanted for Boston & Piscataqua. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 40. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/3.	C.	16	1¾
1705 Oct. 11	Kensington	Order in Council on petition of T. Allen re his father's claim to lands in New Hampshire. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/P. 43	C.	19	1½
		Thomas Allen, Petition to the Queen re his father's proceedings to establish his title to land in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 43.	C.	21	3

VOLUME 41.—*Continued.*

		Thomas Allen Memorial to Board of Trade, re land in New Hampshire. Orig. Sig[d] B. T. N. E. 12/P. 44.	C.	24	3½
1705 May 9	Portsmouth	J. Dudley to William Blathwayt re M[r] Allen's affairs. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/—	C.	29	3½
1705 July 25	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade, re affairs of Massachusetts, has published act obliging Military duty in New Hampshire; powder money for mast ship; messenger sent to Quebec; account of what he did for M[r] Allen in New Hampshire Assembly &c. &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 46. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 46.	C.	32	18½
1696 Aug 1703 Oct.		Account of ships paying powder duty at New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 62.	Mem.	54[c]	3 lines
		Inhabitants of New Hampshire. Offer to S. Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64. End[t] B. T. N. E. 12/P. 72. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/94. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. Printed Prov. Papers III. 275 in full.	Mem.	55	4 lines
		Account of Stores of war in Fort W[m] & Mary. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 65.	Mem.	55[a]	3 lines
		Two Acts of New Hampshire re powder duty.	Mem.	55[b]	3 lines
1705 Dec. 20	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Sir Edward Northey re Allen's petition.	C.	63	½
1705 Dec. 20	Whitehall	Robert Cecil & 4 others Representation to Queen Anne re several colonies. Hincks having left the country, recommends Waldron to be of council of New Hampshire.	C.	65	3⅔

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

1705 Dec. 20	St. James's	Order in Council upon above representation. Sealed B. T. N. E. 12/P. 67.	C.	68	1
[1705/6 Jan. 4]		Letter to Mr Wharton re queries about Allen's title to lands in New Hampshire.	Mem.	70	4 lines
1705/6 Jan. 10	Whitehall	W. P[opple] Junr to Attorney General re Mr Allen's Affairs.	C.	70a	¾
1705 Nov. 1		J. Dudley to Board of Trade, sends acts of Assembly & Minutes of Council of Massachusetts & New Hampshire; general proceedings; Mr Allen; desires three new members for Council of New Hampshire &c. &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 68. Abst. B. T. N. E. 12/P. 68. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/1.	C.	71	22½
		Proposition of Representatives & Freeholders of New Hampshire to Mr Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64. Endt B. T. N. E 12/P. 72. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/264. Printed Prov. Papers III. 275 in full.	Mem.	94	3 lines
1705/6 Feb. 4	Whitehall	Dartmouth & 5 others to J. Dudley re Massachusetts; seals of provinces; Council of New Hampshire.	C.	114	10½
1705/6 Mar. 23		Edward Northey Report to Board of Trade upon Mr Allen's petition.	C.	130	2
1706 April 12	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Thomas Allen, sends report on his case.	C.	132	½
1704 Aug. 17		Ed. Northey to Board of Trade. Report upon acts in force in New Hampshire. L S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 43.	C.	156	15½
1706 July 19	Whitehall	Dartmouth & 5 others Representation to Queen Anne upon a collection of New Hampshire laws.	C.	186	7½

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

[1706 Nov. 1]		Circular letter to Dudley against passing acts in New Hampshire without consent of Queen.	Mem.	195	6 lines
1706 Nov. 19	Kensington	Order in Council repealing 13 acts of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 55.	C.	210	3½
1706 Nov. 19	Kensington	Order in Council confirming 13 acts of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 56.	C.	213	3
1705 May 8	Portsmouth	J. Dudley to Mr Popple re acts passed; is trying to settle Allen's dispute &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 70.	C.	261	1⅓
1705 April 23		Three acts passed in New Hampshire.	Mem.	263	2 lines
1705 Nov. 3	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade inclosing minutes of N. Hampshire & accounts of stores of war. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 72. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/5.	C.	263[a]	⅔
		Proposition of Representatives & Freeholders of New Hampshire to Allen. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 73. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 64. Endt B. T. N. E. 12/P. 72. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/55. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/94. Printed Prov. Papers III. 275 in full.	Mem.	264	3 lines
1705 Mar.–Sept.		Account of ordnance & stores at forts in Massachusetts & New Hampshire. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 74.	Mem.	264[a]	8 lines
1704 Dec. 4 1705 Oct. 3		Minutes of Council [New Hampshire.] B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 75. B. T. N. E. 50/197 to 233 in full. Printed Prov. Papers II. 449 to 470.	Mem.	264[b]	3 lines
1704/5 Jan. 24 1705 July 25		Minutes of Council in Assembly [New Hampshire.]	Mem.	264[c]	3 lines

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

		B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 76. B. T. N. E. 50/407 to 435 in full. Printed Prov. Papers III. 300 to 310.			
1706 July 22	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr Popple, will send account of government shortly; Piscataqua & other fortifications in good repair &c. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/8b.	C.	265	2½
1706 Oct. 2	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade re affairs of his government; Indians; new members for council of New Hampshire; Mr Allen; &c. &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 78. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/9.	C.	267	30½
1706 Oct. 10	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr Popple enclosing various papers re his governments &c. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/16.	C.	307	1½
1705/6 Jan. 14 July 30		Memorandum of Minutes of Council. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 95. B. T. N. E. 50/237 to 265 in full. Printed Prov. Papers II. 472 to 485.	Mem.	308	2 lines
1705 Dec. 13 1706 July 26		Memorandum of Minutes of Council in Assembly. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 96. B. T. N. E. 50/439 to 467 in full. Printed Prov. Papers III. 314 to 331.	Mem.	308a	3 lines
1705 Dec. 1706 July		Memorandum of several Acts passed at a General Assembly. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/Q. 97.	Mem.	309	2½ lines
1705 Mar. 28		Col. Romer to Board [of Trade] re fortifications at Piscataqua. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 4.	Mem.	316	3 lines
1706 Oct. 21	Portsmouth	Ichabod Plaisted to Board of Trade re praising Dudley &c.	C.	317	1

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

1706/7 Mar. 3	Whitehall	Ph: Meadows & 3 others to Earl of Sunderland re Councillors for New Hampshire.	C.	318	½
1706/7 Mar. 3	Whitehall	Ph: Meadows & 3 others to Queen Anne. Representation re 2 new Councillors for New Hampshire.	C.	318[a]	¾
1707 Mar. 26	Whitehall	Rob: Cecil & 4 others to Col: Dudley, various matters; collection of acts of New Hampshire; 13 passed & 13 disallowed; Council of New Hampshire &c.	C.	322	7¾
1704/5 Mar. 21	New Castle	John Usher to Board of Trade re winter's expedition; storm prevented Dudley's coming to New Hampshire; can get no allowance &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 12. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst B. T. N. H. 11/1.	C.	330	3¼
		L[t] Gov[r] & Council of New Hampshire, Memorial re want of military stores. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 13.	Mem.	333	3 lines
		Report of Committee on accounts of Usher. Copy B. T. N. E. 12/P. 28. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 14.	Mem.	334	3 lines
		Usher's answer to Committee's report. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 15.	Mem.	334[a]	2 lines
1705 Mar. 27	New Castle	J. Usher to Board of Trade re Accounts of province; Col. Allen's trial; complaints of Council's treatment of him, &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 16. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/3[a].	C.	334[b]	3 lines
1705 Nov. 18	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade, re pirate seized in New Hampshire; M[r] Allen's proceedings; complaints of New Hampshire Council &c.	C.	337	3¼
1706 Oct. 13	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade re reason of ab-	C.	340	2½

VOLUME 41.—*Continued.*

		sence; Vaughan admitted to Council [of New Hampshire] &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 18. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/6. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 18.			
1707 April 1	Whitehall	R. Cecil & 4 others to Mr Usher affairs of New Hampshire; acts &c; directions for sending letters &c.	C.	343	6
1707 April 17		Memorandum of an Order of New Hampshire Council upon a representation with a Clause re the Devolution of government upon the Death or Absence of Govrs in the Plantations approving the same. Copy signed & sealed B. T. Virginia 12/N. 67. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/R. 22.	Mem.	352a	7 lines
		Circular letter to Dudley, Govr of Massachusetts & New Hampshire, enclosing instruction.	Mem.	361	4 lines
1707 Apr. 29		Memorandum of an Order of New Hampshire Council upon a Representation with an additional Instruction to the Govrs in America for preventing disputes that may happen between the President and Counseliors in the Plantations & approving the same. Certified Copy B. T. P. G. 8/I. 34. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/141. Endorsement B. T. N. E. 13/R. 24.	Mem.	361a	7 lines
1706 Mar 20	Kensington	Order in Council appointing J. Smith member of Council for New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 25.	C.	373	1
1706 Mar 20	Kensington	Order in Council appointing W. Hilton member of Council for New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 26.	C.	374	1
1707 May 26	Boston	J. Dudley to Wm Popple re state of council of New Hampshire; French & Indians; &c.	C.	379	2

VOLUME 41.—*Continued.*

		L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 28. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst B. T. Mass. 83/18.			
		New Hampshire — List of members of council & those proposed.	C.	381	½
1706/7 Jan. 5	Boston	J. Bridger to Board of Trade re mast trees at Piscataqua; suggests deputies for Piscataqua; his expenses &c.	C.	381[a]	3½
1707 Oct. 13	Whitehall	Dartmouth & 2 others to Col. Dudley re naval stores; Mr Bridger; Council of New Hampshire &c.	C.	387	1⅔
		Letter to Earl of Sunderland relating to coin in New Hampshire.	Mem.	396	1 line
		Letter to Earl of Sunderland inclosing instructions to Dudley about government [of New Hampshire].	Mem.	397	1 line
1707/8 Mar. 6	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade re Mr Vaughan sent as agent from the Assembly; irregularities in Govt of New Hampshire &c. A. L. S. B. T N. E. 13/R. 37. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/8.	C.	400	2⅓
1707/8 Mar. 15	Boston	John Usher to Board of Trade recommending Mr Menzies as capable of giving accounts of affairs in New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 38. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/8[a].	C.	403	1⅓
1707/8 Mar. 9	Boston	J. Bridger to Board of Trade re woods, mast trees &c; complains of Mr Plaisted of New Hampshire for cutting timber &c. &c.	C.	404	16¼
[1708 June 29]		John Usher to Board of Trade re Assembly of New Hampshire; embezzlement of revenue; case of Mr Allen; destruction of woods; requests £100 for fort; Mr Penhallow; &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 54.	C.	436	7½

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

		Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/—			
		Mr Penhallow to Mr Usher.	Mem.	443	3 lines
		Copy B. T. N. E. 13/R. 55.			
		Mr Usher's exceptions to Treasurer's accounts, New Hampshire.	Mem.	443a	3 lines
		Auto. Sigd B. T. N. E. 13/R. 56.			
1708 July 8	Whitehall	Herbert & 3 others to Dudley re waste of woods; new councillors of New Hampshire &c; with note by Popple re Indians.	C.	448	3
1708 July 13		Circular letters to Dudley re acts of trade.	Mem.	451	5 lines
		Copy B. T. P. G. 37/220 fuller.			
[1708 July 13]		Dudley's warrant constituting Vaughan Agent for New Hampshire.	Mem.	451a	4 lines
1708 July 6		George Vaughan, Memorial to Board of Trade re state of New Hampshire as to trade, forts, forces, &c. &c.	C.	452	9¾
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 60.			
		G. Vaughan, Memorial to Earl of Sunderland re New England & particularly New Hampshire.	Mem.	461	5 lines
		Stores of war wanted for New Hampshire.	Mem.	462	2 lines
		Auto. Sigd B. T. N. E. 13/R. 62.			
1708 July 19	Whitehall	Herbert & 2 others to Earl of Sunderland re Vaughan's memorial about state of New Hampshire.	C.	462	½
1707 Nov. 10	Boston	[Dudley] to Board of Trade re affairs of his govts; Indians, Rhode Island: officers for Rhode Island, New Hampshire, Massachusetts.	C.	463	5½
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 64.			
		Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/20.			
		Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 64.			
1707/8 Feb. 16	Boston	J. Dudley to Board of Trade re his expeditions; Allen's title to lands in New Hampshire; mast trees; New Hampshire sent Agent to Queen &c.	C.	468	4½

VOLUME 41. — *Continued.*

		L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 64. Abst. B. T. N. E. 13/— Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/20.			
		List of names recommended to be of Council of New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 67.	Mem.	476	2 lines
1706 Sept. 26 1707 Sept. 29		Minutes of Council of New Hampshire. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 80. B. T. N. E. 51/3 to 51 in full. Printed Prov. Papers II. 487 to 566.	Mem.	478	3 lines
1706 Oct. 15 1707 Apl. 8		Minutes of Council in Assembly in New Hampshire. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 81. B. T. N. E. 51/143 to 152 in full. Printed Prov. Papers III. 331 to 341.	Mem.	479	3 lines
1706 Oct. 18 & 1707 Apl. 8		Three acts passed in New Hampshire. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 82.	Mem.	479[a]	2 lines
1708 July 23		Herbert & 2 others to Colonel Dudley re Indians; Rhode Island; Allen's title to lands in New Hampshire; Usher's account; woods; Vaughan, Agent for New Hampshire &c.	C.	481	4
		Index to volume.		491	48

VOLUME 42.

1708 July 29	Whitehall	Earl of Sunderland to Lords of Trade, with list of papers; re Memorial from Mr. Vaughan and several other papers. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 86.	C.	1[a]	3¼

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

1708 Aug. 17	Whitehall	Wm. Popple jun^r to Col. Romer, transmitting copy of list of stores of war demanded for New Hampshire.	C.	4	1
1708 Aug. 17	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Officers of Ordnance, desiring an account of stores last sent to New Hampshire.	C.	5	½
1708 Aug. 24	Off. of Ordnance	Board of Ordnance to Lords of Trade, sending an account of ordnance stores sent to New Hampshire in July 1692. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 94.	C.	6	1
1708 Aug. 26		Mr. Savage to Secretary [Popple], desiring copies of letters from Earl of Bellomont. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 95.	Mem.	7[a]	¼
1708 Oct. 26	Whitehall	Wm. Popple jun^r to Richard Savage, enclosing papers relating to Mr. Partridge exporting ship timber from New England to Portugal.	C.	7[b]	1
[1708 Oct. 26]		Col. Romer, report in answer to a letter written him 17 Aug. for his opinion upon the list of stores of war demanded for New Hampshire. Orig. Signed B. T. N. E. 13/R. 96.	Mem.	8	¼
1708 Nov. 8	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation, upon several addresses from New Hampshire, & 2 memorials from Mr. Vaughan re state of defence of New Hampshire; Mr. Allen's title.	C.	9	6
1692 July 30		An account of powder and other ordnance stores sent to New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 13/with R. 94.	C.	15	1½
1707 Sept. 29		Account of Ordnance, Powder &c. at Fort William and Mary.	C.	16	1
[1708 Nov. 8]		A proportion of Stores of War necessary for a supply of New Hampshire as delivered in by Col. Romer late engineer there.	C.	17	2½
1708 May 27	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re naval stores; Mr. Bridger; New Hampshire Council.	C.	20	2½

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

		Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/8[b]. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/23.			
[1708 May 27]		List of Councillors' names and of persons to supply vacancies in New Hampshire Council. Orig. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 98.	Mem.	23	3 lines
1708 June 20 [1]	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, enclosing copy of an act of New Hampshire for preventing waste of the Mast Trees. L. S. B. T. N. E. 13/R. 99. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/9.	C.	23[a]	1⅓
1708 Aug. 7		Col. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re Massachusetts Bay, and New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 1.	C.	24	2
1708 June 16	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, re affairs of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 2. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/9[a].	C.	26	3½
1708 Nov. 25	Boston	Order of Queen in Council, upon representation on several addresses from New Hampshire and 2 memorials from Mr. Vaughan. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 11.	C.	36	1
1708 Oct. 1	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re importation of negroes from Africa into Massachusetts Bay; mentions New Hampshire.	C.	37	3½
1708 Oct. 10	New Hampshire	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re the number of negroes brought to New Hampshire directly from Africa. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 14.	C.	41	3
1708/9 Jan. 12	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, re New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay affairs.	C.	44	3
1708/9 Jan. 18	Off: of Ordnance.	Board of Ordnance to Lords of Trade, desiring an account of stores taken in Fort William & Mary New Hampshire taken 29 Sept. 1707.	C.	47	1

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

		L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 15.			
1708/9 Jan. 19	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Officers of Ordnance, enclosing copy of an account of stores taken in New Hampshire 29 Sept. 1707.	C.	48	1
1708/9 Jan. 27	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, upon 2 reports from Board of Ordnance, re stores to be sent to New Hampshire. Orig. sealed B. T. N. E. 14/S. 16. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 118.	C.	49	2
1708/9 Feb. 11	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, re stores to be sent for the use of New Hampshire; directions concerning same.	C.	51	1
1708/9 Mar. 1		George Vaughan to Lords of Trade, Memorial re small arms and men for defence of New Hants. Orig. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 17.	C.	52	1¾
1708/9 Mar. 15	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation proposing Messrs Hunkins and Packer to be of the Council of Massachusetts Bay.	C.	58	1
1709 Mar. 28	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, re naval stores.	C.	59	1¾
1708 Dec. 21	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re the state of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 18.	C.	61	3
1709 Mar. 31	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council, upon representation of the 15th for constituting Messrs Hunkins and Packer of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 19. Mem. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 99. Mem. B. T. N. E. 42/267. B. T. N. H. 12/123. Printed Prov. Papers II. 605.	C.	64	1¾
1709 Oct. 29	Windsor Castle	Queen Anne to Joseph Dudley Govr of New Hampshire, Warrant, empowering him to use the new seal for that government.	Dft.	78	1½

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

		Mem. A. W. I. 386/173. B. T. N. H. 12/139. Printed Prov. Papers II. 610.			
1708 Dec. 27	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, acknowledging receipt of letter. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/27.	C.	80	2¼
1709 Aug. 16	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re the intended expedition against Canada. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 24. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/33.	C.	82	4⅓
1709 Oct. 25	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re arrival of supplies for Piscataqua. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 25.	C.	87	1½
1708/9 Mar. 1		J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers. re affairs of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 48 1st 3 ¶s. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 26. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/128 1st 3 ¶s. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/27[a].	C.	89	30½
1708 July 6	Boston	J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, with list of enclosures, re timber. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 43.	C.	120	7½
1708/9 Mar. 1	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, transmits public papers of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire; New Hampshire Assembly; affairs of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 26 1st 3 ¶s. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 48. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/89. 1st 3 ¶s. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/10	C.	128	9⅓
1707 Oct. 21 1708/9 Jan. 20		Minutes of New Hampshire Council. B. T. N. E. 51/53–112 in full.	Mem.	137[b]	2½ lines

VOLUME 42.—*Continued.*

		End^t. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 51. Printed Prov. Papers II. 568–592.			
1707 Oct. & 1708 May & Nov.		Seven Acts passed by New Hampshire Assembly. End^t. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 52.	Mem.	137^c	3 lines
1708/9 Mar. 2	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of 2 enclosures, re state of forts in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 53. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/2.	C.	138	1½
1707 Oct. 15 1708 Nov. 18		Minutes of New Hampshire Council in Assembly. B. T. N. E. 51/163–189 in full. End^t. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 55. Printed Prov. Papers III. 344–368.	Mem.	139^a	4 lines
1708/9 Mar. 15	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re Major Smith recommended to be a Councillor of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 56. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/12^a.	C.	139	1¼
1708/9 Mar. 23		Letter from Mr. Usher, concerning money raised for paying the agent appointed by New Hampshire Assembly to solicit their affairs in England. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 57.	Mem.	145	¼
		John Usher to Lords of Trade, New England is willing to contribute to the reduction of the French; Col. Nicholson; return of Mr. Vaughan. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 58.	C.	145^a	5⅓
[1709 Dec. 12]		[New Hampshire] A Draught for Quit rents of sixpence in the pound as agreed with Mason.	C.	151	1¼
1709 Dec. 12	Custom House London	Richard Savage to Mr. Popple.	C.	152	¾
1709/10 Jan. 16	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, with P. S. dated 24th re affairs of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	C.	153	7

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

1709/10 Jan. 16	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Mr. Usher, they are glad the province is disposed to join in the intended expedition against Canada.	C.	160	2
1709/10 Jan. 16	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Mr. Bridger, re act passed in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire concerning timber.	C.	162	3½
1709/10 Jan. 19	Whitehall	Wm. Popple to Mr. Addington, acknowledging receipt of letter.	C.	166	1½
1709/10 Jan. 31	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, transmitting public papers; expedition against Canada; eastern Indians; affairs of both provinces. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 60. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/34.	C.	169	23¼
1709 June 3 Nov. 21		Minutes of New Hampshire Council. B. T. N. E. 51/119–135 in full. End[t]. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 81. Printed Prov. Papers II. 593–602.	Mem.	191[a]	3 lines
1709 May 4 Dec. 6		Minutes of New Hampshire Council in General Assembly. B. T. N. E. 51/199–267 in full. End[t] B. T. N. E. 14/S. 82. Printed Prov. Papers III. 371–414.	Mem.	191[b]	3 lines
1709 May, June, July, Dec.		Several Acts passed at an Assembly in New Hampshire. End[t] B. T. N. E. 14/S. 83.	Mem.	192	3 lines
1709/10 Jan. 31	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, mentions defence of both provinces. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/37.	C.	192	1¼
1709/10 Feb. 3	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re the cutting of masts. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 85. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/37[a].	C.	193	3¾
1709/10 Feb. 8	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re the government of New Hampshire.	C.	197	5¼

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 86. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/13.			
1710 Apl. 21	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Sunderland, re the intended expedition against Canada.	C.	203	1
1709/10 Feb.	Boston	J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, complaining of the waste made in the woods in New England by Mr. Mico's Agent to Mr. Collins there.	C.	208	12
1709/10 Feb. 7	Boston	J. Bridger to Mr. Popple, re the waste made in the woods by Mr. Collins' Agent in New England.	C.	224	2⅔
1709/10 Feb. 9	Boston	J. Bridger to Mr. Popple, re waste made in woods by Mr. Mico.	C.	227	6¼
1710 May 2	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, in answer to letters received from him concerning Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	236	
1710 May 2	Whitehall	W. Popple to Col. Dudley, re difference between Mr. Bridger & Mr. Collins' Agent.	C.	243	1
[1710 Aug. 1]		John Phillips to Lords of Trade, Memorial against Mr. Bridger.	C.	250	2
1710 July 3	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re grants of land; Mr. Allen's title; waste of the woods. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 98. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/14.	C.	259	5½
1710 Aug. 17	Newcastle	John Usher to Lords of Trade, re depredations committed by the Indians. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 98[a]. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/14.	C.	265	2¼
1709 Mar. 31		Order of Council, appointing Mr. Hunkins to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 99. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/S. 19. Copy B. T. N. E. 42/64. Copy B. T. N. H. 12/123. Printed Prov. Papers II. 605.	Mem.	267	3 lines

VOLUME 42—*Continued.*

1710 Aug. 5	Boston	John Usher to Lords of Trade, with memoranda of papers enclosed; re Assembly — complains of Mr. Waldron. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/S. 100. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/14[a].	C.	270	7¾
		John Usher to Lords of Trade, re New Hampshire. Auto. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 1. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/17.	Abst.	278	1⅛
1710 Nov. 15	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers referred to; giving an account of his Governments of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 3. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/38[a].	C.	279	18
1710 May 12 to Oct. 23		Minutes of New Hampshire Council in Assembly. B. T. N. H. 12/99–173 in full. End[t] B. T. N. E. 14/T. 11. Printed Prov. Papers III. 420–456.	Mem.	305[b]	4 lines
1710 May 16 & Oct. 21		Acts passed in New Hampshire. End[t] B. T. N. E. 14/T. 12.	Mem.	305[c]	3 lines
1710/11 Jan. 5	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Dartmouth, transmitting an address from the Governor, Council and Assembly to the Queen. L. S. A. W. I. 572/88.	C.	306	1
1710 Nov. 15	Boston	J. Dudley to Mr. Popple, re disagreements between Collins & Bridger; Mr. Usher; enclosing extract of letter from Waldron concerning lands he has in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 15. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/38.	C.	309	2½
1710 June 30		Rd. Waldron to [J. Dudley], re lands he has in New Hampshire.	Ext.	312	1

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

		Ext. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 15[a].			
1710 Nov. 14		Is: Addington to Wm. Popple, transmitting public papers relating to both provinces.	C.	313	2¾
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 16.			
1710/11 Jan. 6	Whitehall	Wm. Popple to Mr. Carkesse, re trade of New England.	C.	316	1
1710 Nov. 27	Boston	J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, mentions his intention of going to Piscataqua.	C.	318	2
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 18.			
1710/11 Jan. 29	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, in answer to his letter of 15 Nov., re affairs of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay.	C.	320	3½
1710 Jan. 24	London	Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade, Memorial, re Annapolis Royal; mentions New Hampshire.	C.	326	4
1710 Nov. 25		J. Dudley to Wm. Popple, including a memorial from Council of New Hampshire complaining of Mr Usher's proceedings there.	C.	331	2½
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 21.			
1710 Nov. 22		Letter from Mr. Usher, with memoranda of papers referred to in said letter.	Mem.	334	2½
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 22.			
1711 July 23	Boston	J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, re the possibility of his being made Lt. Gov. of New Hampshire.	C.	348	2⅔
1711 Oct. 26	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, requiring answers to several clauses in his instructions.	C.	352	2½
1711 Aug. 31	Piscataqua	J. Bridger to Wm. Popple, re method used in making tar.	C.	356	4½
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 36.			
[1711 Dec. 3]		Henry Newman to Lords of Trade, setting forth the want of Councillors in New Hampshire and praying that Mr. Wentworth may be appointed a member thereof.	C.	362	1
1711 Nov. 13	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers	C.	363	6

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

		referred to in foregoing letter; re state of provinces under his government. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 38. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43.			
1711/2 Jan. 14	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen, Representation proposing Mr. Wentworth to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	C.	369	1
1711/2 Feb. 1	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, in answer to his letter of 13 Nov.	C.	370	2
1711 June 15 July 6		Minutes of New Hampshire Council. Copy B. T. N. E. 14/T. 42. Printed Prov. Papers III. 491.	Mem.	372	3 lines
1712 June 13	Whitehall	Wm. Popple to Col. Dudley, acknowledging receipt of letter of 13 Nov.	C.	377	¾
1713 May 8	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, enclosing proclamation to be issued in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	382	1
1711 Dec. 21	Boston	Is[a] Addington to Wm. Popple, with list of papers referred to — transmitting public papers of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	405	6¾
1711 May 9 to Oct. 30		Minutes of New Hampshire Council. End[t]. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 68.	Mem.	410[c]	4 lines
1711 May & Oct.		Acts passed at an Assembly in New Hampshire. End[t] B. T. N. E. 14/T. 69. Printed see Prov. Papers III. 477–505.	Mem.	411	3 lines
1712 Apl. 8	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers referred to; answering several clauses in his instructions. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 72.	C.	412	10
1712 Oct. 29	Boston	J. Dudley to Wm. Popple acknowledging receipt of letters; has received warrant for Capt. Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 76.	C.	427	1

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

		Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/43.			
1712 Dec. 2	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, transmitting public papers of both provinces. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 77. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/44.	C.	428	6
1712 Dec. 9	Boston	J. Dudley to Wm. Popple, transmitting public paper of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire with list of papers sent with letter. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 78. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/45.	C.	434	1¼
1711/2 Jan. 10 Nov. 13		Minutes of New Hampshire Council. B. T. N. H. 12/1[b]–25 in full. B. T. N. H. 12/301–305. End[t]. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 80. Printed Prov. Papers II. 630–645.	Mem.	436[a]	3 lines
1712 May 5 Oct. 15		Minutes of New Hampshire Council & General Assembly. B. T. N. H. 12/245–298 in full. End[t]. B. T. N. E. 14/T. 81. Printed Prov. Papers III. 510–534.	Mem.	436[b]	4 lines
1712 Oct.		Three Acts passed in New Hampshire. End[t] B. T. N. E. 14/T. 82.	Mem.	436[c]	5 lines
1713 July 8	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Dudley, in answer to letters from him.	C.	442	2¾
[1714 Apl. 6]		Circular letter to Col. Dudley, with proclamation; and treaties of Peace and Commerce between Great Britain and Spain.	Mem.	476[a]	4 lines
[1714 Aug. 6]		Representation to Lords Justices, with dft. of a proclamation for proclaiming King George in New Hampshire.	Mem.	493[d]	5 lines
[1714 Aug. 11]		Circular letter to Gov[r] of New England, with orders from the Lords Justices for proclaiming King George in Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	Mem.	493[e]	2 lines

VOLUME 42. — *Continued.*

1714/5 Jan. 14	Whitehall	James Stanhope to Lords of Trade, directing dft. of commission and instructions to be prepared for Col. Burges to be Governor of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 39.	C.	502	1
[1714/5 Jan. 26]		Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade, Memorial about an act of New Hampshire imposing a duty on Timber & other goods passing the River Piscataqua.	C.	503	1
1714/5 Jan. 26	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Joseph Dudley, requiring him to send over an act passed in New Hampshire imposing a duty on timber.	C.	504	1
1714/5 Feb. 8	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Mr. Stanhope, transmitting dfts. of Commissions for Col. Burges to be Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire.	C.	505	1

VOLUME 43.

1714–15 Jan. 20		Mr Usher Lt Gov. of New Hampshire to [ ] A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 42.	Mem.	10	3 lines
[1715 May 5]	"Swan" nr Water Lane & Temple Gate	Sampson Sheafe to Board of Trade, Memorial re Naval Stores &c in New Hampshire.	C.	10ª	3¾
1715 May 10		G. Vaughan to Board of Trade, with Memorial. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 44.	C.	14	⅔
[1715 May 10]		[G. Vaughan] [to Board of Trade] Memorial re New Hampshire & other Colonies in America. Copy B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 44.	C.	14ª	7
1714–15 March 18		Council of New Hampshire to Vaughan. Affairs of Province.	Mem.	26	5 lines

VOLUME 43. — *Continued.*

		L. S. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 48.			
1711 January 31	St. James's	Order in Council approving Wentworth's being a Councillor of New Hampshire.	C.	51	1⅔
		Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 56.			
1714 December 29		Col. Dudley's order for Bridger to have a guard for New Hampshire woods.	Mem.	61	3 lines
		Orig. signed B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 62.			
1715 August 3	Whitehall	Jac. Astley & 5 others to Mr Stanhope, re A Surveyor for woods, saw mills in New Hampshire &c.	C.	79	6
1715 August 3	Whitehall	Jac. Astley & 5 others to Mr Stanhope re Unfitness of Vaughan to be Lieut Governor of New Hampshire.	C.	85	3
		L. S. A. W. I. 572/95.			
[1715 August 26]		John Bridger, Proposals for preserving woods in Nova Scotia, Main, New Hampshire, & other Colonies.	C.	110	3¾
		Orig. B. T. N. E. 14ª/In V. 86.			
1715	St. James's	George I. to J. Bridger. Commission to be Surveyor of woods.	C.	116	6¼
[1715]		[George I.] to J. Bridger. Instructions.	C.	122	5
1715 September 6	Whitehall	E. Burges to Wm Popple, recommending several persons to be of New Hampshire Council.	C.	127	1¼
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 88.			
[1715 September 6]		Mr Newman to [ ] re Councillors for New Hampshire.	Mem.	128	2 lines
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 89.			
[1715 September 6]		Mr Sheaf to [ ] Memorial re disputes about title to New Hampshire.	Mem.	128ª	4 lines
1714–15 Jan. 25		Mr Penhallow & Mr Wentworth. Abstract of a letter from — recommending three new members for New Hampshire Council.	Mem.	148	6 lines
		Abst. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 92.			
[1714–15 Feb. 8]	Westminster	George I. to Elizeus Burges. Commission for Government of New Hampshire.	C.	164	21

VOLUME 43. — *Continued.*

1715 September 8	Whitehall	Jac: Astley & 5 others to Sec'ry Stanhope, re instructions for Burges, & vacancies in Council of New Hampshire.	C.	185	2
[1715]	St. James's	George I. to Elizeus Burges. Instructions for government of New Hampshire.	C.	228	42⅔
1715 September 15	St. James's	Order in Council re Instructions to E. Burges. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 121. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 95. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/21ª.	C.	299	1½
1715 June 25 [Shᵈ be 1715–16 Jan. 25]		M. Dudley to Board of Trade re woods in New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 98.	C.	308	2
1715 November 2	Hampton	Jos: Smith to John Usher re waste of woods in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 98.	C.	310	2
[1715/6 Jan. 26]		Proposal by Bridger re Improvement of Naval Stores.	C.	315	3¾
1716 April 21	Whitehall	James Stanhope to Board of Trade. Shute appointed Governor of New Hampshire, Commission & Instructions to be prepared for him. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 103.	C.	324	⅔
[1716 May 10]		J. Cokbourne & 5 others to Sec'ry Stanhope Transmitting dfts. of Commissions to Col. Shute.	C.	329	1½
[1716 June 15]	Westminster	George I. to Sam: Shute. Commission to be Governor of New Hampshire.	C.	347	21½
[1716 July 17]		List of Councillors for New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 109.	Mem.	272	2 lines
1716 July 18	Whitehall	Jac: Astley & 3 others to Sec'ry Methuem, Enclosing papers re Col: Shute.	C.	373	1
[1716 June]	—	[George I.] to Sam: Shute Instructions re Government of New Hampshire.	C.	418	49

VOLUME 44.

1715 Sept. 15	St James's	Order in Council, upon a representation with drafts of instructions for E. Burges Gov[r] of Massachusetts and New Hampshire and recommending persons to be of the council of New Hampshire. Certified Copy B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 95. Certified Copy B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 121. Copy B. T. N. E. 43/299.	Copy	21[a]	1⅓
1716 May 17	St James's	Order in Council upon Representation with drafts of commissions for Col. Shute to be Governor of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 122.	Copy	23	1
1716/7 Feb. 14		J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, re naval stores &c.	Copy	30[a]	1
1716/7 Feb. 27	Boston	Sam[l] Shute to Lords of Trade, mentions his meeting with the Indians in Piscataqua in January. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 135. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/51[a].	Copy	38	1
1717 May 23	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Sam[l] Shute, in answer to his letter of Feb. 27.	Copy	40[a]	1¼
[1717 Sept. 20]		Memorandum of Copy of Commission for John Wentworth to be Governor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 147. Printed Prov. Papers II. 712.	Mem.	49[b]	2½ lines
1717 Oct. 8	Hampton Court	Draft of a Warrant to the Governor of New Hampshire for using the new seal.	Copy	51	1¼
[1717 Oct.]		Mem. of Circular letter to Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, re the a/c of the Revenue of Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	Mem.	52	6 lines
[1717 Oct. 11]		Mem. of Circular Letter to Governor of Massachusetts and New Hampshire, transmitting the additional instructions, warrant and seal.	Mem.	52[a]	4 lines
1717 July 19	Portsmouth	Geo. Vaughan to Lords of Trade, re the unhappy state of New Hampshire — proceedings of Council & Assembly &c. with list of 3 papers enclosed.	Copy	58	5

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 150. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/20.			
1717 Nov. 9	Boston	Samˡ Shute to Lords of Trade, has issued a proclamation to prohibit the illegal trade carried with the French settlers — affairs of both provinces. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14ª/ V. 161. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/52ª.	Copy	82	4½
1715 June 24 1716 June 24		Mem. of Account of Powder &c. belonging to New Hampshire with an account of what was expended. Orig. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 164.	Mem.	87	5½ lines
1717 Dec. 30	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Wᵐ Popple, re destruction in the woods of New Hampshire, proposing himself as a member of Council in which there are 2 vacancies. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 167.	Copy	90	3¼
1717–18 Mar. 11	Whitehall	Wᵐ Popple to J. Bridger, in answer to his letter of 30 Dec. Lds. of Trade are sorry to hear of the destruction in the woods &c.	Copy	102	1⅓
[1717–18 Mar. 11]		Jer. Dummer to Lords of Trade, Memorial in behalf of the Lt. Govʳ & Council of New Hampshire against Mʳ Bridger. Orig. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 169.	Copy	104	1
1718 Mar. 21		Jer. Dummer to Wᵐ Popple, transmitting minutes of council of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 170.	Copy	105	⅔
1713 Aug. 24	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with list of papers, re papers he transmits, affairs of both provinces. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 178. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/46.	Copy	122	3⅔
1713 Dec. 1	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, transmitting public papers of both provinces, gives a full account of their Bills of Credit from his arrival &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14ª/V. 186.	Copy	130	5⅔

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

		Abst. B. T. Mass 83/47.			
1714 July 13	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with mem. of 6 accounts of Ordnance &c. of Massachusetts and New Hampshire in June 1714, re Accounts of Ordnance.	Copy	135	1
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 187.			
		Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/48[a].			
1714 Aug. 19	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with mem. of submission and Agreement of E. Indians signed at Portsmouth 13 July; re his having proclaimed the treaties of peace between G. Britain & Spain &c.	Copy	137	2
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 190.			
		Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/48[c].			
1717 July 23		Sam[l] Shute to Lords of Trade, transmitting public papers; he has done his utmost to preserve the pine trees.	Copy	142	1½
		Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/52.			
1716 Aug. 16	Portsmouth Boston N. Hants	Lt. Gov[r] of New Hampshire [Vaughan] to Lords of Trade re sundry rumours that have got about concerning him.	Copy	143	2
		Orig. not sig[d] B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 197 & 198.			
		Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/19[b].			
		Mem of minutes of council.	Mem.	145	
1715 July 5	Boston	J. Dudley to W[m] Popple, transmitting papers of public proceedings of New Hampshire.	Copy	145	⅓
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 199.			
1715 June 27	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with 2 mems. of enclosures — transmitting public papers of both provinces.	Copy	146	1¼
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 200.			
1715 May 7	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, with Mem. of minutes of council, re an act of New Hampshire laying	Copy	147	3¾

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

		a duty on timber loaden in Main, his observations thereupon &c. Dup. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 203. Abst. B. T. N. E. 14[a]/with V. 204. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/50.			
1715 May 2	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade with list of papers — acknowledging receipt of letter of 26 Jan. has sent to New Hampshire for copy of act written for—death of the Secretaries of both provinces — &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 205. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/49[c].	Copy	151	3¼
1714 Nov. 29	Boston	J. Dudley to W[m] Popple, transmitting minutes of N. Hampshire Council. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 210. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/49.	Copy	154	¾
1714 Nov. 18	Boston	J. Dudley to Lords of Trade, re the proclamation of George I. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 211. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/49[b].	Copy	155	3⅓
1718 July 7	Whitehall	Bryan Wheelock to R[d] West, desiring his opinion upon 2 acts of New Hampshire.	Copy	159	¾
1717 Jan. 9	Portsmouth	John Wentworth to Lords of Trade, re complaints brought against him by Vaughan &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 14[a]/V. 215.	Copy	161	1½
1718 July 11		R[d] West to Lords of Trade. Report upon 3 laws of New Hampshire. Orig. sig[d] B. T. N. E. 15/W. 1.	Copy	163	5½
1718 July 18	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon 3 acts passed in New Hampshire in 1714.	Copy	172	3¾
1718 July 26	Boston	Sam[l] Shute to Lords of Trade, with mem. of enclosures — transmits number of militia of both province.	Copy	177	2

VOLUME 44.—*Continued.*

[1718 Aug. 21]		[ ] to Sec. Craggs, re amendments in instructions to Governors.	Mem.	184	4 lines
[1718 Aug. 21]		Several Articles or parts thereof in the Instructions given to Sam[l] Shute Gov[r] of New Hampshire with proposed amendments.	Dft.	191	7
[1718 July 25]		Mem. of Letter to Col. Shute Gov[r] of New England with a commission to pardon pirates.	Mem.	199	
1718 July 14	Boston	J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, complaining of the disobedience of the people to the acts for preserving the woods &c. with mems. of two enclosures.	Copy	206	8½
1718 July 14	Boston	J. Bridger to W[m] Popple, complaining of M[r] E. Cooke & the want of salaries for his deputies — is very glad the Board think him worthy of being a member of New Hampshire Council.	Copy	214	2½
1718 Aug. 26	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, complaining of the destruction of large mast trees &c. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 18.	Copy	217	2
1718 Oct. 7	Whitehall	W. Popple to S[r] R[d] West, enclosing papers (re woods in America) for his consideration.	Copy	219	1
1718 Sept. 29		Sam[l] Shute to Lords of Trade, with list of papers — re affairs of Massachusetts — 3 vacancies in New Hampshire Council. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 23. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/54.	Copy	232	5½
[1718 Dec. 18]		Mem. of Account of Oak Timber, Plank &c. exported from New Hampshire to Lisbon and Cadiz from 1712 to 1718. Orig. sig[d] B. T. N. E. 15/52 W. Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 36.	Mem.	239[a]	3 lines
1718 Aug. 27	Hampton Court	Order in Council, approving Representation for repealing 3 acts passed in New Hampshire in 1714. Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 40. Copy B. T. N. H. 6/295.	Copy	241	1½

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

1718 Dec. 6	Boston	Josiah Willard to Wm Popple with list of papers, mentions seal of New Hampshire he sent in October last. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 41.	Copy	243	1¾
1718 Oct. 24	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Lords of Trade, re his surprize at hearing he has been superceded in his Commission by a Mr Burriston — setting forth the deceitful conduct of Mr Dummer. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 46.	Copy	244	4
1718 Dec. 27	New Hampshire	Robt Armstrong Col. of Customs to Lords of Trade sending list of plank and ship timber exported out of New Hampshire to Portugal for 6 years past. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 47.	Copy	248	2¼
1718 Oct. 30	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Wm Popple, re his late office of Surveyor of Woods in America — the waste committed therein.	Copy	252	1
1718/9 Feb. 20		Wm Popple to Robt Armstrong.	Copy	256	¾
1718/9 Jan. 1	Boston	Saml Shute to Lords of Trade, transmitting laws of New Hampshire.	Copy	256a	2¼
1718/9 Jan. 1	Boston	Saml Shute to Lords of Trade, with mem. of enclosures — transmitting account of Imports and Exports to and from New Hampshire.	Copy	259	⅔
1719 June 4	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Governor Shute, acknowledging receipt of public papers of Massachusetts and New Hampshire &c.	Copy	272	6
1719 June 4	Whitehall	Wm Popple, Queries to Col. Shute Governor of New Hampshire.	Copy	283	1½
1719 July 16	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Shute, re repeal of 3 acts passed in New Hampshire.	Copy	290	2
1714		List of 24 acts passed in New Hampshire in 1714.	Copy	292	2¼
1719 Apl. 24	Portsmouth	J. Bridger to Wm Popple, giving an account of the state of the woods in New Hampshire.	Copy	298	2¾

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 62.			
		Mem. of Minute of Council of New Hampshire acknowledging Mr Bridger's service in projecting 2 acts for the encouragement of Naval stores passed in May 1719.	Mem.	302c	4 lines
		Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 67.			
1719 May 2		Mem. of an act passed in New Hampshire for encouragement of naval stores.	Mem.	303	3 lines
		Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 68.			
1719 July 16		Mem. of letter from Mr Armstrong.	Mem.	304a	3 lines
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 73.			
1719 June 11		Mem. of Order of Council referring John Usher's petition.	Mem.	308a	4 lines
		Sealed B. T. N. E. 15/W. 78.			
1719 July 15		Mem. of Account of powder expended at Fort William and Mary in New Hampshire from 20 Oct. 1717 to 22 Apl. 1719 & of stores remaining there.	Mem.	311	5 lines
		Orig. B. T. N. E. 15/W. 90.			
1718–1719		Mem. of Collector's account of Imports into New Hampshire.	Mem.	311a	2 lines
1718–1719		Mem. of Collector's account of Exports from New Hampshire.	Mem.	311b	2 lines
1717–1718		Mem. of Account of the Revenues and Disbursements of New Hampshire for the years.	Mem.	311c	2 lines
		Copy B. T. N. E. 15/W. 95.			
1719/20 Feb. 19		Mem. of letter from Armstrong re preservation of woods in New Hampshire.	Mem.	314	3 lines
1716 Oct. 17 1719 April 30		Mem. of Minutes of New Hampshire Council.	Mem.	314c	2 lines
		B. T. N. H. 12/69 to 95 in full.			
		Endt B. T. N. E. 15/W. 106.			
		Printed Prov. Papers II. 695–723.			
1716/7 Jan. 10 1719 Aug. 19		Mem. of Minutes of Assembly [New Hampshire].	Mem.	314d	2 lines
		B. T. N. H. 12/507 to 601 in full.			

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

		End[t] B. T. N. E. 15/W. 107. Printed Prov. Papers III. 658–763.			
[1720]		Mem. of Answer of Col. Shute to several Queries sent him re province of New Hampshire.	Mem.	314[b]	2 lines
1720 June 11		Mem. of letter from Col. Shute transmitting a map of New Hampshire &c. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 1. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/59.	Mem.	317	6 lines
1720 Aug. 19		Mem. of a letter from Col. Shute. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 3.	Mem.	317[b]	2 lines
1720 Dec. 12		Mem. of letter from Col. Shute re woods. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 6.	Mem.	318	4 lines
1718–1719		Mem. concerning the Treasurer of New Hampshire Account for — Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/X. 8 fuller.	Mem.	318[b]	1½ lines
1720 May 28		Mem. of account of Powder expended at Fort William and Mary, New Hampshire, from — as also Ordnance Stores remaining there 28 May 1720. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 9 fuller.	Mem.	318[c]	4 lines
1720/21 Mch. 13	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King. Representation proposing 3 new councillors for New Hampshire.	Copy	319	¾
1720/21 Mch. 17	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Shute.	Copy	320	3
1720/21 Mch. 18	Whitehall	W[m] Popple to Col. Shute, re vacancies in council of New Hampshire.	Copy	323	1
[1721 May 3]		Mem. of Memorial from M[r] Newman Agent for New Hampshire re ammunition. ? Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 13.	Mem.	324[a]	2 lines
1721 Mch 30		Mem. of Order of Council constituting certain men councillors in New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 14.	Mem.	326	4 lines
[1721 Aug. 3]		Mem. of Memorial from M[r] Newman about an act of New Hampshire for a powder duty. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 23.	Mem.	327[d]	2

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

1721 Aug. 18	Whitehall	W. Popple to Col. Shute, re memorial from Mr Newman.	Copy	328c	⅔
1720 June 20		Mem. of letter from Mr Bridger re wastes in the woods &c. Hemp in New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 26.	Mem.	329	5½ lines
1720 June 11		Mem. of Mr Bridgers letter to the three justices. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 27.	Mem.	329a	4 lines
		Mem. of letter from Mr Wentworth to Mr Bridger re wastes in the woods. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 28.	Mem.	329b	2
1720/21 Jan. 10		Mem. of letter from Mr Burniston inclosing one from his deputy in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 29.	Mem.	331	¼
1721 Apl. 13		Mem. of letter from Mr Burchet transmitting one from Mr Armstrong dated 20 Nov. re destruction committed in woods in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 30.	Mem.	331a	4½ lines
		Mem. of act to be passed for preserving woods in New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 32.	Mem.	331c	2 lines
1720/1 Mar. 10		Mem. of memorial from Mr Bridger re woods. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 34.	Mem.	332	4 lines
[1721] Apl. 12		Mem. of letter from Mr Newman with answer to queries re New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 35.	Mem.	332a	2½ lines
1721 Sept. 10		Mem. of letter from Col. Shute to [Popple] promising to send the fees for the new councillors in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 40. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/64. Mem. B. T. N. H. 11/21.	Mem.	333	4½
		Several Speeches of the Govr and answer of the Assembly.	Mem.	333a	1½ lines

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

1720 June 22		Mem. of copy of Hen. Newman's commission for agency of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 42.	Mem.	333[d]	2½ lines
1720 Aug. 23 1721 Oct. 7		Mem. of Minutes of Council of New Hampshire.	Mem.	334	2½ lines
1720 May 28 1721 May 28		Mem. of account of Powder expended at Fort William and Mary. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 44.	Mem.	334[a]	2 lines
		Mem. of additional instructions re passing acts. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 45. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 46.	Mem.	334[b]	2 lines
		Mem. of Letter from Mr Newman, inclosing ext. of some letters from Col. Shute Govr of New Hampshire re powder money. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 46.	Mem.	334[c]	3 lines
1721 Oct. 20		Mem. of letter from Mr Armstrong to Mr Burniston. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 47.	Mem.	334[d]	3 lines
1721/2 Feb. 13	Whitehall	Wm Popple to Col. Shute, re an act for powder money to be collected in New Hampshire.	Copy	334[e]	1¼
1721/2 Feb. 6	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lord Carteret, transmitting extracts of 2 letters from Govr Shute.	Copy	337[b]	⅔
1721/2 Mar. 13		Mem. of letter from Colonel Shute. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 52.	Mem.	338[a]	2 lines
1717 Aug.		Mem. of conference between Col. Shute and Indians. Copy Printed B. T. N. E. 16/X. 55. Printed Prov. Papers III. 693.	Mem.	338[d]	2 lines
1721/2 Mch. 13		Mem. of letter from Col. Shute, inclosing the Treasurers accounts of New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 56. Abst. B. T. Mass. 83/67.	Mem.	338[e]	3 lines

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

[1721/2 Feb. 8]		Mem. of the Treasurers account of New Hampshire. Copy cert. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 57.	Mem.	338[b]	1 line
1720 July 19	New Hampshire	Mem. Armstrong to Commissioners of Customs re woollen and linen manufactures in New England. Copy B. T. P. G. 10/L. 31.	Mem.	341[a]	4½ lines
1720 Aug. 19	New Hampshire	Mem. of letter from Collector of Customs at Boston to Commissioners of Customs.	Mem.	341[b]	5 lines
1719 July 17		Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 68.	Mem.	344[b]	2 lines
1719 July 18		Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 69.	Mem.	344[c]	2 lines
1720 May 22		Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth, re complaints against him by Mr Bridger. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 70.	Mem.	344[d]	3 lines
1720 Dec. 26		Mem of letter from Col. Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 71.	Mem.	344[e]	1 line
1719 Oct. 12		Mem. of a letter from Mr Bridger re Woods. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 72.	Mem.	344[b]	5 lines
No date		Mem. of a letter from Mr Bridger. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 73.	Mem.	345	2 lines
1720 May 1		Mem. of a Letter from Mr Bridger re Woods. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 74.	Mem.	345[a]	3 lines
1720 June 25		Mem. of a Letter from Mr Bridger complaining of Mr Westbrook. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 75.	Mem.	345[b]	4 lines
		Mem. of Mr Bridger's trial about trees cut without license. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 76.	Mem.	345[c]	2 lines
1721 May 16		Mem. of letter from Mr Bridger inclosing copies of certificates from Col. Shute and Council of New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 77.	Mem.	345[d]	5 lines

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

1720 Aug. 9		Mem. of letter from Mr Burchett with copy of one from Mr Bridger. L. S. & C. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 79.	Mem.	346	5 lines
1720 July 19	New Hampshire	Mem. of letter from Mr Armstrong. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 80.	Mem.	346a	4 lines
1722 June 18	Boston	Mem. of letter from Col. Shute to the Secretary. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 84	Mem.	346e	2 lines
1721 Nov. 21 1722 Apl. 30		Mem. of Minutes of Council of New Hampshire. Cert. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 85.	Mem.	347	2 lines
		Mem. of Memorial from Mr Newman in relation to the boundaries of New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 91.	Mem.	354	3 lines
		Mem. of Memorial from Messrs Husk, Sharp and Bolan re Mr Armstrong. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 92.	Mem.	354a	4 lines
		Account of seizure made by Mr Armstrong. Copies B. T. N. E. 16/X. 93.	Mem.	354b	3 lines
[1722 Aug. 25]		Mem. of Order in Council.	Mem.	354c	5 lines
		Mem. of Memorial from Mr Husk, Sharp & Bolan re Mr Armstrong. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 95.	Mem.	354d	4 lines
		Mem. of Certificate re Mr Armstrong. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 96.	Mem.	355	3 lines
		Mem. of letter from Mr Husk re Mr Armstrong. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 97.	Mem.	355a	2 lines
		Mem. of letter from Mr Sharp re Mr Armstrong. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 98.	Mem.	355b	2 lines
		Mem. of letter from Mr Bolan re Mr Armstrong. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 99.	Mem.	355c	2 lines
1722 Nov. 22	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords of Treasury, re several arbitrary and illegal proceedings of Mr Armstrong Collector of Customs in New Hampshire and Surveyor of Woods.	Copy	355d	1⅓

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

1722 Nov. 28	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Shute, re a pernicious trade carried on by some of the council in New Hampshire to Spain in Masts and timber.	Copy	357	1
1722/3 Feb. 6		Mem. of letter from Mr Newman, with extract of one from Col. Shute. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 100.	Mem.	358	4 lines
[1723 Mar. 23]		Mem. of Representation to Lords Committee of Council with draft of additional instructions for Governor of New Hampshire. Massachusetts. Copy B. T. P. G. 39/7.	Mem.	359[b]	2 lines
1723 May 7		Mem. of letter from Mr. Burchet with extract of one from Col. Wentworth re death of a man named Naylor in New Hampshire. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 104.	Mem.	359[c]	5 lines
		Mem. of Memorial from Mr Newman recommending Col. Plaisted & Mr Frost to be Councillors of New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 105.	Mem.	359[d]	3 lines
1723 June 13	Whitehall	A. Popple to Horatio Walpole, transmitting extract of a letter from New Hampshire re death of Geo. Nailer.	Copy	360	¾
1723 June 13	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Justices, proposing Col. Plaisted and Mr J. Frost to be of the council of New Hampshire.	Copy	361	1
1722 Nov. 16		Mem. of letter from Mr Willard, transmitting account of ordnance. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 106. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/67.	Mem.	362	5 lines
1721 May 28 1722 May 28		Mem. of Account of gunpowder expended at Fort William and Mary. Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 107.	Mem.	362[a]	3 lines
1722–3 Mar. 18		Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 112.	Mem.	364	2½ lines

VOLUME 44.—*Continued.*

		Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/22.			
1723 July 5	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Col. Wentworth desiring an account of anything that has happened in New Hampshire since departure of Col. Shute.	Copy	364[a]	½
[1723] Oct. 2		Mem. of letter from Delafaye with memorial from Newman. L. S. & Orig. B. T. N. E. 16/X. 118.	Mem.	392	5 lines
		Mem. of representation upon Mr Newman's memorial re military stores for New Hampshire.	Mem.	392[b]	1½ lines
1723 June 20		Mem. of Order of Lords Justices in Council approving representation for appointing Col. Plaisted and Mr Frost members of New Hampshire Council. Copy B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 1.	Mem.	392[c]	4 lines
1723/4 Feb. 27		Mem. of letter from Col. Shute recommending J. Odiorne to be of the council of New Hampshire instead of Col. Plaisted. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 3.	Mem.	396	3 lines
[1723/4 Mar. 3]		Mem. of Mr Newman's Memorial praying that J. Odiorne may be of the council of New Hampshire. Orig. sigd B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 4.	Mem.	397	3 lines
1723/4 Mar. 5	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King, Representation, proposing J. Odiorne to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	Mem.	397[a]	¾
[1724 Apl. 6]		Mem. of Order of Council upon Representation proposing J. Odiorne to be of the Council of New Hampshire. Copy cert. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 6.	Mem.	398[a]	4 lines
1723 Dec. 17	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Justices. Representation upon Mr Newman's memorial re military stores for New Hampshire. Mem. A. W. I. 602/22/128.	Copy	398[b]	1⅔
1724 Apl. 6		Mem. of letter from Mr Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 8.	Mem.	403	2 lines

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

		Ext. A. W. I. 572/101. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/25. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/69.			
1724 June 5	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Duke of Newcastle re letter from Wentworth concerning ship of extraordinary size building in Massachusetts. L. S. A. W. I. 572/99.	Copy	403[b]	¾
1723/4 Feb. 7		Mem. of letter from Burchet to [Popple] enclosing extract of one from Wentworth. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 11.	Mem.	404[b]	4½ lines
1723 Aug. 20		Mem. of letter from Mr Wentworth. A. L. S. B T. N. E. 17/Y. 16. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/23.	Mem.	406[a]	2 lines
1722 May 1723 May		Mem. of account of Stores expended in Castle William and Mary. Orig. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 17.	Mem.	406[b]	3 lines
1722 Dec. 10 1723 June 1		Minutes of Council in Assembly [New Hampshire]. B. T. N. H. 13/1[b] to 29[b]. Printed Prov. Papers IV. 76–102.	Mem.	406[c]	2 lines
1722 Sept. 1723 June		Mem. of 2 acts passed in New Hampshire. cf. Prov. Papers IV. 60.	Mem.	407	2½ lines
[1723 Dec. 27]		Mem. of letter from Col. Wentworth. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 18. Abst. B. T. N. H. 11/24.	Mem.	407[a]	3 lines
		Mem. of libel and proceedings in Court of Admiralty against ship seized for having masts on board designed for Portugal. [New Hampshire]. Orig. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 19.	Mem.	407[b]	3 lines
		Mem. of deputation given by Col. Wentworth to Mr Hall.	Mem.	407[c]	4 lines
1724 June 5		Lt. Govr Wentworth to Mr Burniston, mem. of letter.	Mem.	408[a]	3 lines

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 21.			
1724 Aug. 5	Whitehall	Bryan Wheelock to Col. Wentworth in answer to several from him.	Copy	409	1½
		Mem. B. T. P. G. 39/19.			
1724 Sep. 1		Mem. of letter from Mr Armstrong with account of woods in New Hampshire.	Mem.	411a	4 lines
		A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 24.			
[1724 Sept. 2]		Mem. of letter from Mr Scrope enclosing petition of Mr Armstrong.	Mem.	425b	8 lines
		L. S. B. T. N. E. 17/Y. 26.			
[1725 Dec. 1]		Mem. of letter to Mr Fane with 6 acts of New Hampshire passed in 1723/4.	Mem.	445	2 lines
		Copy B. T. N. E. 44/449.			
1725/6 Feb. 6	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords of Treasury re destruction committed in woods in New England.	Copy	446	3
1725 Dec. 1	Whitehall	A. Popple to Francs Fane, with 6 acts of New Hampshire passed 1723 & 1724, for his opinion.	Copy	449	1½
		Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/445.			
1726 Mar. 30	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Committee of Privy Council, re appointing a salary for Governor of New England.	Copy	450	2½
1726 July 28	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Committee of Privy Council, re the arrears of salary due to Col. Shute Govr of Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	Copy	458	3⅓
		Additional Instructions for Governor Shute.	Copy	461	2½
1726 July 28	Whitehall	A. Popple to John Wentworth, acknowledging receipt of letters &c.	Copy	464	1¼
1726 Sept. 8	Whitehall	A. Popple to Mr Wentworth, enclosing copy of Mr Fane's report upon part of the Massachusetts Charter.	Copy	474	⅔
1726 Nov. 9	Whitehall	A. Popple to Wm Dummer re bounds between Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	Copy	477	1
1726 Nov. 10	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon	Copy	478	4½

VOLUME 44.—*Continued.*

1726/7 Jan. 3	Whitehall	petition of Mr Newman re the bounds between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Alured Popple to Jno. Wentworth and Mr Armstrong, transmitting copies of Attorney and Solicitor General's opinion about the King's rights to the woods.	Copy	483	⅓

VOLUME 49.

Index to Portions of Board of Trade, New England, Volume 49, not in Provincial Papers.

1696 July 11 to September 24	Records of Council.	6–21	15
1697 December 29		53	1

BOARD OF TRADE,

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

An Abstract of all the Grants of Township from the first Establishment of the Province of New Hampshire with names of the Grantees on each Grant (where any Grantees are entered) upon record in the Secretary's Office — with the Time when granted — The Quantity of Acres in each Township or the Contents thereof in Miles Square — What Quit rents are reserved for the Crown — and the situation of each Township &c. — Signed T. Atkinson Junior Secretary Including Schedules of the Towns of Chichester, Bow, Londonderry, Kingstown, Barrington, Chester, Gillmanton, Canterbury, Barnstead, Epsom, Bennington, Halifax, Marlbrough, Chesterfield, Westmorland, Walpole, Richmond, Westminster, Rockingham, Boyle, Alstead, New Burnet, Marloe, Leinster, Greenville, Buckingham, Woodford, Keene, Charleston, Swansey, Winchester, Hinsdale, Brattleburough, Fullam, Putney, Guilford, Thomlinson, Pownal, Lebanon, Endfield, Hartford, Hanover, Norwich, Windsor, Reading, Saltash, Killington, Lime, Dorchester, Cockermouth, Pomfret, Canaan, Woodstock, Hertford, Bridgewater, Grantham, Bernard, Stockbridge, Arlington, Sunderland, Stratton, Sandgate, Manchester, Thetford, Strafford, Grafton, Plainfield, Sharon, Shafftsbury, Glossenbury, Rupert, Springfield, Dorset, Weathersfield, Paulet, Danby, Harwich, Tunbridge, Shrewsbury, Clarendon, Rutland, Somersett, Fairlee, Bath, Winhall, Wills, Tinmouth, Ludlow, Poultney, Castleton, Orford, Rumney, Newport, Camptown, Shoreham, Bridport, Guild Hall, Granby, Pittsford, Cavandish, Maidston, Ferdinand, Brunswick, Wenlock, Brumley, Andover, Addison, Stonington, New Holderness, New Haven, Midlebury, Salisbury, Weybridge, Cornwall, Panton, New Fane, New Flamstead, Neshobe, Leicester, Lyman, Wallingsford, Ferrisbourg, Monkton, Charlotta, Hinesbourg, Woodbury, Preston, Dryden, Pocock, Minehead, Limington, Lewis, Averill, Newbury, Haverhill, Croydon, Burlington, Williston, New Huntington, Duxbury, Moretown, Colchester, Essex, Jerico, Bolton, Waterbury, Midlesex, Milton, Westford, Underhill, Mansfield, Stowe. Worster, Draper, Berlin, Lunenbourg, Landcaster, Thornton, Plymoutn, Concord, Sudbury, Whiteing, Georgia, St. Albans, Swanton, Highgate, Shelburne, St. George, Orwell, Fairfax, Fairfield, Smithfield, Hungerford, Thomlinson, Ryegate, Barnet, Peeling, Topsham, Cornish, Sandwich, Peacham, Warren, Coventry, Landaff, Lincoln, Chiswick, Corinth, Franconia, New Marlborough, New Stamford, Hubbardton, Dunbar.	O. signed	1	203
Certificate of the above signed T. Atkinson.	O.	204	1

BOARD OF TRADE.

PLANTATIONS GENERAL.

1691 Oct. 13		E. Randolph, account of chief places surveyed by him in 1688.	C.	in B. A. P. 15	1
[1693/4 Jan. 25 rec^{d}]		John Taylor to Board of Trade, Pet^{n} re Nav. Stores, his work hindered by the Dep^{y} Govr of New Hampshire.	Orig. signed	B. C. P. 7	2¼
[[16]93/4 Feb. 2 rec^{d}]		S. Allen Govr of New Hampshire & S. Evance, sole proprietors of New Hampshire to Board of Trade, Petition re naval stores.	C.	B. C. P. 8	¾
		Mat. Dudley, Reasons humbly offered why the Petitioners should not be delayed having their Patent, till the people of New England have notice as by Sr. Henry Ashurst is desired. Remarks on Mr Usher Dep^{y} Govr of New Hampshire.	C.	B. C. P. 9	1⅓
		Lords of Trade Notice to persons to attend the 16 Mar. 1693/4 about the trade for Naval Stores to New England. Mentions S. Allen, Col. Dudley.	Orig.	B. C. P. 15	¾
[1693/4 Mar. 16 rec^{d}]		Report from Admiralty upon Mr Allen's Proposition. (B. C. P. 8.) Copy Col. En. Bk. 100/336.	Orig. sig^{d}	B. C. P. 17	¾
1693/4 Mar. 20		John Taylor to [ ] re naval stores.	L. S.	B. C. P. 19	3¾
[16]93/4 Mar. 21		S. Allen to Board of Trade, answer about price of Naval Stores.	Orig.	B. C. P. 20	1
1694 Apl. 5	Whitehall	Order in Council, re annexed petition.	Signed sealed	B. C. P. 26	½
		—— Annexed. John Taylor to Board of Trade, Petition, re Naval Stores; has been hindered by Dep^{y} Govr of New Hampshire.	C.		¾

VOLUME 4.— *Continued.*

[1696 July 24 presented]		A Discourse submitted by Ed. Randolph showing how the Plantations may be rendered more beneficial and advantageous to this Kingdom. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/12.	Orig.	A. 2	2¾
1696 July 29		The names of the Gov^rs in the several Islands Colonies and provinces in America, signed Ed. Randolph.	Orig.	A. 6	1¾
[1696 July 13 presented]		List of fit persons to be Officers in the Court of Admiralty in New Hampshire, New York, &c. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/24.	Orig.	A. 8	1
1696 Aug. 17		Mr Randolph's paper representing the ill execution of the Acts of Parliament re trade in the Plantations under distinct proprieties (¶ re New Hampshire).	Orig. sig^d	A. 11	2⅓
1696 Aug. 25		Ed. Randolph to Lords of Trade, further Memorial about Attorneys General in the several Plantations, with note concerning names of Attorneys for said places.	Orig. sig^d	A. 17	1¾
[1696 Sept. 23 rec^d]		Nelson to Lords of Trade, Memorial, with abstract of same, re state of the northern colonies in America. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/42.	Orig.	A. 20	15 quarto
[1696 Nov. 19 c. d.]		A list of the names of the several Vice Admiraltys in the Plantations. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/84.	Orig.	A. 25 N° 2	½
1696 Feb. 25	Custom House London	Commissioners of Custom to Lords of Trade.	L. S.	A. 46	1
[1696 Feb. 25]		—— Annexed. List of persons to be appointed Judges in Courts of Vice Admiralty in America. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/112.	Orig.	in A. 46	1
1696 Mar. 3	Custom House London	J. Fanson to Wm Popple.	L. S.	A. 47	1

VOLUME 4. — *Continued.*

1696 Mar. 3		——Annexed. Names of persons to be appointed Attorneys General and Advocates in Courts of Vice Admiralty to be erected in America. Copy B. T. P. G. 3/114.	Orig.	A. 47 Nº 1	1⅓
1696/7 Mar. 24	Custom House London	J. Fanson to Wm Popple, re Mr Lynde being nominated as Advocate in Admiralty Courts to be erected in Massachusetts and New Hampshire instead of Thomas Newton. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/132.	L. S.	A. 57	¾
1698 Mar. 31	Kensinton	Order in Council upon Representation re the want of seals in Virginia, New Hampshire, and Bermuda. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/ 266.	Orig. sealed	B. 31	½

VOLUME 5.

1698 Sept. 8		Order of Council, re instructions to Bellomont, Govr of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c. & others. Copy B. T. P. G. 34/342.	C.	C. 10	⅔
[1698 Nov. 24]	Whitehall	Memorandum of letter from the Treasury to Earl of Bellomont. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/42.	Mem.	with C. 22	3 lines
1699 July 13	Whitehall	Order of Council, re letters to Govrs of New Hampshire & other colonies. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/62.	Cert. C.	C. 43	¾
1700 May 4	Admiralty Office	List of Admiralty Officers in the Plantations. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/206.	Orig.	with D. 28	1
1700 June 11	Admiralty Office	J. Burchett to Mr Popple, re passes for ships. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/241.	L. S.	D. 33a	4

VOLUME 5.—*Continued.*

		—— Annexed. Instructions for Gov[rs] re issuing of passes.	C.	D. 33[b]	4½
1700 Nov. 5		Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, paper showing loss of tobacco to the revenue, complains of Partridge Lt. Gov[r]; & province of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/333.	Orig. signed	D. 48	6¼
1700 Nov. 5		Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, a narrative of his survey of American colonies, including New Hampshire.	Orig. signed	D. 49	14
1700 Dec. 13		W. P[opple] List of seals sent to colonies of Maryland, Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, Bermuda & Virginia.	Orig.	D. 51	2
1700/1 Mar. 5		Edward Randolph to Board of Trade, a paper showing ill condition of colonies in America as to fortifications. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/384.	Orig. signed	E. 2	9½
1701 Apl. 10	Kensington	Order in Council, upon Representation from Board of Trade. Copy B. T. P. G. 35/453.	Cert. C.	E. 9	¾
1701 July 24	Custom House London	Richard Savage to William Popple, re instructions being prepared for Gov[rs] of New York, Massachusetts Bay, & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 36/10.	A. L. S.	E. 15[a]	1
1701/2 Jan. 26	Admiralty Office	J. Burchett to M[r] Popple, enclosing list of Admiralty Commissions. Copy B. T. P. G. 36/66.	A L. S.	E. 27[a]	½
1701/2 Jan. 26		—— E. A list of Vice Admiralty Commissions, granted to Colonies in America supposed to be in force 26 Jan. 1701. Copy B. T. P. G. 36/67.	C.	E. 27[b]	1½
1702 May 20	Whitehall	Earl of Nottingham to Board of Trade, directing that draughts of Commission & instructions be pre-	L. S.	E. 39	1 quarto

VOLUME 5. — *Continued.*

		pared for newly appointed Gov^rs of New Hampshire & other colonies. Copy B. T. P. G. 36/158.			
1702 Aug. 24	Windsor	Order in Council, upon a representation about the better defence of plantations in America, ordering that the Gov^rs of Massachusetts Bay, & New Hampshire be written to.	Orig.	E. 50	2½
1702 Dec. 7	Pennsylvania	Robert Quary to [Board of Trade] re his proceedings in various colonies, refers to his arrival in New Castle & state of affairs there.	L. S.	E. 54	7

VOLUME 7.

1702/3 Feb. 25	Whitehall	[? Lord Nottingham] to Lord Cornbury, Circular to New Hampshire, New York, New England &c. not to let the Spaniards have any arms or ammunition.	Copy	F. 10	¾
[1704 June 17 rec^d]		Proposals from Mr Partridge late Lieut. Govr of New Hampshire for importing 10,000 barrels of Tar annually &c. (Endorsement only.) Orig. sig^d B. T. N. E. 13/O. 27.	Orig.	G. 5	
1704 July 17		Memorial from Mr Partridge, re the production of Naval Stores in the Plantations. (Endorsement only.) Orig. sig^d B. T. N. E. 12/O. 31.	Orig.	G. 12	
[1704 July 19 rec^d]		Proposal from Mr Partridge for supplying H. M. with 10,000 Barrels of Tarr yearly for 7 years or a lesser time. (Endorsement only.) Orig. sig^d B. T. N. E. 12/O. 32.	Orig.	G. 13	

VOLUME 7. — *Continued.*

1704 Aug. 4		Edward Northey Attorney General to [Lords of Trade] re laws in the Plantations, mentions those of New Hampshire.	A. L. S.	G. 14	1⅓
1704 Dec. 14		E. Furnese to Mr Popple, re seals for Plantations. Copy B. T. P G. 37/44.	A. L. S.	G. 23	¾
[1704/5 March 16 recd]		Mr Bridger to Lords of Trade, Memorial, proposing methods for proceeding in the production of Naval Stores.	C.	H. 4	2½
1704 Oct. 21	Westminster	Commission by Anne to the several colonies for the trial of Pirates.	C.	H. 10	12
1705 Apl. 23	St. James's	Order in Council re Seals for Plantations. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/105.	C.	H. 13	1

VOLUME 8.

1707 Apl. 29		Order of Council, re additional instructions to Governors to prevent disputes between Presidents and Councillors &c. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/141. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/361a. Endt B. T. N. E. 13/R. 24.	Cert. C.	I. 34	1
1708 July 17	Windsor	Queen Anne to John Roos, Warrant for new seals for New Hampshire; New York; Massachusetts Bay. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/248.	C.	I. 65	1

VOLUME 9.

1712 Oct. 14	Westminster	Anne, Commission to Fra^{s} Nicholson, empowering him to enquire into the Acc^{ts} of Monies &c. in the Plantations.	C.	K. 20	5
[1715 Apl. 30 rec^{d}]		List of the names of the Lt Gen^{ls} & Lt Gov^{rs} in the American Plantations together with the dates thereof.	Orig.	in K. 44	½
[1715 May 10 rec^{d}]		Letter from Mr Vaughan with a Mem^{l} containing observations & proposals re American Plantations. (endorsement only.)	Orig.	K. 45	
1715 June 27	St. James's	George I. to John Roos, Warrant for preparing new seals for N. Hants, Massachusetts Bay, N. York & other Plantations. Copy B. T. P. G. 38/73.	C.	K. 52	¾
[1718 Jan. 5 rec^{d}]		John Menzeis to L^{ds} Comm^{rs} for executing the Office of the Ld High Admiral of Great B. Rep^{n} re encroachments on the Admiralty Jurisdiction in New England.	C.	with K. 146	6½

VOLUME 10.

1721/2 Jan. 9 rec^{d}		H^{y} Newman, Mem^{l} to Board of Trade re preserving pine trees in N. Hants & other colonies.	Orig. sig^{d}	L. 25^{a}	2
1721 Dec. 22 agreed to		—— Annexed. Clause of a Bill about the importation of naval stores from the plantations. Ext. B. T. N. E. 24/Bb. 22^{h}.	C.	L. 25^{b}	2
1722 May 1 rec^{d}		John Bridger Petition to Board of Trade that he may be made surveyor of woods, & not Armstrong who is Collector of Customs, in N. Hants.	Orig.	L. 27	1¾
1721 Oct. 27	Custom Ho: London	Chas: Carkesse to Wm Popple re enclosed letter &c.	L. S.	L. 28	2

VOLUME 10.—*Continued.*

1717 July 25	Boston	—— E. Jas: Menzies to [Com'rs of Customs] re admiralty courts in N. Hants & other provinces &c. Copy B. T. N. E. 16/X. 80*.	C.	L. 29	3¾
1720 July 19	Custom Ho: N. England	—— E. Ro: Armstrong to Com'rs of Customs re woollen & linen manufactures in N. Hants & N. England. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/341[a].	C.	L. 31	3
1727 Oct. 2	St. James's	George R. Warrant to John Rollos to make new seals for N. Hants, & other colonies.	C.	L. 79	1
1728 June 12	St. James's	Order in Council approving draughts of additional instructions for Gov[rs] of New Hants & other colonies.	C.	L. 99	1
1728 June 13	Richmond	George R. Instructions to David Dunbar to be surveyor of woods in America.	C.	L. 100[b]	6
1728[9] Jan. 16	London	David Dunbar to M[r] Popple re enclosures.	A. L. S.	L. 107[a]	¾
1728 Dec. 4	Boston	—— E. Jer: Dunbar to David Dunbar, re woods in N. Hants & Maine, &c. Copy A. W. I. 5/13.	C.	L. 107[b]	1
1728 Dec. 4		—— E. R. Auchmuty to Jer: Dunbar re woods; tracts of land in Mass. & N. Hants granted for townships &c. Copy A. W. I. 5/14.	C.	L. 107[c]	4½
1728 Nov. 23	Portsmouth N. Hants	—— E. Rob. Armstrong to Jer: Dunbar, proceedings in N. Hants &c. re woods. Copy A. W. I. 5/16.	C.	L. 107[d]	3
1728 Nov. 24	N. Hants	—— E. Rob. Armstrong to Col. [Jer:] Dunbar re complaints against him &c. Copy A. W. I. 5/17.	C.	L. 107[e]	1
1728 Dec. 5	Boston	—— E. Tho[s] Haley to David Dunbar re affairs in America; M[r] Slade has gone to Piscataqua &c. Copy A. W. I. 5/17[a].	C.	L. 107[f]	1

VOLUME 10. — *Continued.*

1728[/9] Jan. 18	Clarges Street	David Dunbar to Mr Popple re enclosures; woods &c.	A. L. S.	L. 108a	1
1728 Dec. 15	Boston	—— E. Jer. Dunbar to David Dunbar. Mr Slade's return from N. Hants; woods, ship-building &c. Copy A. W. I. 1/147.	C.	L. 108b	1½
1728 Dec. 16	Boston	—— E. A. Slade to David Dunbar, destruction of woods in N. Hants; difficulties &c. Copy A. W. I. 1/147a.	C.	L. 108c	2

VOLUME 11.

[1729 Apl. 17 read]		Bill for the better preservation of H. M. woods in America, & for the encouragement of the Importation of Naval Stores (has manuscript corrections). Dft. B. T. P. G. 39/80.	Prtd.	M. 1	11
1730 July 4	Whitehall	Order of Lords Committee of Privy Council to Board of Trade, to prepare Instructions for Govr of New Hampshire & others.	Orig.	M. 18	1
		—— Annexed. Additional Instructions to Govr of New Hampshire & others.	C.	M. 18*	1½
1730 Sept. 17	Windsor	Order in Council approving dfts. of Instructions for Govrs of the several Colonies.	C.	M. 20	1¼
[1731 Dec. 20 recd]		Case of the British Northern Colonies received from Mr John Sharpe.	Prtd.	M. 29 after	3
1732 Aug. 10	Kensington	Order in Council, upon defacing in Council the old seals of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire, New York &c.	C.	M. 42	1
[1733 Aug. 8 recd]		List of Surveyors General of Customs in America sent by Charles Carkesse.	C.	with M. 44	¾

VOLUME 12.

[1737 June 10 rec[d] read]		The case of the British N. American colonies.	Prtd.	N. 25	3
[1737 July 13 rec[d] read]		David Dunbar to L[ds] of Trade. Mem[l] proposing that orders be sent to the Gov[r] of N. H. not to make any grant of land within that province until report of Comm[rs] for adjusting the boundary line be approved by H. M.	Orig.	N. 26	1
[1740 Mar. 26 rec[d]]		State of the Paper currency in the American Colonies.	Copy	N. 40	22
1739 June 13		List of papers relating to the Paper Currency & Value of Gold & Silver coin in America.	Orig.	N. 41	2½

VOLUME 15.

1753 Dec. 11	St. James's	Order in Council, approving additional Instructions to the respective Governors in America. Orig. Sealed A. W. I. 103/.	C.	O. 121	1¼

VOLUME 21.

1764 Sept. 22		State of Paper Money in New Hampshire — to Benning Wentworth.	C.	29	2 large sheets

1696 July 24		General Proposal by Mr Randolph for rendering the Plantations more beneficial to England. Trees fit for masts very plentiful in New Hampshire & Maine. Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 2.	C.	12	5¾
1696 July 31		A List of the names of persons to be appointed Officers in the Court of Admiralty, in New York, the Bermudas, South Carolina, the Bahama Islands, & New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 8.	C.	24	1
1696 August 31		Edward Randolph to Lords Commissioners for Trade. Memorial re Attorney Generals in New Hampshire & other Colonies & Provinces in the Plantations.	C.	29	4½
1696 September 7	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Justices. Representation re Attorney Generals in New Hampshire, and other Colonies & Provinces in the Plantations.	C.	34	2
1696 September 24		Mr Nelson to Commissioners for Trade & Plantations. Memorial concerning the state of the Northern Colonies in America — Mentions Maine & New Hampshire. Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 20.	C.	42	12
1696 September 30		Lords of Trade to the Lords Justices. Representation concerning the Northern Colonies in America, the danger of New Hampshire & other places being exposed to the enemy.	C.	59	9
1696 November 20		A List of the names of the several Vice Admirals in the Foreign Plantations — In Tabular form giving the date of their Commissions. Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 25 No 2.	C.	84	½
169 /7 February 26		List of Admiralty Officers in the Plantations, with names of those to be appointed Judge, Register & Marshall. Includes those for New Hampshire.	C.	112	1

VOLUME 34. — *Continued.*

		Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 46.			
1696 March 4		Names of persons to be appointed Attorneys General & Advocates in the Courts of Admiralty in America.	C.	114	2
		Orig. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 47 N° 1.			
1696/7 March 4		Names of persons proposed for the offices of Judge, Register, Marshall, and Advocate in the Courts of Admiralty in the Plantations.	C.	118	1⅔
1696/7 March 19	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Mr Sanson. Nomination of Benj: Lynd as Advocate in the Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire in the place of Thomas Newton.	C.	128	½
1696/7 March 24	Custom House London	John Sanson to [W. Popple] Approving of Benj: Lynd as Advocate in the Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire, in the place of Thomas Newton.	C.	132	1
		L. S. B. T. P. G. 4/A. 57.			
1697 March 25	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Mr Secretary Turnbull. Approving of Benj: Lynd as Advocate in the Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire in the place of Thos Newton.	C.	133	1½
[1697 April 22]		Memorandum — Reason for not writing a Circular to New York, the Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	C.	141	¼
[1697 October 27]		Memorandum re Circular Letter sent to New Hampshire &c.	Mem.	191	¾
1697 November 30		Memorandum. Mentions that a Circular Letter was sent to New Hampshire.	Mem.	209	½
1697/8 March 18	Cockpit	Lords of Trade to William III. Representation re want of seals in Virginia, New Hampshire & the Bermuda Islands.	C.	260	1
1698 March 31	Kensington	Order in Council re New seals for Virginia New Hampshire & the Bermudas.	C.	266	1
		Orig. sealed B. T. P. G. 4/B. 31.			
1698 May 5	Cockpit	W. P[opple] to Mr Harris with his Answer, re	C.	281	1

VOLUME 34. — *Continued.*

		description of the Seals for New Hampshire & the Bermuda Islands.			
1698 September 6	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Justices. Instructions for the Governors of Virginia, Maryland, Massachusetts Bay, New York, & New Hampshire, relating to Trade. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/23[a].	C.	329	⅔
1698 September 8	Whitehall	Order of the Lords Justices in Council, re Draught of Instructions to the Governors of Virginia, Maryland, Massachusetts Bay, New York, and New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 5/C. 10.	C.	342	¾

VOLUME 35.

1699 May 18	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to William III. re Draught of Instructions to the Gov[rs] of New Hampshire &c.	C.	42	1
1699 June 28	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to M[r] Bevis Hill re packets to the several Plantations.	C.	56	¾
1699 July 3	Custom Ho: London	Jno. Sanson to M[r] Popple re Commissioners for administering the oaths to the several Commissioners in America.	C.	57	1½
1699 July 6	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Lords Justices re Circular letter to the Governors in America, about Officers of the Customs and Admiralty.	C.	58	1½
1699 July 6		Draught of a Circular Letter to the Gov[rs] of the Plantations re Acts of Trade & Navigation. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/155.	C.	60	2

VOLUME 35.—*Continued.*

1699 July 13	Whitehall	Order of the Lords Justices in Council re Acts of Trade and Navigation. Cert. Copy B. T. P. G. 5/C. 43.	C.	62	1
1699 Sept. 12	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Lords Justices, re Pirates in the West Indies, and gives directions about Pirates already sent to N. Hampshire and other places.	C.	63	9
1699 Oct. 31		Draught of a letter from William III. to the Earl of Bellomont re Pirates.	C.	88	2
1699/1700 Feb. 1[10]		Draught of Letters for H. M.'s signature to the Governors of Mass. Bay, N. York, N. Hants, &c. re Seizure of Pirates. Circular. Mem. B. T. N. E. 37/271. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/268.	C.	165	2½
1699/1700 Feb. 16	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Gov^rs of N. Hampshire &c. Circular re letters of Denization with Order of Council thereon.	C.	175	
1700 May 4	Adm'ty Office	List of the Admiralty Officers in the Plantations. Orig. B. T. P. G. 5/with D. 28.	C.	206	1
1700 June 5		Lords of Trade to William III. Representation relating to Comm^rs trying Pirates in America.	C.	221	19
1700 June 11	Adm'ty Office	J. Burchett to Mr Popple re issuing of Passes in the Plantations. L. S. B. T. P. G. 5/D. 33^a.	C.	241	4
1700 Aug. 1	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Gov^rs in America. Circular re trials in the several Courts. Printed Prov. Papers II. 329.	C.	332	1
1700 Nov. 5		Ed. Randolph to Lords of Trade re loss of the Customs on Tobacco, with proposals for preventing the same. Original Signed B. T. P. G. 5/D. 48.	C.	333	17¼
1700 Jan. 10		Mem. of letters to Vernon and Gov^rs in America re timber in New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/343.	C.	361	¼

VOLUME 35.—*Continued.*

1700 Mar. 5		Ed. Randolph to Lords of Trade re ill condition of the Plantations. Original Signed B. T. P. G. 5/E. 2.	C.	384	14½
1701 Ap[l] 23	Whitehall	Lords of Trade's Answer concerning Trade & Courts of Justice in the Plantations pursuant to an order of the House of Commons 2[d] April 1701.	C.	424	29
1701 Ap[l] 10	Kensington	Order in Council re trial of Pirates & commissions to be sent to New Hampshire &c. Cert. Copy B. T. P. G. 5/E. 9.	C.	453	

VOLUME 36.

1701 July 11	Whitehall	William Popple to John Sansom re alterations in the instructions concerning trade to be sent to Gov[rs] of New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.	C.	8	1¾
1701 July 24	Custom House London	Richard Savage to M[r] Popple re clauses to be added to the instructions of Gov[rs] of New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire. A. L. S. B. T. P. G. 5/E. 15[a].	C.	10	1¼
[1701 July 24]		Clauses proposed by the Commissioners of the Customs to be added to the Instructions of [Gov[rs] of New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire] re trade.	C.	11	4½
1701/2 Jan. 24	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Manchester, re following representation.	C.	36	1
1701/2 Jan. 24	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the King. Representation upon state of defence of the several colonies in America.	C.	37	27
1701/2 Jan. 26	Admiralty Office	J. Burchett to M[r] Popple re enclosed list. A. L. S. B. T. P. G. 5/E. 27[a].	C.	66	¾

VOLUME 36. — *Continued.*

1701/2 Jan. 26		A List of all the Vice Admiralty Commissions granted in America. Copy B. T. P. G. 5/E. 27[b].	C.	67	1
1702 Apl. 17	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Queen. Representation upon the general state of the defence of the Plantations.	C.	116	29
1702 May 7	Whitehall	Nottingham to all Gov[rs] in America for proclaiming war with France and Spain, Circular. Mem. B. T. N. E. 39/208[a]. Endorsement only, B. T. N. E. 11/K. 34.	C.	153	1
[1702 May 8]		Memoranda of letters sent to M[r] Burchet 8th April 1702 for proclaiming war with France and Spain.	Mem.	156	2
1702 May 20	Whitehall	Nottingham to Lords of Trade, re new commissions and instructions for several Gov[rs] in America. Mentions Joseph Dudley to be Gov[r] of New Hampshire and Massachusetts. L. S. B. T. P. G. 5/E. 39.	C.	158	1
1702 Aug. 24	Windsor	Order of Queen in Council, upon a representation re state of defence of the Plantations. Her Majesty orders that the Gov[rs] of Massachusetts and New Hampshire be written to in the most pressing manner that according to Col. Romer's proposal a Fort be built at Pemaquid and a new Fort in Piscataway River.	C.	183	3½
1702/3 Mar. 20	Whitehall	Nottingham to Lords of Trade re correspondence of Merchants &c. with French in the West Indies. With Memorandum that same letter was written to Gov[rs] of New Hampshire &c.	C.	226[a]	1
1702 Apl. 2	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation re the salaries of the Gov[rs] and the presents made them by the assemblies.	C.	229	12
1703 Apl. 10	St. James's	Order of Queen in Council upon above representation.	C.	241	1¾

VOLUME 36. — *Continued.*

1703 Apl. 16	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation with drafts of letters for Queen's signature to Gov[rs] in America re their salary. With memorandum of colonies to which said letters were sent.	C.	243	1
[1703 Apl. 20]		Memorandum of a circular letter sent to Gov[rs] of America, re Courts of Justice. Mem. B. T. N. E. 40/4.	Mem.	246	½
[1703 Nov. 12]		List of Papers in the Office re the production of Naval stores in the Plantations.	C.	272	7½
1703/4 Jan. 24	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to M[r] Warr nominating Gov[rs] to whom letters are to be sent re trade with the Spaniards.	C.	330	¾
[1703/4 Jan. 28]		Memorandum of circular letter to be sent to the Gov[rs] of America, re provisions and trade with the Spaniards.	Mem.	340	¼
[1703/4 Feb. 18]		Nottingham to Gov[rs] of America, re trade with the Spaniards — and memorandum to whom said letters are to be sent.	Dft.	373	2
1703/4 Feb. 29	Whitehall	W. P[opple] to Richard Warr about Circular letter proposed to be sent to Gov[rs] of Massachusetts, New Hampshire &c. re distribution of prizes in America.	C.	377	1
[1704 May 2]		List of Governments to which Instructions and Earl of Nottingham's letter may be sent re trade with the Spaniards.	C.	435	⅔
[1704 July 7]		Memorandum of Gov[rs] to whom instructions about seamen are to be sent.	Mem.	477	½
[1704 July 13]		Names of Commissioners for the trial of pirates and piratical causes to be inserted in the Commissions to be sent to the respective Plantations.	C.	484	22

VOLUME 37.

1704 Dec. 15		E. Furnese to Mr Popple, signifying that two of the seals for the Plantations are finished. (New Hampshire and Maryland.) A. L. S. B. T. P. G. 7/G. 23.	C.	44	1
[1705 Apl. 2]		John Bridger to the Queen. Petition praying for a commission to be Surveyor general of woods and in America (mentions Piscataqua R.)	C.	83	2½
1705 Apl. 3	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Secretary Harley, re petition of John Bridger—they consider him to be a fit person to be appointed to such service.	C.	90	1¼
1705 Oct. 21	Westminster	Anne to [Govr of New Hampshire] Commission for trying pirates.	C.	91	11
1705 Apl. 20	Whitehall	[Lords of Trade] to the Queen. Representation re new seals and warrants for using same (side note mentions books the warrants are entered in).	C.	104	¾
1705 Apl. 23	St James's	Order of Queen in Council upon representation with new seals &c. for the Plantations (mentions New Hampshire). Copy B. T. P. G. 7/H. 13.	C.	105	1
1705/6 Feb. 4	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Governors of America, Circular—directing them to transmit accounts of Bridger's proceedings re Naval stores. (mentions New Hampshire).	C.	117	1⅔
1706 Apl. 29	Whitehall	Certificate from Lords of Trade re Mrs Furnese receiving orders for preparing new seals (mentions New Hampshire).	C.	119d	¾
1707 Apl. 29		Order in Council re additional instructions to Governors to prevent disputes between presidents and councillors. Cert. Copy B. T. P. G. 9/I. 34. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/361a. Endorsmt B. T. N. E. 13/R. 24.	C.	141	1
1707 June 10	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation	C.	143	2¾

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

		re the rates of foreign coin in the Plantations (mentions New England).			
1707 Nov. 12	Whitehall	A List of the names of the Governors and Lt. Governors of the Plantations under Her Majesty's immediate Government in America, presented by Lords of Trade.	C.	150	1½
[1708 Apl. 15]		Mem. concerning Governors to whom a circular was to be sent concerning the number and price of negroes brought from Africa to the different colonies.	Mem.	169	¾
1708 May 14	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to J. Dudley Governor of New Hampshire. Circular, inclosing Acts re foreign coin and Trade to America.	Copy	184	1½
1707/8 Jan. 10	Philadel[a]	Rob[t] Quary to Lords of Trade, re several Governments he has visited in America. (remarks on New England.)	C.	200	9
1708 July 3	Windsor	Anne to J. Dudley Governor of Massachusetts and [New Hampshire]. Additional Instruction concerning Acts of Trade, with mem. to what places said Instruction was sent. Mem. A. W. I. 386/106.	C.	211	3¼
1708 July 13	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Earl of Sunderland re new seals for the Plantations. (mentions New Hampshire.)	C.	219	1
1708 July 13	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to J. Dudley (Governor of New Hampshire) with additional instruction re acts of Trade. Mem. B. T. N. E. 41/451.	C.	220	¾
[1708 July 27]		Canada surveyed or the French Dominions in America briefly considered, with proposals for subduing them (mentions the suspected design of the French against New Hampshire) &c.	C.	221	26
1708 July 17	Windsor	Anne to John Roos. Warrant for preparing new seals for the Plantations (mentions New Hampshire.) Copy B. T. P. G. 8/I. 65.	C.	248	⅔

VOLUME 37. — *Continued.*

[1708 Aug. 4]		Mem. of circular sent to Governors of New Hampshire &c. re Ordnance stores.	Mem.	252	¼
[1708 Nov. 17]		A Supplement to Capt. Vetch's memorial concerning the reduction of Canada (mentions regiments that would have to be raised in the colonies — New Hampshire, Massachusetts &c.)	C.	255	11
1708 Dec. 1	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation being their opinion on Vetch's memorial — (says a good deal about New England).	C.	269	10½
[1708 Nov. 1]		Papers by Col. Vetch for driving the French from Canada (mentions New Hampshire).	C.	279–287	10¼
1708/9 Jan. 12		List of Representations transmitted to Earl of Sunderland. (1 about New Hampshire).	C.	291	1⅓
1709 Dec. 19	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to the Queen. Representation re the preservation of mast trees in America. (mentions N. Hampshire). Copy A. W. I. 601/—.	C.	416	2
[1709 Dec. 19]		Draft of an act for the better preserving mast trees in America (mentions New Hampshire). Copy A. W. I. 601/—.	C.	418	3
1710/11 Mch. 21	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Lords re naval stores sent from New England, mentions New Hampshire.	C.	455	26

VOLUME 38.

1715 June 27	St. James's	George R. to Mr Roos. Warrant to prepare new seals for New Hampshire & other Colonies. Copy B. T. P. G. 9/K. 52.	C.	73	1
1715 July 20	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to John Roos. Directions for preparing seals for the various Colonies.	C.	76	4

VOLUME 38. — *Continued.*

1717 October 4	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to Mr Sec'ry Addison Transmitting seals & draughts of warrants. L. S. A. W. I. 602/82.	C.	138	⅔
1718 February 10	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to the King. Representation with names of persons for trying Pirates in America.	C.	161	25
1718 July 4	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to Mr Sec'ry Craggs, re pardoning Pirates.	C.	199	1
[1720 April 29]		List of papers sent to House of Commons, re waste of mast trees in New Hampshire &c.	C.	275	1½
1720 August 10	Whitehall	Wm Poppie to Agents for Colonies. Circular, sending queries.	C.	283	½
		Queries relating to His Majesty's Plantations in America, sent to J. Dummer for Massachusetts & New Hampshire, also to six others. Orig. B. T. N. E. 15. Fuller.	C.	283a	2½
1720 September 27	Whitehall	Additional Instructions to Col. Shute, for Massachusetts & New Hampshire, also to six others. Printed Prov. Papers III. 813.	C.	287	1¾
1721 September 8	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to the King. Representation upon the state of the American Colonies, with a full description of each, & considerations for improving & enlarging them.	C.	296	136

VOLUME 39.

[1723]		Additional Instructions to S. Shute Govr of New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 44/359b.	C.	7	2½
[1724 Aug. 5]		[ ] to Col. Wentworth, Govr of New Hampshire.	Mem.	19	6 lines

VOLUME 39. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. E. 44/409.			
1726 July 28	Whitehall	Representation with draft of additional Instructions to Govr of New Hampshire.	C.	32	1½
1727 Aug. 31	Whitehall	Circular to Govr of New Hampshire &c. desiring minutes of Council & Assembly, & Acts.	C.	51	½
1727 Nov. 17	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to John Rollos, Warrant to prepare new seals for New Hampshire & other colonies.	C.	53	6
1727/8 Mar. 20	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to the King, Representation, re destruction of woods in Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire &c.	C.	65	16½
		Draught of a bill for better preservation of woods & encouraging importation of naval stores from America.	C. Dft.	80	16½
		Copy Prtd. B. T. P. G. 11/M. 1.			
1728 Apl. 5	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to the King, with draughts of additional instructions to Gov^rs of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c.	C.	97	1¼
		Additional Instructions to Govr of New York, with note that the like were sent to Gov^rs of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c.	C.	98	1⅓
1728 Nov. 6	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to the King, Representation, giving names of persons proper to be inserted in new commission for trying pirates in America.	C.	111	23 2½ N. Hampshire
1679 to 1730		Account of the establishment of New Hampshire.	C.	203	3
1730		List of Gov^rs of Colonies in America & when appointed.	C.	235	1
		Memorandum of additional Instructions to J. Belcher Govr of New Hampshire.	Mem.	239	5 lines
1731/2 Feb. 15	Whitehall	Board of Trade. Representation to House of Commons re the Plantations, manufactures, trade &c.	C.	253	46½ 1 page N. Hampshire

VOLUME 39.—*Continued.*

1732 July 20	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to the Queen, Representation re seals for the Plantations.	C.	309	1½
1732/3 Feb. 1	Whitehall	Board of Trade. Representation to House of Commons, re the various colonies, with description of each &c. &c. Copy A. W. I. 603/—	C.	313	59 2½ N. Hampshire

VOLUME 40.

1733 July 3		Number of the Articles in H. M's Instructions to Gov^rs in America relating to their passing private laws there.	C.	2	1
1733/4 Jan. 23	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Lords. Re presentation re Laws, Manufactures & Trade in the American Plantations which may have affected England. Prtd. A. W. I. 603/. Prtd. A. W. I. 603/. Copy A. W. I. 603/.	C.	7	65
1734 May 30	Whitehall	A. Popple to Jonathan Belcher, Govr of New England, (& New Hampshire). Circular re encouragements necessary for the cultivation of Naval Stores & products proper for the soil of the Colonies.	C.	72	1½
1734 Oct. 23	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Henry Cunningham, Govr of Jamaica, re Accounts of receipts & payments of public money. Circular (one sent to New Hampshire).	C.	76	2½
1735 June 17	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Henry Cunningham, re Laws, Duties & Impositions in force in the Colonies. Circular.	C.	121	2

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

1735/6 Feb. 20		List of Papers from the Lords of Trade required to be laid before the House of Commons.	C.	129	91½
1739 July 5	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Edward Trelawny, Gov[r] of Jamaica. Circular, desiring them to send the required accounts.	C.	244	1¼
1740 Mar. 27	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Lords re Paper Currency & value of gold & silver coins in America, with list of papers relating thereto.	C.	245	5¾
1740 Mar. 27	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Commons re Paper Currency & value of gold & silver coins in America, with list of papers relating thereto.	C.	251	4¼
1740 May 20	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to W. Bull Gov[r] of S. Carolina. Circular re Paper money. See Prov. Papers V. 47.	C.	255	2
1740 May 21	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to E. Trelawny. Circular, re collection of laws.	C.	257	1½
[1740 May 21]		George II. to E. Trelawney. Add[l] Instruction re Foreign coins.	C.	261	2
[1740 July 9]		George II. to E. Trelawney. Add[l] Instruction re Foreign coins.	C.	264	4½
1741 Apr. 17	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to E. Trelawny. Circular re Exporting & Importing.	C.	276	2
1741 Aug. 13	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Justices re colours worn by ships.	C.	279	1½
1741 Aug. 13		George II. to A. Popple Gov[r] of Bermuda. Add[l] Instruction re colours to be worn by ships.	C.	280	1½
[1743 Jan. 27 c. l.]		A List of the several Ports in the American Plantations where Naval Officers reside.	C.	283	1
1744 Aug. 28	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to W[m] Shirley, Gov[r] of Massachusetts Bay. Circular, re encouragement to protestant settlers in the Island of Rattan.	C.	295	2
1748 June 8	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Jonathan Belcher, Gov[r] of	C.	303	3½

VOLUME 40. — *Continued.*

		New Jersey. Circular, re Indico; & Foreign protestants.			
1749 Aug. 28		Thos Hill to Ed. Trelawny. Circular re the United Bretheren, and Whale Fishery.	C.	323	2
1749 Oct. 31	Whitehall	Thos Hill to Richard Neville Aldworth, re intended Expedition against Canada.	C.	326	1⅔

VOLUME 41.

1749/50 Feb. 28	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lords Commissioners of Treasury. Report upon the account of expences incurred in the Northern Colonies on the intended expedition against Canada.	C.	1	233
[1749/50 Feb. 28 c. l.]		—— E. for 1. Account of Expences which have been incurred in the Northern Colonies on the intended expedition against Canada.	C.	234	2
[1749–50 Feb. 28 c. l.]		—— E. for 1. Titles in the above Report of the account of expences incurred in the Northern Colonies on the intended expedition against Canada.	C.	236	1
1750 May 29		Memorandum of a circular letter to Gov. B. Wentworth of New Hampshire re Three Acts sent.	Mem.	247	1 line
1750 July 19		Memorandum of a circular letter to Gov. B. Wentworth of New Hampshire, re Province Boundaries.	Mem.	252	2 lines

VOLUME 43.

1751 July 9	Whitehall	T. Hill to Gov^rs of America. Circular.	C.	179	3
1752 Mar. 11	Whitehall	[B. of Trade]. Representation to King inclosing draughts of add^l instructions to gov^rs.	C.	286	1½
1752 Mar.	St James's	Additional instructions to H. Grenville with note that the like were sent to gov^r of New Hampshire & the other colonies.	C.	287	4
1752 Mar. 12	Whitehall	[B. of Trade] to Lords of Privy Council. Report with draughts of add^l instructions.	C.	291	3
1752 Mar.	St James's	Additional Instructions to E. Trelawney with note that like were sent to the gov^r of New Hampshire & other colonies.	C.	294	3¾
1752 Apl. 28	Whitehall	Circular letter from [B. of Trade] to all gov^rs in America, re laws, &c.	C.	314	3½
1752 June 3	Whitehall	Circular letter from [B. of Trade] to all gov^rs in America, re their instructions &c. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 370 ext.	C.	318	5½
1753 Sept. 18	Whitehall	[B. of Trade] to J. Belcher gov^r of N. Jersey — the like was sent to the gov^r of New Hampshire & 4 others. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 234 & 235.	C.	337	3
1753 Dec. 5	Whitehall	[B. of Trade] to Lords of Privy Council. Report with draughts of add^l instructions.	C.	340	1½
		Additional instructions to C. Knowles — the like instructions were sent to gov^rs of N. Hampshire & other colonies.	C.	341	6
[1754 Apr. 6]		J. Pownall, Circular to gov^rs of America re papers not transmitted.	C.	398	2
		Account of public papers which have not been transmitted from N. Hampshire & other colonies.	C.	400	2
[1755 Aug. 29]		Account of number of white inhabitants in the plantations. A. W. I. 605/15.	C.	424	2

VOLUME 43.—*Continued.*

1755 Sept. 19	Whitehall	Circular letter from J. Pownall to all gov^rs in America, re fortifications.	C.	429	3
1755 Nov. 4	Whitehall	Circular letter from J. Pownall to all gov^rs in America re pacquet boats.	C.	435	2⅓
1755 Nov. 14	Whitehall	Circular letter from J. Pownall to all gov^rs in America, re pacquet boats.	C.	437	1¼
1756 Jan. 16	Whitehall	[B. of Trade] to H. Fox, re money for the colonies.	C.	438	4⅓
1756 Feb. 12	Whitehall	[B. of Trade] to Lords of Treasury, re grant made by Parliament for the colonies.	C.	443	3½

VOLUME 44.

1756 May 11	Whitehall	[Board of Trade], Representation to the King upon the present state of defence of New Hampshire & several colonies in America.	C.	41	50 4½ N. Hampshire
1756 Oct. 9	Whitehall	[Board of Trade], Circular letter to all Gov^rs in America, re provision ships. Copy A. W. I. 605/32.	C.	123	4½
1757 Mar. 7	Whitehall	J. Pownall, Circular letter to all Gov^rs in America re exports. Copy A. W. I. 597/25.	C.	132	1½
1757 June 3	Whitehall	J. Pownall, Circular Letter to all Gov^rs in America, enclosing resolutions of House of Commons.	C.	136	1
1757 June 9	Whitehall	[Board of Trade], Circular letter to all Gov^rs in America, re iron made in the colonies.	C.	137	1
1757 Sept. 24		Benning Wentworth to Board of Trade, Extract re bar iron made at Kingston. A. L. S. B. T. N. H. 4/c. 1.	Mem.	142	4 lines

VOLUME 44. — *Continued.*

[1757 Sept.]		Account of Bar iron made at Kingston, New Hampshire, from Xmas 1749 to Xmas 1756. Copy B. T. N. H. 4/c. 2.	Mem.	142[a]	4 lines
1758 Nov. 2	Whitehall	J. Pownall to C. Pratt & C. York, Attorney & Solicitor General, re woods in America, letters from B. Wentworth &c.	C.	143	4
[1758 Nov. 2]		State of the case respecting laws &c. for preservation of H. M's woods in America.	C.	147	10
1757 Jan. 16		Benning Wentworth to Board of Trade, Ext. re illicit trade. L. S. B. T. N. H. 3/B. 86.	Mem.	168	4 lines
1757 Nov. 13		Benning Wentworth to Board of Trade, Ext. re illicit trade. ? A. L. S. B. T. N. H. 4/c. 3 (to Pownall.)	Mem.	169	3 lines
1760 Oct. 18	Whitehall	J. Pownall to B. Wentworth, Circular letter re laws.	C.	182	1

VOLUME 51.

1749 Jan. 23	Boston	S. Phips, Commission to W. Bollan to be Agent of Massachusetts.	C.	164	3
1750 June 22	Boston	J. Willard in name of Assembly of Massachusetts to W. Bollan re controversy with New Hampshire.	C.	167	3¾
1749 Jan. 31	Boston	Warrant of Massachusetts appointing W. Bollan Agent for the province.	C.	172	3½
1754 May 2		New Hampshire. Vote of House of Representatives re a supply of money concurred in Council May 6.	C.	181	1

VOLUME 51. — *Continued.*

1763 Feb. 2	N. Hampshire	Printed Prov. Papers VI. 283. A Vote appointing certain persons to receive money granted to New Hampshire — concurred in Council February 3. B. T. N. H. 17/105. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 868.	C.	182	1½

VOLUME 52.

1752 July 23	Whitehall	The Lords Justices to Governor Benning Wentworth, or in his absence to the Commander in chief, or to the President of His Majesty's Council of New Hampshire. Warrant appointing Daniel Warner Councillor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. H. 8/283 with representation.	C.	10	1
1754 Jan. 24	St. James's	George II. to Governor Benning Wentworth etc. Warrant appointing Joseph Newmarch Councillor of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. H. 8/349.	C.	29	¾
1758 Nov. 27	St. James's	George II. to Governor Benning Wentworth etc. Warrant appointing Mark Hunking Wentworth, Councillor of New Hampshire.	C.	135	¾
1758 Nov. 27	St. James's	George II. to Governor Benning Wentworth etc. Warrant appointing James Nevin Councillor of New Hampshire.	C.	136	¾

BOARD OF TRADE,

PROPRIETIES.

1662 Apr. 23 (end^{mt} says 19)	Westminster	Connecticut Charter granted by Charles II. Copy B. T. Prop. 12/R. 130. Copy Col. Papers 16/46. Copy Col. Papers 16/47. Copy B. T. Prop. 25/320.	Cert. copy	19	11
[1699 Nov. 18 c. l.]		Abstract of the several Commissions granted by Jas. II. to J. Dudley & Sir E. Andros for the Government of New England.	Abst.	57	1½
[1700/1 Feb. 19 rec^{d}]		An Abstract of a paper presented by Ed. Randolph shewing the high crimes & increasing misdemeanors &c. of the Gov^{ts} in the several Proprieties in America. Copy B. T. Prop. 26/464.	Orig.	643	12½

VOLUME 7.

1704 Nov. 16	St. James's	Order in Council, upon a representation re disorders in Rhode Island & Connecticut, complained of by Col. Dudley Govr of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. Proprieties 29/68.	Orig.	M. 47	1
[1704 Nov. 16]		E. Northey & S. Harcourt, Attorney & Solicitor General, Report upon Representation about Dudley's complaints of disorders in Rhode Island which have disturbed his governments of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Copy B. T. Proprieties 29/70.	C. *	M. 47	1½

VOLUME 8.

1704 Feb. 12	St. James's	Order in Council, re provinces of Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire having been disturbed by Rhode Island & Connecticut. Copy B. T. Proprieties 29/128.	Orig.	N. 24	1½

VOLUME 12.

1662 Apl 23.	Westminster	Charter of the Corporation of Connecticut granted by Charles II. Cert. Copy B. T. Proprieties 5/19. Copy Col. Papers 16/46. Copy Col. Papers 16/47. Copy B. T. Proprieties 25/320.	C.	in R. 130	19¼

VOLUME 25.

1696 Nov. 10		Ed. Randolph to Commrs of Customs, re illegal trade in the Plantations. Orig. Sigd A. W. I. 601/A. 6.	Copy	6	7½
1697 Aug. 26	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Govr & Company of Connecticut, re the Duchess of Hamilton's claim to the Narraganset Country; difference between Connecticut & Rhode Island about the Narraganset Country; the Earl of Bellomont appointed Govr of Mass. New York & New Hampshire &c.	Copy	104	4½
1697 Aug. 26	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Govr & Company of Rhode Island, re the Duchess of Hamilton's claim to the	Copy	109	4

VOLUME 25. — *Continued.*

		Narraganset Country; difference between Connecticut & Rhode Island about the Narraganset Country; the Earl of Bellomont appointed Govr of Mass., New York & New Hampshire &c.			
15 year of Chas. II. [1663] July 8		Rhode Island Charter, Grant by Charles II. Draft of —	Copy	123	17½
1662 Ap^l 23		Charter of the Corporation of Connecticut. Granted by Charles II. Copy B. T. Prop. 12/R. 130. Cert^d Copy B. T. Prop. 5/19. Copy Col. P. 16/46. Copy Col. P. 16/47.	Copy	320	19
1698/9 Mar. 9		William III. to Richard Earl of Bellomont Govr of Mass. Bay, N. York & N. Hampshire, Instructions re Rhode Isl^d.	? Dft Copy	357	14¾

VOLUME 26.

1700 Jan. 10		Memorandum of letter to Secretary Vernon with representation about Forts in America and with letters for King's signature to Gov^rs re security of New York & New England, and preservation of timber in Massachusetts Bay & New Hampshire. Mem. B. T. N. E. 38/344.	Mem.	406	⅓
[1700/1 Feb. 19]		E. Randolph — Abstract of some papers, re the misdemeanours and mal-administration of Gov^rs in the Proprietary & Charter Governments in America. Orig. B. T. Prop. 5/643.	C.	464	19¾

VOLUME 29.

1704 Nov. 16	St. James's	Order in Council, re Rhode Island & Connecticut. Orig. B. T. Proprieties 7/M. 47.	C.	68	2
[1704 Nov. 16]		Edward Northey & Sim^{n} Harcourt to the Queen, Representation, re disorders in Rhode Island. Copy B. T. Proprieties 7/M. 47*.	C.	70	2½
1704 Feb. 12	St. James's	Order in Council, re state of New Hampshire & Massachusetts Bay &c. Orig. B. T. Proprieties 8/N. 24.	C.	128	2⅔
1706 Oct. 2	Bristol	Nathaniel Byfield to Lords of Trade, re condemnation of the Spanish Prize.	C.	451	5½

BOARD OF TRADE.

TRADE PAPERS.

[1700 June 5]		List of Plantations in America governed by his Majesty's immediate Commission & those under Proprietors & Charter governments.	Copy	73	½
1701/2 Feb. 5	Whitehall	Answer of the Commissioners of Trade & Plantations to two orders of the House of Commons. Mentions Samuel Allen's petition & New Hampshire generally.	Copy	241	67½
1701/2 Feb. 16	Whitehall	Board of Trade answer to an order of the House of Lords; re various provinces, disorders in New Hampshire, S. Allen.	Copy	310	116

VOLUME 16.

1703 Dec. 16		Lords of Trade to House of Lords, an account of the Plantations; mentions New Hampshire.	Copy	69	101
1704 Nov. 27		Lords of Trade to House of Lords, an account of the trade in the Plantations, mentions New Hampshire.	Copy	246	86

VOLUME 23.

1714 Mar. 28		Lords of Trade to the King, Representation relating to Naval Stores.	Copy	85	18
		Note concerning Negroes in New Hampshire number imported since 24 June 1698.	Copy	227	4 lines

AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

1746 July 28	Boston	W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re want of blank commissions for Officers to be appointed for the expedition against Canada — has received letters from Gov^rs of New Hampshire & Connecticut in particular, stating their difficulties on this account.	L. S.	17	5½
1746 Aug. 22	Boston	W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re non-embarkation of troops until arrival of Lt. Gen. St. Clair at Louisbourg — objection of Officers & men to proceed without the former receiving their commissions — these two circumstances have been an obstacle to the proceedings of the New Hampshire levies — remarks that New Hampshire had followed example of Massachusetts by giving a bounty for the enlistment of 1000 men.	L. S.	26	6½
1746 Aug. 24	Boston	—— E. A list containing the numbers of fighting men computed to be within each of the Northern colonies engaged in the expedition against Canade, & the numbers of men either voted or actually raised for the service of the expedition, with remarks by Shirley concerning men raised in expedition against Cape Breton. Orig. A. W. I. 564/65 dated Aug. 22.	Orig.	30	1⅛
1746 Sept. 13	Boston	Deposition of Jno. Champion Pilot on board ship bound from Newfoundland to Piscataqua before Jacob Wendell, concerning 31 sail of vessels passed — (French ships supposed to be going against Nova Scotia). Printed Prov. Papers V. 109.	Cert. C.	37	1 quarto
1746 Sept. 29	Boston	W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re French in harbour of Chibucto — intends sending 50 more men to garrison at Annapolis, & has pressed Gov. Wentworth to send 200 more — propositions for sending from that Province, New Hampshire &c. to	L. S.	39	9¾

VOLUME 4. — *Continued.*

		dislodge the French & Indians at Minas to prevent their wintering at Nova Scotia, but whilst there is such a large Armament in their neighbourhood, everything must be done for the preservation of Annapolis Royal.			
[1746 Oct. 12 c. l.]		Plan for an expedition against Canada — mentions the quota from each of the colonies to make up 22,000 men (New Hampshire 1,000)	C.	52	6½
[1746 Oct. 12 c. l.]		List of men proposed to be raised in each Gov^t as their quota, with the number of each proposed to go by sea to Quebec, remainder by land — New Hampshire 1,000 — 500 —	C.	56	1
1746 Oct. 31	Boston	W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, mentions 2 companies sent (he hopes) from New Hampshire, according to Govr Wentworth's promise to him to Nova Scotia.	L. S.	70	1½
1746 Nov. 21	Boston	W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re critical position of Nova Scotia — men he has sent to Annapolis — hopes that from Govr Wentworth's assurances 180 more are gone from New Hampshire.	L. S.	77	12⅔
1746 Feb. 21	Boston	W. Shirley to Duke of Newcastle, re designs of French upon Nova Scotia — sent a reinforcement of 5 companies there in Nov^r & upon application to the Governments of New Hampshire & Rhode Island induced the former to send 150 men the latter 300 — shipwreck of Rhode Island levies — return of 100 of New Hampshire levies without doing duty.	L. S.	93	5¾
1747 Oct. 23	Portsmouth	Govr Wentworth to Gov^rs Shirley & Knowles, says he is at loss how to advise them with respect to the pay of Officers & men engaged in the expedition against Canada — attested by Shirley. Ext. A. W. I. 4/205.	Ext.	184	½
1747 Nov. 3	Portsmouth	Govr Wentworth to Govr Shirley, acknowledging	Ext.	187	½

VOLUME 4—*Continued.*

		receipt of letters signifying discharge of all troops levied for expedition against Canada — considers the pay fixed for the soldiers much too low — attested by Shirley.			
1747 Oct. 23	Portsmouth	Govr Wentworth to Gov^rs Shirley & Knowles, attested by Shirley. Ext. A. W. I. 4/184.	Ext.	205	1 1/8 quarto
1747 Nov. 5		[Massachusetts Bay] House of Representatives to Govr Shirley. Answer to Message, re raising troops for expedition against Canada — expense in reduction of Cape Breton, also for defence of New Hampshire frontiers &c.	C. Copy	208	1
1746 June 2	Boston	Proclamation of Govr W. Shirley for raising men in Massachusetts Bay for expedition against Canada — says the King has signified the same to the several colonies.	Prt^d.	209	1
1747 Nov. 4	Boston	Captains in Brig. Gen. Dwight's Reg^t Representation to Brig. Gen. Dwight, re pay & arms of the men — mentions 5 companies going to New Hampshire. Attested by Shirley.	Cert. C.	214	3

AMERICA & WEST INDIES, MISCELLANEOUS, VOLUME 64.

1689/1731	List of Lt. Governors in America & West Indies, mentions Jno. Usher of N. Hampshire 14 June 1703, Jno. Wentworth 17 Oct. 1727, & David Dunbar 27 Feb. 1730/1.	C.	62	3
	Draft of a licence for cutting trees &c. in America from Officers of Navy to Ralph Gulston.	Dft.	63	5⅓
	State of the actual possessions of the Crown of Great Britain in North America at the Treaty of Utrecht.	C.	71	11⅓
	The present state of H. M.'s Dominions in America — Piscataqua —	C.	83	2¾

AMERICA & WEST INDIES, VOLUME 67.

[1754 Jan. 7 c. l.]		95th & 96th Instructions to the late Govr Danvers Osborne of New York. In case of invasion at any time, the neighbouring colonies shall make good a certain number of men or money in lieu of men. New Hampshire to provide 40 men.	Copy	2
1754 April 2	Council Cham^r	Govr Shirley to Council & House of Representatives of Massachusetts. Speech re letter he has received from L^ds of Trade concerning a sum of money to be issued for presents to the Six Nations recommending them to make proper provision for appointing Comm^rs from that Gov^t to meet Comm^rs of Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey & New Hampshire; &c. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 16.	Copy	6⅓
[1754 Mar. 30 c. l.]		Report from the Council & Assembly of [South Carolina] as a Committee of Conference on [Govr Glen's] message and several letters re the encroachments of the French on the Ohio.	Copy	1⅓

VOLUME 67. — *Continued.*

1754 Aug. 19	Falmouth in Casco Bay	Govr Shirley to [ ] re French & Indians; meeting the Comm^{rs} of New Hampshire; 2 Indians killed; certain treaty to which New Hampshire was a party &c. L. S. B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 31. Mem. B. T. Mass. 83/178.	L. S.		11⅓
1754 Oct.	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Sr T. Robinson, re measures he has pursued on hearing of a certain number of Indians (not in alliance with the English) design to commit hostilities on some parts of America; report about a Fort being built by the French near Albany.	L. S.		3½
1754 Oct. 10	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Sr T. Robinson, congratulating Robinson upon his appointment as Secretary of State; management of the expedition against Canada.	L. S.		3⅔
1754 Oct. 8	New York	Ja^{s} De Lancey to Sr T. Robinson, re information he has received of French Indians making incursions into Massachusetts & New Hampshire.	L. S.		2¼ quarto
1754 Nov. 11	Boston	Govr W. Shirley to Sr T. Robinson, re Indians in Nova Scotia — observes that if Nova Scotia should be lost by any sudden blow the eastern part of Massachusetts & the whole of New Hampshire &c. must soon fall into the possession of the French.	L. S.		10¼
1754 June 28 July 8	Falmouth Casco Bay	A Journal of the proceedings at 2 Conferences between Wm Shirley & the Chiefs of the Norridgwalk Indians, & on the 5th July between Shirley & Chiefs of the Penobscot Indians (in which Commissioners of New Hampshire took part. Printed B. T. N. H. 3/B. 62.	Prt^{d}		25
1754 Oct. 18		Govr Shirley to Council & Representatives of Massachusetts Bay — Speech concerning the Conference with the Norridgwalk & Penobscot Indians.	Ext.		

1754 Oct. 30	New Haven	Thomas Fitch to Sir Thomas Robinson Govr and C^o of Connecticut — says that Connecticut in time of war has helped against Canada &c. and in the many invasions made by the enemy on Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	L. S.		2⅓
1754 Dec. 13	Portsmouth	Benning Wentworth to Sir Thomas Robinson acknowledging receipt of His Majesty's commands — Assembly — prosperity of northern colonies — French Fort near Connecticut — Indians have taken several prisoners on frontiers of that Government.	L. S.		5
[1754 Dec. 12]		—— E. B. Wentworth to Council and Assembly of New Hampshire, Speech, re search for a French Fort reported to be built or building at Coos — recommending that they obey the King's commands in assisting other colonies in America to repel any hostile attempts made against them by Indians or French.	Cert. C.		4⅓
1754 Dec 15	New York	James De Lancey to Sir Thomas Robinson re defenceless state of the Northern frontier — suspected design of the French on that province — he proposes in order to prevent or defeat such design, that the King would order a Regiment into that province & order the Governors of New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, New Hampshire &c. to bring their assemblies to furnish their Quotas towards building several Forts — mentions a creek from which the French Indians can and do enter into Massachusetts, New Hampshire &c.	A. L. S.		6 quarto
1754 June 3		George II. commission appointing Theodore Atkinson, R^d Wibird, M. Weare & Hen. Sherburne Indian commissioners for New Hampshire.	C.		1½

VOLUME 68. — *Continued.*

1754 June 19 July 11	Albany	Proceedings of the Congress held at Albany by James De Lancey and Commissioners of the several provinces (in which New Hampshire commissioners took part) In council Sept. 20. Copy A. W. I. 604/116.	Cert. C.		75
1755 Jan. 24	Boston	Govr William Shirley to Sir Thomas Robinson, re designs of the French and Indians upon parts of New England — remarks that if they make themselves masters of Nova Scotia they will get the rivers Pentagoet and Kennebeck, & the eastern parts of New England with the province of New Hampshire quite as far as the Merrimack River.	L. S.		23⅔ quarto
1755 Feb. 27	In Council	Vote of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, concerning consent of Governments of Connecticut, Rhode Island and New Hampshire to the proposed expedition to Crown Point.	Cert. C.		¾
1755 Mch. 24	Boston	Govr William Shirley to Sir Thos Robinson remarks that the loss of that province (by the French) would most probably be attended with a further loss of the most eastern parts of New England and the whole of New Hampshire.	L. S.		9
1755 Mch. 26		Govr William Shirley to Sir Thomas Robinson, re the expedition to Crown Point — says that New Hampshire has voted 500 men for that service.	L. S.		1½
1755 Mar. 15		—— E. Extract of the Report of the Committee of both Houses in the Province of New Hampshire which was accepted by the General Assembly there (re the expedition to Crown Point). Printed Prov. Papers VI. 361.	Ext.		¾
1755 July 9	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Sir T. Robinson. Duplicate re	L. S.		2

VOLUME 69.

		refusal of the Assembly to make provision to enable Wentworth to convey intelligence to Adm[l] Boscawen of the progress & motions of the French — success of the Forces in N. Scotia.			
1755 July 25	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Sir T. Robinson. Duplicate re 2 letters he transmitted concerning the defeat of Gen[l] Braddock.	L. S.		2
1755 July 11	F[t] Cumberland	—— E. James Innes to [ ] re defeat of Gen[l] Braddock, attested in Portsmouth N. Hampshire 25 July 1755. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 413.	Cert. C.		¾
1755 July 15	Annapolis	—— E. Hor. Sharpe to Gov. R. H. Morris says he has not received any letters from the Gen [Braddock] since 22 June; gives an extract of a letter from a gentleman re the proceedings of Braddock's army — attested in Portsmouth 25 July 1755.	Cert. C.		1¾
1755 July 27	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Sir Tho[s] Robinson re 2 letters he encloses concerning Gen[l] Braddock's defeat.	L. S.		1
1755 July 16	Mouth of Conccoctrig	—— E. W[m] Trent to Gov. Morris concerning the defeat of Gen[l] Braddock.	Cert. C.		¾
1755 July 19	Philadephia	—— E. R[d] Peters to Gov. Delancy concerning the defeat of Gen[l] Braddock near Fort Du Quesne. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 414.	C.		1
1755 Sept. 3	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to S[r] T. Robinson transmitting papers for the King's information concerning the encroachments of the French at Crown Point.	L. S.		2⅔
1755 Aug. 24	Camp at the Gt. Carrying Place	—— E. Maj. Gen[l] W[m] Johnson to Gov. B. Wentworth re the encroachments of the French at Crown Point. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 421.	C.		2⅓

VOLUME 69. — *Continued.*

1755 Aug. 22	Camp at the Gt. Carrying Place	—— E. Minutes of a Council of War held by Maj. Gen[l] Johnson re encroachments of the French at Crown Point. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 422.	C.		5¾
1755 Aug. 21		The Pensylvania Gazette. N° 1391.			
[1755] Aug. 18		—— Containing Intelligence from N. York — mentions the arrival of 300 N. Hampshire Provinciais 4 miles above Albany.	Prtd. Prtd.		2 sheets ⅛ column
1755 Aug. 1	Norwalk	Tho[s] Fitch to Sir Tho[s] Robinson, says that colony, in conjunction with the Gov[ts] of Massachusetts, N. York, N. Hampshire, & Rhode Island undertook to raise better than 4000 men for the defence of Territories at Crown Point.	L. S.		2½
1755 Sept. 17	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth, to Sir T. Robinson re consent of the Assembly to pay & subsist 300 men as a reinforcement to the Crown Point expedition – says the fate of the Northern colonies depends on the success at Crown Point.	L. S.		2½
1755 Sept. 17	Portsmouth	Extract of a private letter from Portsmouth N. Hampshire concerning reinforcement of men sent from N. England to Johnson (N. Hampshire sent 500).	Ext.		½
1755 Sept. 19	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Sir T. Robinson re letter he has received from Gen[l] Johnson after an engagement with the French.	L. S.		4
1755 Sept. 9	Camp at Lake George	—— E. Gen[l] W[m] Johnson to Gov[rs] of colonies who raised the troops on the present expedition concerning an engagement with the French with a written note sig[d] Jno. Nelson to [ ]. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 59. Cert[d] Copy A. W. I. 69/— C. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 63.	Prtd.		3

VOLUME 69. — *Continued.*

1755 Sept. 9	Camp at Lake George	—— E. Gen[l] W[m] Johnson to Gov[rs] of colonies who raised the troops on the present expedition concerning an engagement with the French. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— Cert[d] Copy A. W. I. 69/— Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 59. Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 63.	Prtd.		2⅞
1755 Sept. 26	Norwalk in Connecticut	Gov. Fitch to R[d] Partridge. Agent for Connecticut re men raised by the N. England Gov[ts] for removing the French encroachments at Crown Pt.	C.		2
1755 Sept. 9	Camp at Lake George	W[m] Johnson to Gov[r] of colonies who raised the Troops on the present expedition, mentions the orders he sent to Col. Blanchard of the N. Hampshire Regiment. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 69/— Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 59. Cert. Copy B. T. Mass. 74/Hh. 63.	Cert. C.		5¾
1755 Sept. 24	Lake George	—— E. in Phips to Robinson, 31 Oct. 1755. A Journal of the N. Hampshire Scout of 3 men sent from Lake George to reconnoitre Fort Frederic or Crown Point Fort.	Cert. C.		2
1755Sept. 29	Lake George	—— E. in Phips to Robinson 31 Oct. 1755. A. Journal of the N. Hampshire Scout of 5 men sent from the encampment at Lake George to reconnoitre the encampment of the French & Indians at Ticonderoga.	Cert. C.		1¾
1755 Oct. 31	Boston	Spencer Phips to Sir T. Robinson, mentions report of Capt[n] Rodgers of the N. Hampshire Regiment and papers relating to the expedition to Crown Point.	L. S.		2 quarto

VOLUME 70.

1755 Oct. 30 Thursday Evening	Camp at Lake George	Minutes of a Council of War held by Gen. Johnson on Crown Point Expedition — unanimously of opinion that New Hampshire reinforcement be not yet dismissed.	Cert. C.	2½
1755 Oct. 20/21 Monday Evening	Camp at Lake George	Minutes of a Council of War summoned by Maj. Gen. Johnson — a letter was read from Col. Peter Gilman of a New Hampshire regiment of reinforcements.	Cert. C.	3¾
1755 Nov. 20	Albany	Proceedings of a Meeting held at Albany at which it was agreed to discharge the Forces under Gen. Johnson excepting 600 for Garrisons for Forts Edward & William Henry — New Hampshire to provide 77 towards the 600.	Cert. C.	1¾
1755 Dec. 22	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Sir T. Robinson, re apprehensions that the French may proceed to an open rupture with the English — the French have but a slender naval Force in those seas — dismissal of Provincials except a certain number to Garrison the Forts erected at Lake George &c.	L. S.	2
1756 Feb 17	Portsmouth New Hampshire	B. Wentworth to Sir Henry Fox, congratulating him upon his appointment as Secretary of State.	L. S.	2⅓
1756 July 19	Portsmouth New Hampshire	B. Wentworth to Henry Fox, acknowledging receipt of orders — treaty between Sir W. Johnson & 2 tribes of Southern Indians — transmitting copy of Johnson's letter to Gen. Abercrombie — provincials under Gen. Winslow have marched towards the Forts on the Great Carrying Place to attack the French — Crown Point Expedition.	L. S.	2⅔
1756 July 12	Fort Johnson	—— E. Wm. Johnson to Maj. Gen. Abercrombie, re his proceedings with the Shawanese & Delaware Indians — attested in New Hampshire by Theo: Atkinson. True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 80.	Cert. C.	2¾
1756 Sept. 2	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Henry Fox, re papers received from E. of Loudon; proclaimed declaration of war against French; intends being very careful about supplying enemy with warlike stores; E. of Loudoun's letter communicated to Assem-	L. S.	1¾

VOLUME 70. — *Continued.*

		bly, who thereupon made a grant of 100 men as a reinforcement to New Hampshire regiment.		
1756 Aug. 20	Albany	—— E. E. Loudoun to Benning Wentworth, to raise & send a body of men to aid the provincials at Crown Point. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 82. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 535.	Cert. C.	1
1756 Oct. 21	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Henry Fox, re prisoners of war & their proper treatment; progress of the King's arms.	L. S.	1½

VOLUME 71.

1757 Sept. 4	Boston	A Journal of the attack of Fort Wm Henry by the French of the 3rd of Aug. 1757, & of its surrender on the 9th presented by Col. Frye to Gov. Pownall of Massachusetts re the encampment of part of New Hampshire Regiment under command of Lt Col. Gough.	Copy	20⅓
1757 Aug. 24	N. York	Jas De Lancey to Earl of Holdernesse concerning a letter he wrote to Gen. Webb after surrender of Fort Wm Henry, in which he told him he sent expresses for assistance to all Govts from New Jersey to New Hampshire.	L. S.	10 ⅓ quarto
1757 Nov. 14	Boston	Deposition of Jas Johnson of Charles Town alias No 4 in New Hampshire, concerning himself & several other men being taken prisoners by some Indians in Charles Town, carried to Crown Point, & sold to the French — he was liberated on agreeing to pay his master 300 livres, & undertook to redeem the rest of his family & the other prisoners for which the Govt of New Hampshire lent him £150.	Orig.	1⅞
1758 Feb. 3	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Wm Pitt re letters received from Earl of Holdernesse; piratical conduct of English Privateers in	L. S.	2¼

VOLUME 71. — *Continued.*

		the W. Indies towards the French; Government of N. Hampshire are not chargeable with any of the offences complained of.		
1758 Jan. 24	Boston	Govr T. Pownall Instructions to Thos Hutchinson, Wm Brattle, Jno. Choate, Jno. Tyng & Benjn Prat, Comm^{rs} appointed on part of Massachusetts to confer with Comm^{rs} from Connecticut, N. Hampshire & Rhode Island for concerting measures for our mutual defence. Cert. Dft. Copy B. T. Mass. 76/Ii. 41.	Cert^{d} C.	2
1758 Feb. 24	Hartford	Minutes of Ld Loudoun's Plan proposed at Hartford to the Gov^{rs} of Massachusetts, New York & Connecticut, & shown to the Rhode Island Comm^{rs} — proposing that each Colony supply a certain number of men for the Crown Point expedition, N. Hampshire 608.	Copy	1¾
1758 Mar. 23	Boston	Gov. Pownall to Secretary Pitt re vote to raise 7000 men; N. Hampshire only intends to raise 1000 men.	L. S.	3
1758 Mar. 26	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Wm Pitt acknowledging receipt of letters — has obtained a grant of 800 men for the present expedition, but the Assembly have limited their service to 9 mths. has caused an embargo to be laid on all ships & vessels in port.	L. S.	2⅓
1758 Ap^{l} 23	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Wm Pitt re raising and levying 800 men in less than 30 days for expedition against Canada; Sir C. Hardy is now cruising off Louisburg.	L. S.	1½
1758 Sept. 30	Boston	J. Pownall to Secretary Pitt re people on Merrimack River that went over and have been assigned to New Hampshire.	L. S.	6¾
1758 Nov. 12	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Wm Pitt acknowledging receipt of letter signifying Maj. Genl Abercromby's return to England; he does not fear that any harm will come by such a change; congratulates him on success of King's Arms in Europe & America.	L. S.	2

VOLUME 72.

1759 April 5	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Wm Pitt, Acknowledging receipt of commands — Hopes the men raised in that Government will be at Albany by the first week in May — Difficulty in raising a Regiment.	L. S.	1
1760 May 12	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Wm Pitt, re levying of 800 men for the present campaign.	L. S.	1
1760 October 19	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Wm Pitt. Congratulation on success of the King's arms against Montreal, under Amherst.	L. S.	1

VOLUME 73.

1760 December 9	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Wm Pitt, re illegal trade carried on by Americans with the French.	L. S.	2½
1761 March 23	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Wm Pitt, impediment to defeat the King's design in securing his American possession in his Government, is the want of money to clothe, levy, & march the troops to be raised.	L. S.	1½
1761 Aug. 20	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Robt Wood. Acknowledging receipt of letters.	L. S.	1
1761 Aug. 20	Portsmouth	B. Wentworth to Wm Pitt re requisition made by Genl Amherst of a Company of 51 men to do duty at Crown Point.	L. S.	1

VOLUME 74.

1754 July 5	Whitehall	T. Robinson to Govrs of New Hampshire and Govr and Company of Rhode Island, re Earl of Holdernesse's letter of 28 August last (to which they have not replied), concerning	Dft.	1½

VOLUME 74. — *Continued.*

		the defence of their respective Gov^ts – the King commands him to enforce the directions contained in that letter, and expects their immediate observance of them.		
1755 Nov. 11	Whitehall	T. Robinson to New England Gov^rs (New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island), expressing the King's sense of the zeal & spirit which those Gov^ts have manifested in promoting the service under General Johnson — and that the King will recommend Parliament to grant them assistance in consideration of the charges they have borne.	Dft.	3¾

VOLUME 75.

1757 Apl. 8	Whitehall	Holdernesse to E. Loudoun, re petitions from inhabitants on borders of New Hampshire; has ordered 200 New Hampshire men to secure the place called Number Four.	Dft.	3¾
1757 Apl. 1	Whitehall	Order in Council by Committee of Lords of Privy Council, re petitions from Inhabitants on borders of New Hampshire. True Copy B. T. N. H. 4/C. 10.	Orig. sealed	1
1757 Mar. 30	Whitehall	—— Annexed. Lords of Trade to Committee of Lords of Privy Council. Report, re petitions from Inhabitants on borders of New Hampshire. Copy B T. N. H. 8/395.	C.	1¼
1756 May 27	Hampshire	—— Annexed. J. Willard & 25 others to George II. Petition, setting forth their defenceless condition & praying His Majesty to assist them. Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 88^a different signatures.	C.	4
1756 May 27	Hinsdale	—— Annexed. E. Hinsdale & 25 others to George II. Petition setting forth their defenceless condition & praying His Majesty to assist them.	C.	4

VOLUME 75.—*Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 88[b] different signatures.		
1756 Mar. 13	Whitehall	H. Fox to Gov[rs] of New Hampshire, New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts Bay, New Jersey & Rhode Island, N° 1, directing them to give Earl Loudoun & his troops all the assistance they can.	Dft. circular	7
1756 Mar. 13	Whitehall	H. Fox to Gov[rs] of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, New York &c. N° 2, directing them to give Col. Webb all the assistance they can.	Dft. circular	5
1757 Dec. 30		List of dispatches for America sent from M[r] Secretary Pitts Office 30 Dec. 1757 — mentions one to Gov. of New Hampshire.	Orig.	1½
1757 Dec. 30	Whitehall	W. Pitt to Maj. Gen. Abercromby or Commander in Chief for time being, re M[r] Meserve of New Hampshire.	Dft.	28½
1757 Dec. 30	Whitehall	W. Pitt to Gov[rs] of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, Connecticut, &c. re losses sustained by the late inactive & unhappy campaign. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 656.	Dft. circular	13⅓

VOLUME 76.

1758 Dec. 9	Whitehall	W. Pitt to Gov[rs] of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York & New Jersey. Printed Prov. Papers VI. 703.	Dft.	14

VOLUME 103.

1753 Dec. 11	St. James's	Order in Council approving dfts. of additional instructions to Gov^{rs} of N. Scotia, N. Hampshire, Massachusetts &c. Copy B. T. P. G. 15/O. 121.	Orig. seal^{d}	1¼
1754 Jan. 31	St. James's	Order in Council approving Jos. Newmarch to be of the Council of N. Hampshire.	Orig. seal^{d}	¾

VOLUME 104.

1755 Aug. 12	Whitehall	Order in Council approving additional Instructions for Benning Wentworth Govr of New Hampshire. True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 72.	Orig. sealed	1
1755 Aug. 12	Whitehall	Order in Council approving additional Instructions for Benning Wentworth Govr of New Hampshire. True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 71.	Orig. sealed	1
1758 Nov. 6	Kensington	Order in Council approving two Warrants for M. H. Wentworth & James Nevin Esq^{rs} to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	¾
1758 Dec. 19	St. James's	Order in Council approving Instructions for Govr of New Hampshire to recommend the Assembly making provision for competent salarys to Chief Justice & Justices of Superior Court of King's Bench in that Province. True Copy B. T. N. H. 4/C. 16.	Orig. sealed	¾

VOLUME 114.

1731 Feb. 24	St. James's	Order in Council, to prepare a warrant for Benning Wentworth to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig. Sealed	17	1¼

VOLUME 114. — *Continued.*

		Copy B. T. N. E. 22/275.			
1731 Feb. 24	St. James's	Order in Council, to prepare a warrant for Joshua Pierce to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	19	1¼
		Copy B. T. N. E. 22/277.			
1732 May 4	St. James's	Order in Council, to prepare a warrant for Theodore Atkinson to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	21	1¾
		Copy B. T. N. E. 22/295.			
1733 Aug. 2	Hampton Court	Order in Council, for Joseph Sherburne & Ellis Huske Esq[rs] to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	32	1½
		Copy B. T. N. E. 23/477.			
1740 Jan. 29	St. James's	Order in Council for Christopher Rymes to be of the Council of New Hampshire in the room of E. Dennet deceased.	Orig. sealed	46	1¾
1741 Apl. 23	St. James's	Order in Council approving report of Committee of Privy Council that New Hampshire should be separate from Massachusetts Bay.	Orig. sealed	48	1¾
		Copy B. T. Mass. 70/Ee. 47.			
1748 June 30	Whitehall	Minutes of Council, re Instructions for Gov[r] of New Hampshire to dissolve the Assembly, &c.	C.	73	3
1748 June 30	Whitehall	Order in Council, for an additional Instruction to Benning Wentworth Gov[r] of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	81	1¼
1752 July 28	Whitehall	Order in Council, approving warrant for Daniel Warner to be of the Council of New Hampshire.	Orig. sealed	129	¾
		True Copy B. T. N. H. 3/B. 43.			

VOLUME 181.

1770 December 6	New York	Dunmore to Hillsborough, N° 4. Mentions disturbances in the disputed lands between New Hampshire and New York. Copy A. W. I. 427/185.	L. S.	21
1770 November 22		—— E. Deposition of Jeremiah Gardner. Relative to tumult on the borders of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. Y. 41/241.	O.	25
1771 January 18	New York	Dunmore to Hillsborough. Dup. N° 5, re Enclosed Petition. Copy A. W. I. 427/195.	L. S.	49
[1771 January 18 c. l.]		—— E. Giles Alexander. Petition for self and others, with Schedule of Townships and Names of Petitioners. Praying for a confirmation of lands on the West side of Connecticut River patented to them by the Government of New Hampshire.	C.	53
1771 March 6	Whitehall	Hillsborough to Dunmore. Reply to Dunmore's N° 5 & N° 6 re Lands West of Connecticut River. Copy A. W. I. 442/172.	Dft.	81
1771 March 9	New York	Dunmore to Hillsborough, N° 7. Referring to events covered by the enclosures. Copy A. W. I. 427/199.	L. S.	97
1771 March 7	New York	—— E. 4. J. T. Kempe, Attorney General. Relating to the two Provinces of New York & New Hampshire.	O.	121
		—— Map of New York and New Hampshire.	O.	121[a]
		—— E. 5. Appendix to the above Attorney General's Report — consisting of the following papers —	? O.	145 to 225
1771 March 8		—— Earl of Dunmore. Certificate by —	O.	145[a]
1771 March 8		—— George Banyar. Certificate by —	O.	147
1674 November 4		—— Extract of H. M. Letters Patent to His Royal Highness.	C.	149
1742 or 3 July 3		—— George II. to Wentworth. Commission.	C.	149[a]
1765 April 10	Fort George New York	—— New York Council. Minute of —	C.	151

VOLUME 4.— *Continued.*

1764 July 20	St. James's	—— Order in Council.	C.	151[a]
1765 April 10	Fort George New York	—— Colden. Proclamation by —	C.	152
1763 December 8 (28?)	Fort George New York	—— Colden. Proclamation by —	C.	153
1749 November 17	Portsmouth	—— Gov. B. Wentworth to [Gov. George Clinton.]	C.	155
1750 April 3	Fort George New York	—— Fort George. Minute of Council at —	C.	156
1750 April 25	Portsmouth	—— Gov. B. Wentworth to [Gov. George Clinton].	C.	157
1750 June 5	Fort George New York	—— Fort George. Minute of Council at —	C.	158
1750 June 6	New York	—— [Gov. George Clinton] to Gov. B. Wentworth.	C.	159
1750 June 22	Portsmouth	—— Gov. B. Wentworth to [Gov. George Clinton].	C.	159[a]
1750 July 24		—— Fort George. Minute of Council at —	C.	160
1750 July 25	New York	—— [Gov. George Clinton] to [Gov. B. Wentworth].	C.	161
1750 September 2	Portsmouth	—— Gov. B. Wentworth to [Gov. George Clinton].	C.	161[a]
1750 September 19	Fort George New York	—— Fort George. Minute of Council at —	C.	162
1752 December 22	Whitehall	—— Thomas Hill to Robert Charles.	C.	162[a]
1750/1 March 23		—— Gov. B. Wentworth to Board of Trade. L. S. B. T. N. H. 3/B. 29.	Ext.	162[b]
1765 May 22	Fort George New York	—— Fort George. Minute of Council at —	C.	163
1770 February 28	Fort George New York	—— Fort George. Minute of Council at —	C.	164
1771 March 4		—— A. Colden. Certificate by —	C.	165
1764 January 20	New York	—— [Colden] to Lords [of Trade]. L. S. B. T. N. Y. 37/79.	C.	167
1769 December 12	Fort George New York	—— C. Colden. Proclamation by —	Prt[d]	173
1771 November 1	Fort George New York	—— Dunmore. Proclamation by —	Prt[d]	175
1767 June 10	Fort George New York	—— Fort George. Minute of Council at — Copy A. W. I. 177/615.	C.	177
[1770 December]		—— New York. Inhabitants to King, Petition.	C.	181
1771 January 30	Cumberland N. York	—— M. Church. Deposition of —	C.	183
1771 March 6	New York	—— John Kelly before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	187
1771 February 27		—— Ebenezer Cole before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	191

VOLUME 181. — *Continued.*

1771 February 27	New York	—— John Munro before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	195
1771 March 2	New York	—— Simon Stevens before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	200
1771 March 2	New York	—— Samuel Wells before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	203
1771 March 1	New York	—— Joseph Blanchard. Deposition.	C.	205
1771 March 2	New York	—— Oliver Willard. Deposition before Daniel Horsmanden.	C.	209
1771 March 4	New York	—— James Van Cortlandt before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	212
1769 November 7	Albany	—— J. R. Bleeker. Deposition.	C.	213
1769 November 17	Albany	—— N. Vissher. Deposition.	C.	215
1769 November 17	Albany	—— T. Hunn. Deposition.	C.	217
1769 November 17	Albany	—— P. Lansingh. Deposition.	C.	219
1770 October 8	Albany	—— P. Lansingh, J. R. Bleecker, T. Hunn, etc. Deposition.	C.	221
1770 August 9	New York	—— John Grout before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	222
1770 August 9	New York	—— Samuel Wells before Daniel Horsmanden. Deposition.	C.	225
1770 November 1	New York	—— E. 6 in 97. New Hampshire Inhabitants to King, re New York boundary line.	O.	231
[1771 March 9 c.l.]		—— E. 7 in 97. New Hampshire Inhabitants to Dunmore. Petition re New York & New Hampshire Grants.	O.	233
1771 April 2	New York	Dunmore to Hillsborough N° 8, re New Hampshire disturbances. Duplicate L. S. B. T. N. Y. 41/271. Dated 7 May. Copy A. W. I. 427/213.	L. S.	255
1771 June 5	Whitehall	Hillsborough to Tryon, N° 2. Relative to Lands West of Connecticut River. Copy A. W. I. 442/182.	Dft.	315

VOLUME 181.—*Continued.*

1771 October 2	Fort George N. York	Tryon to Hillsborough, N° 7, Covering letter to two enclosures, re New Hampshire. Duplicate L. S. B. T. N. Y. 41/347. Copy A. W. I. 427/240.	L. S.	515
1771 September 18	Brattleboro	—— E. S. Wells to J. T. Kempe, re Lands on Connecticut River. Copy B. T. N. Y. 41/355.	C.	605
1771 September 18	Cumberland	—— E. N. Howe. Deposition, re survey of Connecticut River. Copy B. T. N. Y. 41/363.	C.	609
1771 October 2	Fort George New York	—— E. Tryon to Wentworth re Survey of Connecticut River. Duplicate Copy B. T. N. Y. 41/359. Copy B. T. N. Y. 42/99.	C.	613
1771 December 4	Whitehall	Hillsborough to Tryon. N° 6, re Disputes between New York & New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 442/193[a].	Dft.	621

VOLUME 385.

1703/4 Feb. 23		Memorandum of a Letter to Col[l] Dudley of New Hampshire from L[d] Nottingham.	Mem.		6 lines

VOLUME 386.

1706 Dec. 10	Whitehall	Sunderland to Gov[rs] of Barbadoes, New York, Maryland, New Hampshire, &c. Informing them of his appointment as Secretary of State.	Circular C.	1	1¼

VOLUME 386. — *Continued.*

1707 May 3	Kensington	Memorandum of an Instruction to Govr of New Hampshire or in his absence the Lieut Govr. B. T. N. E. 51/81. Printed Prov. Papers II. 580 full instruction.	Mem.	33	5 lines
1707 Nov. 20	Kensington	Memorandum of an Instruction to Gov. Dudley or Commander in Chief of New Hampshire. B. T. N. E. 51/85. Printed Prov. Papers II. 582.	Mem.	71	5 lines
1708 July 3	Windsor	Memorandum of an Instruction to Govr Dudley or Commander in Chief of New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/211 fuller.	Mem.	106	4 lines
1709 Oct. 29	Windsor	Memorandum of an Instruction to Gov. J. Dudley of New Hampshire. Dft. B. T. N. E. 42/78. B. T. N. H. 12/139. Printed Prov. Papers II. 610 full Instruction.	Mem.	173	3 lines
1710 May 2	St. James's	Memorandum of an Instruction to Govr of New Hampshire.	Mem.	210	1 line

VOLUME 531.

1711 June 21/22		Resolutions of the Council of War held at New London, re expedition against [? Quebec] Col. Cranston desired that Mr. Geo. Lee might be Lt. Col. to Col. Nallon in the regiment consisting of the Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 1/23.	Copy	8	7¾

VOLUME 561.

1692/3 Jan. 31	Boston	Jno. Usher to Earl Nottingham, re Petition of General Assembly to King to be annexed to the Massachusetts — Enclosures.	L. S.	29	2
[1692/3 Jan. 31 c. l.]		—— E. Colonel Benj. Fletcher to Sr Wm Phips — reflecting upon the Court at home — mentions Jno. Usher.	Copy	27	3½
1692/3 Feb. 15	Boston	Wm Phips to Earl Nottingham, re the Capt. of the Nonsuch — mentions Piscataqua. L. S. A. W. I. 1/3.	L. S.	31	2½
1692/3 Feb. 20	Boston	Wm Phips to Earl Nottingham, re Rhode Island and New Hampshire. L. S. A. W. I. 1/4.	L. S.	34	1¼
1693 Mar. 25	Boston	Wm Phips to Earl Nottingham re defence of New Hampshire. L. S. A. W. I. 1/11.	L. S.	42	1
1693 Apr. 6	Boston	Wm Phips to Earl Nottingham, re Lieut Gov of New Hampshire and Captain of Nonsuch. L. S. A. W. I. 1/12. Copy Col. En. Bk. 62/430 to Sir [ ].	L. S.	44	1½
1693 July 14	Boston	Jno. Usher to Earl Nottingham, re Government of New Hampshire.	Copy	46	¾
1693 Aug. 11	Pemaquid	Articles of Agreement of Eastern Indians in Massachusetts — mentions Merrimack River. Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. D. P. 49. Cert Copy B. T. N. E. 6/B. G. P. 22. Copy B. T. N. E. 37/99. Printed Prov. Papers II. 110.	Copy	48	3
1693 Oct. 30	New Castle	Jno. Usher to Earl [Nottingham] re Peace between New Hampshire and the Indians.	L. S.	52	1½
1699 June 20	Boston	Colonel Wm Romer to Earl Bellomont Gov of New Hampshire. Memorial re Castle Island in Bay of Boston. Draft A. W. I. 572/54.	Orig. signed	67	1½

VOLUME 561. — *Continued.*

1699 Nov. 10	Boston	Colonel Wm Romer. Considerations upon the Tenographical Draught and Profile of Pemaquid and Piscataqua (both to be new) Forts. Orig. Sigd B. T. N. E. 11/H. 12. L. S. A. W. I. 572/52. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/161.	Orig. signed	70	1¼
1699 Jan. 5	Boston	Bellomont to Commissioners of Customs — mentions Bond of Naval Officer for New Hampshire.	Copy	74	1⅓
1700 Apr. 11	Boston	Colonel Wm Romer to Bellomont. Memorial concerning Eastern Coast of New England. Orig. Sigd B. T. N. E. 11/H. 10. L. S. A. W. I. 572/56. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/145.	Orig. signed	79	6
1700 Apr. 17	Portsmouth	Wm Partridge to Bellomont, re Captain Delves.	Copy certd	85	1
1700 Apr. 27	Boston	Bellomont to Lieutt Govr Wm Partridge, re Lading Ships with ship timber.	Copy certd	90	1
1700 June 12	Boston	Jno. Pynchon before J. Addington. Affidavit re the late Mr Mason's offer of New Hampshire to sale by Dr Owen. True Copy A. W. I. 572/60. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 17.	Copy certd	96	1
1700 June 14	Boston	Elisha Hutchinson before J. Addington. Affidavit re Colonel Allen's title to New Hampshire. True Copy A. W. I. 572/61.	Copy certd	99	1
1700 June 19	Boston	Bellomont's Account of Colonel Allen's offer to him.	Orig. signed	100	2
1700 June 22	Boston	Bellomont to Mr Vernon, re Colonel Allen's Interest in New Hampshire.	L. S.	102	3
1700 June 22	Boston	Bellomont to Board of Trade, re Naval Stores — Allen's pretended claim to New Hampshire. Romer's Memorials and Drafts of Fortifications. A. L. B. T. N. Y. 10/239.	L. S.	104	20

VOLUME 561. — *Continued.*

		L. S. A. W. I. 572/71. Copy B. T. N. E. 38/100. Endorsement only B. T. N. E. 11/H. 3. Abst. B. T. N. Y. 10/233. Printed Prov. Papers II. 348.			
1700 June 29		List of the Officers of the Militia of H. M. Province of Massachusetts Bay, 740 for New Hampshire.	Copy	115	20
1700 Apr. 4		Bellomont, Queries concerning ye transportation of Masts and Ship Timber from Piscataqua to England. True Copy A. W. I. 572/67. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 5.	Copy cert[d]	142	¾
1700 Apr. 16	Boston	J. Bridger to Bellomont. Memorial re Charge of building and fitting out a ship of 500 tons to carry Naval Stores. True Copy A. W. I. 572/65. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/H. 6.	Copy cert[d]	143	2
1701 June 3	Boston	W[m] Stoughton to M[r] Vernon re Forts at Piscataqua. L. S. A. W. I. 561/152.	L. S.	150	2½
1701 June 3	Boston	W[m] Stoughton to M[r] Vernon re Forts at Piscataqua. L. S. A. W. I. 561/150.	L. S.	152	2½
1701/2 Mar. 5	Whitehall	Board of Trade to William III. re Instructions for J. Dudley. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/183.	L. S.	164	2
1702 Sept. 17	Boston	J. Dudley to Lord [Nottingham] re Affairs of New Hampshire.	L. S.	170	6
1702/3 Jan. 14	Whitehall	Board of Trade to Earl Nottingham re Inclosures. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/353.	L. S.	174	1
1702 Sept. 17	Boston	—— E. Colonel Dudley to Board of Trade re Troops he was ordered to send to Jamaica.	Ext.	175	1½

VOLUME 561. — *Continued.*

		L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 12. Copy B. T. N. E. 39/284.			
1702 Nov. 10	Boston	—— E. Colonel Dudley to Board of Trade re Troops he was ordered to send to Jamaica. A. L. S. B. T. N. E. 11/L. 23.	Ext.	176	1
1702 July 21		—— E. New Hampshire Govr, Council, & House of Representatives to Anne. Address congratulating her on her succession. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 27.	Orig. signed	178	1
1702 July 21	Portsmouth	—— E. New Hampshire Council and House of Representatives to Anne. Address assuring her of their Loyalty. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/L. 28.	Orig. signed	180	1
1703 May 10	Boston	J. Dudley to Lord [Nottingham] re Troops he was ordered to send from New England to Jamaica.	L. S.	183	4
		Agreement between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire and Canada and its Dependencies for the Restitution of Prisoners on both sides. Copy B. T. N. E. 11/Q. 38.	Copy	185	4¾
1704 July 3	Boston	Proclamation by J. Dudley — re Trade with Spanish Dominions in America. Broadside A. W. I. 561/235. Printed B. T. N. E. 12/P. 56.	Br'dside	194	1
1704 Nov. 7	Whitehall	Board of Trade to Anne. Representation re Forts and Naval Stores in New England. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/399.	Copy	211	5
1704 Jan. 11	St. James's	Order in Council re Forts at Pemaquid and Piscataqua.	Orig. sealed	215	1
		—— Annexed [Anne] to [Gov. Dudley] re Forts at Pemaquid and Piscataqua. Copy B. T. N. E. 40/409.	Copy	216	2½
1704 Feb. 22	Boston	N. Byfield to [Board of Trade] re his office of	Copy	221	1

VOLUME 561.—*Continued.*

		Judge of Admiralty over Rhode Island and New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 561/224[a].			
1704 Feb. 22	Boston	N. Byfield to [Board of Trade] re his office of Judge of Admiralty over Rhode Island and New Hampshire. Copy A. W. I. 561/221.	Copy	224[a]	1
1704 July 3	Boston	Proclamation by J. Dudley re Trade with Spanish Dominions in America. Broadside A. W. I. 561/194. Printed B. T. N. E. 12/P. 56.	Br'dside	235	
1705 July 25	Boston	J. Dudley to [Board of Trade] re rebuilding of Forts. L. S. A. W. I. 561/249.	L. S.	247	4
1705 July 25	Boston	J. Dudley to [Board of Trade] re rebuilding of Forts. L. S. A. W. I. 561/247 one paragraph more at end.	L. S.	249	3
1705 Aug. 8	Boston	J. Dudley to [ ] re Colonel Partridge Lieut[t] Gov[r] of New Hampshire.	L. S.	251	5¾
1705 Sept. 15	Boston	Council and Representatives of Massachusetts Bay to Anne. Address re Forts of Piscataqua and Pemaquid.	Copy	255	1
1705 Nov. 1	Boston	J. Dudley to [ ] re Forts. Assistance for New Hampshire.	L. S.	256	3
1711 June 25 July 29		Journal of Events in New England. M. S. A. W. I. 1/58.	Copy	270	30

VOLUME 601.

1696 Nov. 10		E. Randolph to Commissioners of Customs. Memorial concerning the illegal trade in the Proprieties — mentions New Hampshire. Copy B. T. Prop. 25/6.	O. sig[d]	before A. 6.	3⅔
[1702 after]		Jno. Bridger to Lord Carteret praying to be restored to his office as Surveyor of Woods in New England — mentions New Hampshire.	C.		1
1710 Nov. 10	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to Lord Dartmouth re annexed representation.	L. S.		1¾
1709 Dec. 19	Whitehall	—— Annexed. Lords of Trade to Queen Anne. Representation re an act for encouraging the importation of Naval stores from the Plantations; mentions New Hampshire. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/416.	C.		
1709 Dec. 19		—— Annexed. Draft of an act for the preservation of white pine trees in New Hampshire &c. proposed by Lords of Trade to be passed in New Hampshire, Massachusetts &c. Copy B. T. P. G. 37/418.	C.		2⅓

VOLUME 602.

1723 Dec. 17		Representation relating to military stores for New Hampshire. Copy B. T. N. E. 44/398[b].	Mem.	22/128	10 words
1735 Sept. 4		Representation to the Queen — desiring Hemp seed for New Hants. Copy B. T. N. E. 27/C. c. 3[b]. Copy B. T. N. E. 46/135. Draft B. T. N. E. 34[a]/68.	Mem.	22/136	19 words

VOLUME 602. — *Continued.*

1716 Feb. 1		Navy Board to Mr Sec'ry Burchett.	C.	64	3
		—— Annexed. Account of Tar & Pitch.	C.	66	½
1717 Mar. 28	Whitehall	—— Annexed. Council of Trade to Mr Sec'ry Methuen.	L. S.	68	1
1717 Mar. 28	Whitehall	—— Annexed. [Board of Trade] to the King; Representation re naval stores, hemp sown in New Hants &c.	Orig.	69	16
1717 Oct. 4	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to Mr Sec'ry Addison transmitmitting new seals for New Hants and other colonies.	L. S.	82	1
		Copy B. T. P. G. 38/138.			
		Considerations upon assistance to be expected from N. American colonies in any expedition against the Spanish West Indies giving proportions of forces to be expected from Massachusetts, New Hants & other provinces.	? Orig.	126	11
1727 June 14 to 1728 June 12		List of reports &c. from Board of Trade to Duke of Newcastle.	? Orig.	134	4
		Copy A. W. I. 602/137.			
1727 June 14 to 1728 June 12		List of reports &c from Board of Trade to Duke of Newcastle.	C.	137	3¾
		? Original A. W. I. 602/134.			
1728 Aug. 14	Whitehall	[Board of Trade] to Duke of Newcastle, re new seals for Massachusetts, N. Hants, New Jersey & Bermuda.	L. S.	144	1
		Copy B. T. N. E. 45/170.			
		Dft. B. T. N. E. 34a/26.			
1728		—— Annexed. Draft of warrant for Wm Burnet, Gov. of New Hants, to use a new seal.	Dft.	146	1½
		Copy B. T. N. E. 45/173.			
		Dft. B. T. N. E. 34a/28.			
1730 Sept. 25	Windsor Castle	Duke of Newcastle to Robert Hunter with mem.	Dft.	165	7¼

VOLUME 602. — *Continued.*

		that the like letter was sent to J. Belcher, Gov[r] of N. Hants & others. [ ] to the King re state of plantations in America, (unfinished).	? Orig.	305	6¼

VOLUME 603.

1732/3 Feb. 1	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Commons. Representation of the state of the Colonies in America. laws, manufactures, trade &c; which might affect the commerce of England. Copy B. T. P. G. 39/313.	Copy		47¾
1733/4 Jan. 23	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Lords. Representation re laws, manufactures & trade in America. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 603. Copy A. W. I. 603/. Copy B. T. P. G. 40/7.	Prt[d]		24¾
1733/4 Jan. 23	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Lords. Representation. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 603/. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 603/. Copy B. T. P. G. 40/7.	Copy		41¾
1733/4 Jan. 23	Whitehall	Lords of Trade to House of Lords. Representation. Copy Prtd. A. W. I. 603/. Copy A. W. I. 603/. Copy B. T. P. G. 40/7.	Prtd.		17⅔
[1737 about]		Titles of Instructions for Gov[rs] of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey &c.	Orig. dft.		2½
[? 1741] Nov. 11		David Dunbar to Duke of Newcastle. Memorial	Orig. sig[d]		1

VOLUME 603. — *Continued.*

		— As the time is drawing near for him to assume the Government of St Helena requests that Mr Wentworth of New Hampshire may be appointed to succeed him.			
1743 Aug.	London	Robt Dinwiddie's Account of the present state of the British Islands & colonies in America.	Orig. sigd		10½
[1747 Nov. 20 last date]		List of places in West Indies in the disposal of a Secretary of State. Orig. A. W. I. 603/—	Copy		5
[1747/8 Feb.]		List of the Governors of the Plantations.	Copy		¾
[1747/8 Feb.]		List of the Governors of the Plantations.	Copy		1½
1747/8 Feb.		List of Govrs, other Officers, & Agents of colonies & plantations in America.	Copy		3
1748 July 28	Whitehall	Henry McCulloch to Duke of Bedford. Memorial on state of trade & commerce in colonies of America.	Copy		3½
[1747 Nov. 20 last date]		List of places in the West Indies in the disposal of a Secretary of State. Copy A. W. I. 603/—.	Orig.		5¾

VOLUME 604.

1754 October 29	Whitehall	Board of Trade to Sir Thos Robinson. Transmitting papers re proceedings of Commrs of Colonies of New York, New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c.	L. S.	102	2
1754 October 29	Whitehall	—— E. Board of Trade to George II. Representation re Proceedings of Commrs of New York, New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c.	Signed sealed	104	16

VOLUME 604. — *Continued.*

		—— E. Index of Papers referring to proceedings of the Comm^rs of New York, New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay &c.	C.	112	1
1754 July 22		—— E. James Delancey to Board of Trade. Proceedings of the Comm^rs at Albany.	Ext.	113	4½
1754 June 19 July 11	Albany	—— E. Proceedings of the Congress at Albany by Ja^s Delancey with the Commissioners of the several provinces who met there. Cert. Copy A. W. I. 68/. See Editor's Note Prov. Papers VI. 293.	C.	116	171¼
1754 July		—— E. Wm Johnson. Measures necessary to be taken with the Six Nations & other matters requisite towards defeating the designs of the French on the British Continent by —	C.	203	11½
		—— E. T. Pownall. Considerations towards a general Plan of the Measures of the English Provinces by — with Appendix.	C.	209	21

APPENDIX.

LIST OF VOLUMES EXAMINED AND INDEXED.

BOARD OF TRADE, MASSACHUSETTS.

Vol.	73,	Extracts,	1⅔ Pages.	Vol.	76,	Extracts,	⅓ Pages.
"	74,	"	1⅚ "	"	85,	"	⅛ "

BOARD OF TRADE, NEW ENGLAND.

Vol.	5,	Extracts,	18⅕ Pages.	Vol.	17,	Extracts,	8⅓ Pages.
"	6,	"	2⅞ "	"	18,	"	6⅓ "
"	7,	"	½ "	"	35,	"	1 "
"	8,	"	11 "	"	36,	"	7¾ "
"	9,	"	4⅓ "	"	37,	"	6⅘ "
"	10,	"	11 "	"	38,	"	9½ "
"	11,	"	16¼ "	"	39,	"	11½ "
"	12,	"	24½ "	"	40,	"	15½ "
"	13,	"	11⅖ "	"	41,	"	11⅚ "
"	14,	"	16½ "	"	42,	"	15½ "
"	14[a],	"	10⅓ "	"	43,	"	3 "
"	15,	"	5 "	"	44,	"	21¼ "
"	16,	"	11 "	"	49, See note at end.		

BOARD OF TRADE, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Vol. 5[a], Extracts, 2¼ Pages.

BOARD OF TRADE, PLANTATIONS GENERAL.

Vol.	2,	Extracts,	1¼ Pages.	Vol.	35,	Extracts,	2⅓ Pages.
"	4,	"	2⅙ "	"	36,	"	3½ "
"	5,	"	2⅓ "	"	37,	"	3⅘ "
"	7,	"	1⅕ "	"	38,	"	1⅙ "
"	8,	"	½ "	"	39,	"	1¾ "
"	9,	"	⅔ "	"	40,	"	2⅘ "
"	10,	"	2⅕ "	"	41,	"	¾ "
"	11,	"	⅘ "	"	43,	"	1⅘ "
"	12,	"	½ "	"	44,	"	1⅓ "
"	15,	"	⅙ "	"	51,	"	⅔ "
"	21,	"	⅙ "	"	52,	"	⅔ "
"	34,	"	3⅕ "				

BOARD OF TRADE, PROPRIETIES.

Vol.	5,	Extracts,	⅔ Page.	Vol.	25,	Extracts,	1½ Pages.
"	7,	"	½ "	"	26,	"	½ "
"	8,	"	⅙ "	"	29,	"	½ "
"	12,	"	¼ "				

BOARD OF TRADE, TRADE PAPERS.

Vol.	15,	Extracts,	$\frac{1}{3}$	Page.
"	16,	"	$\frac{1}{5}$	"
Vol.	23,	Extracts,	$\frac{1}{6}$	Page.

AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

Vol.	4,	Extracts,	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Pages.
"	64,	"	$\frac{1}{2}$	"
"	67,	"	$2\frac{1}{4}$	"
"	68,	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"
"	69,	"	$3\frac{3}{4}$	"
"	70,	"	2	"
"	71,	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"
"	72,	"	$\frac{1}{3}$	"
"	73,	"	$\frac{1}{2}$	"
"	74,	"	$\frac{2}{3}$	"
"	75,	"	$1\frac{2}{3}$	"
"	76,	"	$\frac{1}{5}$	"
Vol.	103,	Extracts,	$\frac{1}{4}$	Pages.
"	104,	"	$\frac{2}{3}$	"
"	114,	"	$1\frac{1}{3}$	"
"	181,	"	$5\frac{1}{8}$	"
"	385,	"	$\frac{1}{8}$	"
"	386,	"	$\frac{4}{5}$	"
"	531,	"	$\frac{1}{4}$	"
"	561,	"	$6\frac{1}{4}$	"
"	601,	"	$\frac{3}{4}$	"
"	602,	"	$1\frac{4}{5}$	"
"	603,	"	$1\frac{5}{6}$	"
"	604,	"	1	"

COLONIAL PAPERS.

Vol.	1,	Extracts,	1	Pages.
"	2,	"	1	"
"	4,	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$	"
"	5,	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$	"
"	6,	"	$2\frac{2}{3}$	"
"	8,	"	$4\frac{1}{2}$	"
"	9,	"	$1\frac{1}{6}$	"
"	10,	"	$2\frac{2}{3}$	"
"	11,	"	$1\frac{2}{3}$	"
"	12,	"	$\frac{1}{2}$	"
"	13,	"	$\frac{5}{6}$	"
"	15,	"	$2\frac{1}{4}$	"
"	16,	"	$2\frac{1}{5}$	"
"	17,	"	$\frac{1}{3}$	"
"	18,	"	$\frac{1}{5}$	"
"	19,	"	$9\frac{1}{12}$	"
"	20,	"	$\frac{2}{3}$	"
Vol.	21,	Extracts,	$\frac{1}{2}$	Pages.
"	25,	"	$\frac{1}{2}$	"
"	26,	"	$\frac{4}{5}$	"
"	27,	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$	"
"	28,	"	$\frac{1}{3}$	"
"	29,	"	$\frac{2}{3}$	"
"	31,	"	$1\frac{1}{3}$	"
"	32,	"	$2\frac{1}{3}$	"
"	33,	"	$1\frac{1}{8}$	"
"	52,	"	$12\frac{2}{3}$	"
"	53,	"	$2\frac{3}{4}$	"
"	54,	In full,	$14\frac{1}{2}$	"
"	55,	Extracts,	2	"
"	57,	In full,	$19\frac{1}{3}$	"
"	58,	Almost in full,	$13\frac{3}{4}$	"
"	67,	Extracts,	$\frac{1}{4}$	"

COLONIAL ENTRY BOOK.

Vol.	59,	Extracts,	$1\frac{1}{4}$	Pages.
"	60,	"	$13\frac{1}{3}$	"
"	61,	"	$7\frac{1}{4}$	"
"	62,	"	$8\frac{1}{2}$	"
"	63,	"	$1\frac{1}{2}$	"
"	64,	"	4	"
"	67,	In full,	$16\frac{1}{3}$	"
"	93,	Extracts,	$\frac{1}{6}$	"
"	94,	"	$\frac{4}{5}$	"
"	96,	"	$\frac{1}{6}$	"
Vol.	97,	Extracts,	$1\frac{1}{2}$	Pages.
"	99,	"	$1\frac{2}{3}$	"
"	100,	"	$1\frac{1}{3}$	"
"	103,	"	2	Lines.
"	105,	"	1	Pages.
"	106,	"	1	"
"	107,	"	3	"
"	108,	"	$1\frac{5}{6}$	"
"	109,	"	$\frac{1}{2}$	"

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNALS.

Vol.	7,	Extracts,	3 2/3	Pages.
"	8,	"	2/3	"
"	9,	"	1 1/12	"
"	10,	"	2 1/2	"
"	11,	"	1	"
"	12,	"	1 2/3	"
"	13,	"	1 7/8	"
"	14,	"	2 1/4	"
"	15,	"	3 1/3	"
"	16,	"	2 1/3	"
"	17,	"	1 1/3	"
"	18,	"	2/3	"
"	19,	"	5/6	"
"	20,	"	1 1/3	"
"	21,	"	1 2/3	"
"	22,	"	1/2	"
"	23,	"	1/3	"
"	24,	"	1/3	"
"	25,	"	1 1/6	"
"	26,	"	1/2	"
"	27,	"	1 3/4	"
"	28,	"	1 1/4	"
"	30,	"	3/4	"
"	31,	"	1/3	"
"	32,	"	1 1/8	"
"	33,	"	1/2	"
"	34,	"	1 1/4	"
"	35,	"	1/4	"
"	36,	"	1	"
"	37,	"	1	"
"	38,	"	1 1/2	"
"	39,	"	1/3	"
"	40,	"	1 1/2	"
"	41,	"	1 1/5	"
"	42,	"	1	"
"	43,	"	1/2	"
"	44,	"	1	"
"	45,	"	1 1/4	"
"	46,	"	1 1/2	"
"	47,	"	2 1/2	"
"	48,	"	1 1/2	"
"	49,	"	1 1/3	"
"	50,	"	1 1/2	"
"	51,	"	1 2/3	"
Vol.	52,	Extracts,	2/3	Pages.
"	53,	"	2/3	"
"	54,	"	1 1/2	"
"	55,	"	5/6	"
"	56,	"	5/6	"
"	57,	"	1 3/4	"
"	58,	"	2/3	"
"	59,	"	1/4	"
"	60,	"	1 1/2	"
"	61,	"	1/3	"
"	62,	"	1/2	"
"	63,	"	1 2/3	"
"	64,	"	2/3	"
"	65,	"	7/8	"
"	66,	"	1/2	"
"	68,	"	1/3	"
"	91,	"	3	"
"	92,	"	1 1/4	"
"	93,	"	1/3	"
"	94,	"	2 1/2	"
"	95,	"	1	"
"	96,	"	1/2	"
"	97,	"	2	"
"	98,	"	1	"
"	99,	"	2 1/4	"
"	100,	"	4	"
"	101,	"	1	"
"	102,	"	1/2	"
"	103,	"	1/3	"
"	104,	"	1/2	"
"	105,	"	1 1/3	"
"	106,	"	1 1/3	"
"	107,	"	1 2/3	"
"	108,	"	1/2	"
"	110,	"	1/2	"
"	111,	"	1 1/8	"
"	112,	"	7/8	"
"	113,	"	1/3	"
"	114,	"	1/3	"
"	115,	"	1 1/8	"
"	116,	"	1/2	"
"	117,	"	1/3	"
"	119,	"	1/5	"

BOARD OF TRADE, NEW ENGLAND.

Index to portions of Vol. 49, not printed in Provincial Papers, 1/4 page.
227 volumes indexed, making 621 pages of index.

Vols. 49, 50, & 51 proof read in Provincial Papers.

LIST OF VOLUMES EXAMINED BUT NOT INDEXED.

BOARD OF TRADE, MASSACHUSETTS.

Vols. 75, 77.

BOARD OF TRADE, PLANTATIONS GENERAL.

Vols. 13, 14, 16, 17, 42, 48, 57, 58.

BOARD OF TRADE, PROPRIETIES.

Vols. 2, 2[a], 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38.

BOARD OF TRADE, TRADE PAPERS.

Vols. 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22.

AMERICA & WEST INDIES.

Vols. 66, 608.

COLONIAL PAPERS.

Vols. 3, 14, 22, 23, 24, 36, 60.

COLONIAL ENTRY BOOKS.

Vols. 92, 95, 98, 101, 102, 104.

BOARD OF TRADE, MISCELLANIES.

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNALS.

Vols. 29, 67, 109, 118, 120, 130.

BOARD OF TRADE, NEW ENGLAND.

Vol. 48.
78 volumes.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS, NOTES, ETC., USED IN PROOF READ PROVINCIAL PAPERS.

The perpendicular line in margin shows the passage that is proof read with a Ms.

The stamp or stamps on each page show with what document in the Public Record Office the passage is read.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE STAMPS.

P. R. O. A. W. I.	. . .	Public Record Office, America & West Indies.	
"	Admiralty A. D. . . .	" "	Admiralty. Admirals Dispatches.
"	Admiralty H. O. . . .	" "	Admiralty. Home Office.
"	B. T. Mass. Bay. . . .	" "	Board of Trade, Massachusett
"	B. T. N. E. . . .	" "	Board of Trade, New England.
"	B. T. N. H. . . .	" "	Board of Trade, New Hampshire.
"	B. T. N. Y. . . .	" "	Board of Trade, New York.
"	B. T. P. G. eral. . . .	" "	Board of Trade, Plantations Gen-
"	B. T. Prop. . . .	" "	Board of Trade, Proprieties.
"	B. T. Va. . . .	" "	Board of Trade, Virginia.
"	Col. En. Bk. . . .	" "	Colonial Entry Book.
"	Col. Papers . . .	" "	Colonial State Papers.

The Roman capitals in the margin of Provincial Papers and on the duplicate slips (for example ——▸ A) show that the passage is deficient, and the corresponding letter on the white paper (for example /A/) and under the same stamp completes the passage.

The duplicate corrections on the white paper are traced over the uncorrected passages in Provincial Papers with green pencil or red ink.

The marginal notes on the white paper are copies of marginal notes on the documents in the Public Record Office, and face the passage in Provincial Papers to which they belong.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Abst.	Abstract.
Admiralty, A. D.	Admiralty, Admirals Dispatches.
Admiralty, H. O.	Home Office, Admiralty.
A. L. S.	Autograph Letter Signed.
Auto.	Autograph.
A. W. I.	America & West Indies.
B. T. Mass.	Board of Trade, Massachusetts Bay.
B. T. Misc.	Board of Trade, Miscellanies.
B. T. N. E.	Board of Trade, New England.
B. T. N. H.	Board of Trade, New Hampshire.
B. T. N. Y.	Board of Trade, New York.
B. T. P. G.	Board of Trade, Plantations General.
B. T. Prop.	Board of Trade, Proprieties.
B. T. Va.	Board of Trade, Virginia.
C.	Copy.
Cert.	Certified.
Col. En. Bk.	Colonial Entry Book.
Col. Papers	Colonial Papers.
Dup.	Duplicate.
End^{t} only	Endorsement Only.
Ext.	Extract.
L. S.	Letter Signed.
Mem.	Memorandum.
O. or Orig.	Original.
Prt^{d}	Printed.
Printed Prov. Papers	Printed in N. H. Provincial Papers.
Sig^{d}	Signed.

INDEX.

INDEX OF TOWNS, PLACES, ETC.

Acworth (New Burnet) 437
Addison, Vt... 437
Agamenticus 21
Albany, N. Y.....487, 489, 491, 493
496, 515
Alstead 437
Andover, Vt.....437
Annapolis Royal, N. S.....412, 483, 484
Arlington, Vt..... .. 437
Averill, Vt..... 437

Bahama Islands. 451
Barbadoes 81, 136, 144, 190, 504
Barnard, Vt. (Bernard).....437
Barnet, Vt..... 437
Barnstead. 437
Barrington 437
Bath..... 437
Bennington, Vt 437
Benton (Coventry).....437
Berlin, Vt.....437
Bermuda..... ..61, 168, 190, 351
443, 444, 451-453, 464, 512
Bernard, Vt. (Barnard).....437
Bilboa 240
Bloomfield, Vt. (Minehead).....437
Bolton, Vt 437
Boston, Mass.....11, 21–24
38, 39, 43–45, 47, 49–55, 57, 59–
61, 66, 74, 78, 97–99, 101–105
108, 110–114, 117, 119, 127, 135
140, 151, 153, 206, 229, 231, 235
236, 242, 245–247, 252, 318, 352
356, 362, 394, 428, 506
Bow.....437
Boyle (Gilsum).... 437
Brandon, Vt. (Neshobe).....437
Brattleboro, Vt.....437
Bridgewater, Vt.. 437
Bridport, Vt.....437
Bristol, Eng.....10, 19, 20
Bristol, Vt. (Pocock).....437
Brumley, Vt. (Peru) 437
Brunswick, Vt..... ..437
Buckingham (Unity).....437
Burlington, Vt.....437

Cadiz, Portugal 61, 331, 422
Caledonia..... .....158, 270
Cambridge, Mass.....237
Campton.....437
Canaan 437
Canterbury..... .437
Cape Ann..... ... 94
Cape Breton, N. S....194, 195, 483, 485
Cape Sable.....63, 245
Casco, Me.....65, 245
Casco Bay.....351
Castle Island.....237, 506
Castleton, Vt.....437
Cavendish, Vt.....437
Charlestown.....437, 494
Charlestown (Number 4).....201, 202
494, 497
Charlestown Bay..... 65
Charlestown, Mass..... ...114, 245, 247
Charlotta, Vt. (Charlotte).....437
Chebucto, Can.....483
Chester 437
Chester, Vt. (New Flamstead).....437
Chesterfield 437
Chichester. 437
Chiswick (Littleton and Dalton).....437
Clarendon, Vt.....437
Cockermouth (Groton and Hebron)..437
Colchester, Vt..... 437
Concord (Lisbon).....437
Connecticut.....25, 26, 58
63, 64, 109, 116, 120, 137, 185
229–232, 253, 254, 345, 387, 473–
476, 483, 488, 489, 495, 497, 498
Connecticut River .44, 488, 501, 503, 504
Coös 488
Corinth, Vt 437
Cornish.....437
Cornwall, Eng..... 10

Cornwall, Vt. 437
Coventry (Benton) 437
Crown Point 231, 489–496
Crowcombe Court, Eng. 10
Croydon 437

Dalton (Chiswick) 437
Danby, Vt 437
Devon, Eng. 10
Dorchester 437
Dorset, Vt. 437
Dover 48, 50, 87, 102, 112, 118
Draper, Vt. (Wilmington) 437
Dryden 437
Dummerston, Vt. (Fullam) 437
Dunbar, Vt. 437
Durham (Oyster River) 87, 121, 245
Duxbury, Vt. 437

Enfield 437
Epsom 437
Essex, Vt. 437
Exeter 48, 50, 76
86, 87, 91, 102, 117, 183, 184
Exeter, Eng. 10

Fairfax, Vt. 437
Fairfield, Vt. 437
Fairlee, Vt. 437
Ferdinand, Vt. 437
Ferrisburg, Vt. 437
Fort Dummer 195, 196, 229
Fort Du Quesne 490
Fort Edward 493
Fort George 502
Fort Frederick 187, 492
Fort William and Mary 174, 207, 219
221, 253, 293, 300, 311, 313, 314
320, 323, 328, 333, 335, 337, 342
344, 346, 347, 349, 353, 356, 395
404, 405, 424, 425, 527, 430, 432
Fort William Henry 493, 494
Franconia 437
Fullam Vt. (Dummerston) 437

Georgia, Vt. 437
Gilmanton 437
Gilsum (Boyle) 437
Glastenbury, Vt. (Glossenbury) 437
Grafton 437
Grafton, Vt. (Thomlinson) 437
Granby, Vt. 437
Grantham 437
Great Carrying Place 493
Great Island (New Castle) 87, 244
250, 264

Greenland 87
Grenville (Newport) 437
Groton (Cockermouth) 437
Guilford, Vt. 437
Guildhall, Vt. 437

Halifax, Vt. 437
Hampton 31, 32
48, 50, 76, 86, 87, 91, 102
Hanover 437
Hartford, Conn 495
Hertford, Vt. 437
Hartland, Vt. (Hertford) 437
Harwich, Vt. (Mt. Tabor) 437
Haverhill 437
Hebron (Cockermouth) 437
Hertford, Vt. (Hartland) 437
Highgate, Vt. 437
Hinesburg, Vt. 437
Hinsdale 201, 202, 437
Holderness (New Holderness) 437
Hubbardton, Vt. 437
Hungerford, Vt. (Sheldon) 437
Huntington, Vt. (New Huntington) ..437

Island of Rattan 464
Isles of Shoals 21

Jamaica 126, 144
190, 386, 463, 464, 508, 509
Jericho, Vt. 437

Keene 437
Kennebec River 489
Killington, Vt. (Sherburne) 437
Kingston 437, 467, 468
Kittery, Me. 21, 22, 120, 121

Laconia Patent 13, 22, 23, 28, 94
Lake George 492, 493
Lancaster 437
Landaff 437
Lebanon 437
Leeward Islands 136
Leicester, Vt. 437
Leinster, Vt. 437
Lemington, Vt. (Limington) 437
Lewis, Vt. 437

Limington, Vt. (Lemington) 437
Lincoln 437
Lisbon (Concord) 437
Lisbon, Portugal 331, 422
Littleton (Chiswick) 437
London, Eng. ..61, 64, 98, 236, 239, 324

Londonderry 437
Long Island..... 11
Louisburg, Can.....483, 495
Ludlow, Vt..... 437
Lunenburg, Vt..... 437
Lyman..... 437
Lyme.....437

Maidstone, Vt.....437
Maine..... 18, 20, 23, 24, 28
29, 31, 32, 34–36, 38–43, 45, 47–
49, 53, 61, 63, 65, 70, 74, 92, 94-
97, 105, 108, 109. 111, 112, 116
118, 119, 135, 141, 177, 248, 268
339, 348, 365, 416, 421, 448, 451
Manchester, Vt.....437
Mansfield, Vt.....437
Marblehead, Mass.. 302
Marlboro, Vt..... 437
Marlboro, Vt. (New Marlborough)...437
Marlow 437
Maryland.....165, 168
217, 444, 453, 458, 486, 504
Masonia..... 94
Massachusetts.....10–12, 14, 18, 20–34
36, 37, 40, 42–56, 59–62, 64, 65
67. 68, 71, 80, 94–96, 98–103
105–107, 109–118, 120, 121, 124
131, 134, 137–139, 141, 149, 151–
154, 156, 158–160, 165, 167–173
177–193, 196, 205–207, 212, 213
216, 217, 220–227, 229–231, 235
236, 240, 242–244, 246–248, 253–
256, 258, 260, 264, 267, 272, 275–
277, 281, 286, 287, 290, 294, 297–
301, 312–314, 317, 318, 321, 322
325–328, 330, 331, 333, 334, 337–
339, 342, 344–346, 348–351, 354
355, 357, 358, 361–365, 367–376
378, 382, 384–388, 392–397, 400
402, 405–415, 418, 420, 422, 423
430, 432–434, 443–449, 452–457
459–462, 464, 468, 473–476, 483
485–488, 491, 494, 495, 497–500
505, 506, 508–510, 512–515
Merrimack County 119
Merrimack River.....28, 40, 65
66, 96, 184, 239, 489, 495, 506
Middlebury, Vt.....437
Middlesex, Vt.....437
Milton, Vt.....437
Minas, Can.....484
Minehead, Vt. (Bloomfield).....437
Monkton, Vt.....437
Montreal, Can.....318, 496
Moretown, Vt..... 437
Mount Tabor, Vt. (Harwich).....437

Narragansett..... .....57, 58, 61–64
66, 80, 106–109, 116, 118, 134
153, 474, 475
Narragansett Bay 20
Narragansett River.....56, 60
Neshobe, Vt. (Brandon).... 437
Newbury, Mass.....237
Newbury, Vt.....437
New Burnet (Acworth).....437
New Castle.....117, 207, 253, 286
302, 316, 333, 384, 392, 393, 445
New Castle (Great Island).....87, 244
250, 264
Newfane, Vt.....437
New Flamstead, Vt. (Chester).....437
New Haven, Vt.....437
New Holderness (Holderness).....437
New Huntington, Vt. (Huntington)..437
Newichwannock..... 21
New Jersey..... ...165, 168, 351
465, 486, 488, 494, 498, 512, 513
New London, Conn..... 505
New Marlborough, Vt. (Marlboro)...437
New Plymouth.....27, 58, 62
63, 65, 106, 109, 111, 137, 149
Newport..... ...437
Newport (Grenville) 437
New Stamford, Vt. (Stamford).....437
New York.....153, 165, 172, 198, 207
212, 237, 254–256, 274, 312, 358
361, 367, 371, 442, 444–447, 449
451, 453–455, 462, 475, 486, 488
491, 495, 498, 501–504, 513–515
Northfield, Mass..... 229
Northumberland (Stonington).....437
Norwich, Vt.....437
Nova Scotia.....65, 116, 229, 230, 248
416, 483, 484, 487, 489, 490, 499
Number 4 (Charlestown).....201, 202
494, 497

Ohio River.....486
Orford.....437
Orwell, Vt.....437
Oyster River (Durham).....87, 121, 245

Panton, Vt..... 437
Pawlet, Vt.... 437
Peacham, Vt... 437
Peeling (Woodstock).....437
Pemaquid, Me..... 238
251, 257, 269, 271, 275, 279, 281
368, 374, 392, 456, 507, 509, 510

Pennsylvania.....486, 491
Pentagoet River.....489
Peru, Vt. (Brumley) 437
Piscataqua (Portsmouth).....13, 14, 18, 29, 31, 35, 44, 48, 50, 53, 59 66, 67, 73, 96, 109, 110, 112 116–118, 131, 132, 150, 151, 157 163, 167, 269–271, 275, 276, 284 288, 297, 304, 312, 318, 326, 362 364, 366–368, 370, 373, 386, 387 391–394, 398, 401, 407, 412, 418 448, 483, 486, 506–510
Piscataqua Harbor..... 131, 132, 151
Piscataqua River.....21, 44, 48, 113, 219 220, 264, 323, 393, 415, 456, 458
Pittsford, Vt.....437
Plainfield.....437
Plymouth 437
Plymouth, Eng..... 11, 71
Plymouth, Mass..... 44
Plymouth, Vt. (Saltash).....437
Pocock, Vt. (Bristol).....437
Pomfret, Vt.....437
Port Resignall..... 60
Port Royal, N. S.....150, 321, 387
Portsmouth 27, 30–32 43, 47, 50, 53, 67, 69, 86, 87 102, 110, 117–119, 122, 142, 156 160, 164, 173, 175, 184, 210, 226 291, 313, 353, 420, 490, 491
Portsmouth (Piscataqua).....13, 14, 18 29, 31, 35, 44, 48, 50, 53, 59, 66 67, 73, 96, 109, 110, 112, 116–118, 131, 132, 150, 151, 157, 163 167, 269–271, 275, 276, 284, 288 297, 304, 312, 318, 326, 362, 364 366–368, 370, 373, 386, 387, 391–394, 398, 401, 407, 412, 418, 448 483, 486, 506–510
Portsmouth (Strawberry Bank).22, 30, 33
Poultney, Vt.....437
Pownal, Vt.....437
Preston.....437
Providence, R. I.....64, 65, 109, 116
Putney, Vt..... 437

Quebec, Can.....320, 321, 395, 484, 505

Reading, Vt..... 437
Rhode Island 57, 63–65 107, 109, 116, 137, 154, 184, 185 229–232, 264, 273, 315, 345, 370 373, 385–387, 402, 403, 473–476 484, 489, 491, 495–498, 506, 510
Richmond.....437
Rockingham, Vt.....437
Rumney 437
Rupert, Vt.....437
Rutland, Vt.....437
Ryegate, Vt.....437

Saco, Me.....153
Salem, Mass.....53, 117, 118
Salisbury, Vt.....437
Saltash, Vt. (Plymouth).....437
Sandgate, Vt.....437
Sandwich..... 437
Shaftsbury, Vt.....437
Sharon, Vt..... 437
Shelburne, Vt.....437
Sheldon, Vt. (Hungerford).....437
Sherburne, Vt. (Killington) 437
Ships and Vessels
Amity 63
Charity 309
Deptford.....301
Desire 19
Diligence..... 83
Elizabeth.....1 , 19
Endeavour 62
Fellowship 19
Friends' Adventure.....260, 261
George.....74, 79
Hope..... 286
Hopewell.....265–267, 275
Industry..... 62
Joanna.....66, 67
John..... 373
La Trompeause 60, 61
Mary 250
Neptune 19
Newbury..... 54
Nonsuch.....150, 506
Norwich 124
Pearl 58
Pink Expectation..... 53
Providence 83
Richard 55, 79
Rose 111, 236, 237, 244
Sparrow..... 19
Swallow..... 62
St. Jacobs 266
Three Brothers 133
Shoreham, Vt.....437
Shrewsbury, Vt.....437
Smithfield, Vt. (pt. Fairfield).....437
Somerset, Eng..... 10
Somerset, Vt.....437
Southampton, Eng..... 17
South Carolina.....451

Springfield, Vt. 437
St. Albans, Vt. 437
Stamford, Vt. (New Stamford) 437
St. George, Vt. 437
St. Helena 514
Stockbridge, Vt. 437
Stonington (Northumberland) 437
Stowe, Vt. 437
Strafford, Vt. 437
Stratford (Woodbury) 437
Stratton, Vt. 437
Strawberry Bank (Portsmouth) 22, 30, 33
Sudbury, Vt. 437
Sunderland, Vt. 437
Swanton, Vt. 437
Swanzey 437

Thetford, Vt. 437
Thomlinson, Vt. (Grafton) 437
Thornton 437
Ticonderoga 492
Tinmouth, Vt. 437
Topsham, Vt. 437
Tunbridge, Vt. 437

Underhill, Vt. 437
Unity (Buckingham) 437

Virginia 13, 14, 56, 136, 190, 209, 443, 444, 452, 453, 486

Wallingford, Vt. 437
Walpole 437
Warren 437
Warwick, R. I. 57
Waterbury, Vt. 437
Weathersfield, Vt. 437
Wells, Me. 25, 26, 31
Wells, Vt. 437
Wenlock, Vt. 437
West Indies 300, 454, 456, 481, 495, 512, 514
Westford, Vt. 437
Westminster, Vt. 437
Westmoreland 437
Weybridge, Vt. 437
Whiting, Vt. 437
Williston, Vt. 437
Wilmington, Vt. (Draper) 437
Winchester 437
Windsor, Vt. 437
Winhall, Vt. 437
Woodbury (Stratford) 437
Woodford, Vt. 437
Woodstock (Peeling) 437
Woodstock, Vt. 437
Worcester, Vt. (Worster) 437

INDEX TO NAMES OF PERSONS.

Abbott, Peter..... 62
Abercrombie, General.....493, 495, 498
Acworth, Jacob.....351
Adams, Thomas..... 12
Addington, ——.....409
Isaac... ....261, 412, 413
J.....318, 507
Addison, Secretary 461, 512
Aldersey, Samuel... 12
Aldworth, Richard Neville.....465
Alexander, Giles..... ...501
William Lord..... 17
Allen, Samuel....115, 130–132 139, 149
150. 152, 154, 156, 157, 159, 162–
167, 206, 207, 209–211, 213–219
221, 222, 251, 253, 260, 262–265
268, 269, 272, 274, 279–287, 291
293, 296, 297, 299–302, 304–306
309, 310, 315, 316, 355, 357. 358
362–366, 371, 372, 377, 379–383
387, 388, 391, 392, 395, 396, 398
399, 401–404, 410, 441, 479, 507
Thomas 299, 394–396
Allin, Daniel..... 244
Amazeen, John 78, 80, 125
Amherst, General..... 496
Andrews, Samuel.....28, 95
William..... 15
Andros, Sir Edmund.....49, 52
102, 103, 109–113, 116, 117, 150
151, 235–237, 240, 241, 243–245
249–251, 272, 298, 354, 355, 473
Anglesey, Earl of.....98, 105, 123
Arlington, Lord.....31, 33, 34
Armstrong, Robert 167, 173–
177, 183, 219, 226, 273, 282, 310
331–333, 336, 338–341, 345, 346
348, 351, 380, 423, 424, 426–429
433, 434, 447, 448
Arran, Earl of.. .....63, 108, 153
Ashurst, Sir Henry... ... .114, 115
130, 134, 150, 151, 156, 157, 161
207, 212, 213, 253, 254, 256, 262
269, 277, 278, 355–358, 377, 441
Astley, Edward..... 13
Jacob.....416, 417
Atkinson, Theodore.....182, 204
437, 488, 493, 500
Theodore, Jr 437
Atwood, ——.....371
Auchmuty, R..... 448

Baker, Mark..... 76
William.....229
Bant, G... 241
Bantone, William 245
Banyar, George.....501
Barefoot, Walter..... 54
69, 70, 76–78, 81, 83, 84, 88–90
92, 124, 125, 128, 143, 145, 284
Barker, N..... 83
Barrett, W..... 19
Bastide, ——.....193
Batchelder, N..... 87
Bedford, Duke of..... . .....197, 514
Belcher, Jonathan.....180–190
203–206, 354, 462–464, 466, 513
Bellingham, Richard.....28, 40, 95
Bellomont, Richard, Earl of.....152–
159, 207, 208, 210, 211, 254, 255
257, 259–275, 286, 357–372, 384
404, 443, 454, 474, 475, 506–508
Benbow, Admiral..... ....156, 362
Bennett, Sir Richard.....31, 32
Bernard, ——.....125
Berry, Joseph 67
Bingham, William..... 69
Blackwell, John.....119, 246
Blanchard, Colonel.....492
Joseph..... 503
Blathwayt, William.....52, 58, 62, 63
68, 71, 86, 91, 105, 106, 108, 122
127, 142, 150, 236, 246, 288, 299
332, 395
Blechynden, Charles... .....117, 115
Bleecker, J. R.....508
Bolam, ——.....173
George.....341

Bollan, ——.....196, 200, 429
W.....230, 468
Boscawen, Admiral.....490
Bosck, L. V.....64
Boulter, Nathaniel.....90, 283
Bowles, ——.....237
Bradbent, Joshua.....119
Braddock, General.....490
Bradstreet, Simon.....21, 53–55, 62, 63
105, 108, 112, 113, 236–238, 241
Brattle, William.....495
Breedon, Thomas.....24, 51
Brenton, ——.....208, 268
Ebenezer.....270
Jahleel.....365
Bridger, John.....168–170, 172
173, 186, 214, 222–226, 261, 264
267, 268, 271, 282, 312, 318, 320
323–327, 331, 332, 334, 336, 337
339, 340, 362, 380, 401, 404, 407
409–412, 416–419, 422–424, 426
428, 429, 446, 447, 458, 508, 511
Bridgewater, Earl of.....154
J.....357–360
Bridgman, William.....136
Brinley, Francis.....244
William.....244
Brock, William.....353
Brodbent, Joshua.....241
Brooke, C.....254, 357
Broughton, ——.....371
Brown, ——.....203
Brudenell, Edmond.....10
Bulkeley, Peter.....42, 47–
50, 52, 63, 66, 99, 101–104, 108
Bull, W.....464
Bullivant, Benjamin.....241, 245
Burchett, J.....176, 180
181, 211, 268, 326, 333, 334, 336
340, 342, 344, 351, 366, 426, 429
430, 432, 443, 444, 454–456, 512
Burdett, George.....18
Burges, Elizeus.....170, 222,
223, 323–325, 415–418
Burnet, William.....178, 179
349, 350, 352–354, 512
Burnham, Robert.....91, 92, 128
Burniston, A.....345
Charles.....176, 336, 338, 339
345, 346, 348, 423, 426, 427, 432
Mrs.....176
Byfield, Nathaniel.....476, 509, 510

Cant, W.....108
Canterbury, Archbishop of.....18
Card, William.....66
Carew, Lieut. Colonel.....10
Mrs.....10
Carey, ——.....335, 394
Carkesse, Charles.....204, 412, 447, 449
Carleton, Sir Dudley.....9
Carr, Sir Robert.....29–34, 43
Carteret, Lord.....427, 511
Cartwright, George.....30–32, 34, 43
Cecil, Robert.....384
385, 388, 391, 392, 395, 399, 400
Chaley, P.....68
Challinge, ——.....9
Chamberlain, Richard.....54, 68, 69, 73
77–79, 81–84, 88–91, 105, 119
122, 123, 127, 142, 144, 283, 284
Champante, John.....269, 367
Champernowne, Francis.29, 31–34, 38, 69
Champion, John.....483
Chaplain, ——.....239
Chapman, ——.....188
Charles, Robert.....502
Cheek, Thomas.....79
Chesley, Joanna.....92
Chevalier, George.....266
Choate, John.....495
Church, M.....502
Clarendon, Earl of.....27, 50, 51, 123
Clarke, Jonas.....28, 95
Clinton, George.....502
Coates, R.....335
Cobb, ——.....162
Cockburne, J.....417
Coddington, W.....107
Coffin, Peter.....90, 257
Coke, Secretary.....13
Sir John.....14
Colden, ——.....502
A.....502
C.....502
Cole, Ebenezer.....502
William.....83
Collins, ——.....410, 411
Conway, ——.....10
Cook, ——.....337
Sir John.....14
Cooke, E.....339, 422
Elisha.....244
Cooper, ——.....24
Thomas.....244
Copley, Lyonell.....24
Coppindale, Gervas.....239
Coram, Thomas.....324
Corbet, A.....29
Cornbury, Lord.....445

Coventry, Secretary..... 44
Craddock, N..... 12
Craggs, Secretary.....422, 461
Cranfield, Edward.....53, 55, 57
60, 61, 67, 71–76, 78–82, 84–87
89–93, 106–108, 123–129, 134
136–138, 142–146
Cranston, Colonel.....505
Craven, —— 123
Crouch, William.....158
Cudworth, James..... 15
Culpepper, Lord.....62, 108
Cunningham, Henry.....463
Cutt, John 105
Cutting, John..... 15

Dalton, Philemon.....83, 88
Danby, Earl of.....41, 50, 97, 103, 136
Danforth, Thomas 29, 32, 33, 54
Daniel, —— 56, 249
Dartmouth, Earl of.....383–386, 388
390, 391, 393, 396, 401, 411, 511
Davis, James.....341
John.....175
Thomas.....132
Deane, Thomas..... 62
Deering, Henry.....237
De La Barre, —— 61
Delafaye, Charles.....342, 431
Delancey, James.....487–490, 494, 515
De La Valliere, —— 61
Delves, Captain.....507
Denison, D..... 26
Dennett, Ephraim.....182, 204, 500
Devenson, Thomas..... 63
Dickenson, John 81, 125
Dinwiddie, Robert.....514
Dongan, Colonel.....239
Dorset, Duke of..... 193
Dow, ——..... .....168, 263
Joseph 88
Downing, —— 14
Em..... 14
Dudley, Joseph 54–56, 59
63, 65, 66, 107, 108, 113, 159–
169, 172, 212–217, 219–223 225
236, 237, 239, 244, 251, 275–277
279–281, 283, 284, 286–322, 324
325, 328–330, 372, 374–376, 378–
416, 419–421, 441, 456, 459, 473
504, 505, 508–510
Sir Matthew..224, 283, 331, 417, 441
Dummer, ——.....170
172, 177, 222, 224, 225, 394, 423

Dummer, Jeremy.....225, 323, 327
334, 348, 349, 412, 415, 419, 461
William.....346, 348, 350, 433
Dunbar, David...180–188, 190, 192, 203–
206, 351–353, 448–450, 486, 513
Jeremiah.....351, 352, 448, 449
Dunmore, Earl of..... ...501–503
Dwight, General.....485
Dyer, William.....39, 60

Eason, Captain.....300
Eastwick, Pheasant.....119, 262
Eaton, Theo..... 9
Elliott, Robert.....65, 71
82, 88, 90, 257, 261
Ellis, John.....244
Endicott, John.....9, 21
Evance, ——.....151
Sir Stephen.....139, 441
Everden, Captain.....286, 384
Exton, J..... 25

Fairweather, Captain 240
John.... 65
Fane, Francis 191, 193
194, 348, 351, 433
Fanson, J.....442, 443
Fitch, Governor.....492
Thomas.....488, 491
Fletcher, Benjamin 250, 506
Foley, Thomas..... 24
Folsom, J.....181
John..... 87
Forbes, William 69
Fowle, William..... 86
Fox, Sir Henry.....467, 493, 494, 498
Foxcroft, Francis 244
Frost, John.....175, 342, 343, 430, 431
Frye, Colonel..... 494
Fryer, Nathaniel.....82, 90
Furnese, ——.....165
E.....446, 458

Gallop, J..... 14
Gardner, Sir C..... 14
Henry..... 23
Jeremiah..... 501
John.....253, 357
George, John.....111, 236
Gerrish, John 87
Gifford, John.....24, 25
Gilman, Elizabeth..... 76
Ezekiel.....196, 197
John 69, 80, 81, 124, 138
Peter 493

Glen, Governor....486
Goare, George.... 66
Godfrey, Edward....21, 23, 24, 95
Oliver.... 23
Gorges, Edward, Lord.... ... 17
Sir Ferdinando....9, 10, 13–21
23, 25–28, 36, 38–46, 48, 49, 94–
102, 111, 135, 136, 140, 141, 246
Lord.... ....40, 149
Robert.... 10
Gough, Lieut. Colonel....494
Gove, Edward....55, 74–76, 78, 79
81, 87, 119, 124, 126, 144, 145
Hannah.... 76
Granville, ——.... .. 385
Graves, ——.... 186
Greaves, Thomas....237
Green, Henry.... 90
John....50, 57, 107
Grenville, H....466
Greverait, Henry....237
Griffith, George.... 15
H....239
Grout, John....503
Gulston, Joseph....188
Ralph....348, 351, 486
Guy, Henry 62

Haley, Thomas....351–353, 448
Hall, —— 344, 432
Ham, Matthew.... 61
Hamilton, Duchess of... 474
Duke of.... 31
James, Marquis of.... 17
Hanworthy, William.... 62
Harcourt, Simeon....473, 476
Hardy, Sir C....495
Harley, Secretary 458
Harris, ——.... 452
Harrison, Edmund ...253, 254, 356, 357
Harvey, John.... 26
Hathorn, W.... 15
Hawles, Sir John 365, 368, 369
Hawthorne, John 65
Healey, William.... 76
Heathcote, Gilbert....357
Heck, S....282
Henderson, Archibald.... 24
Herbert, ——....402, 403
Hill, Bevis....453
Thomas. 229, 465, 466, 502
Hillsborough, ——....501, 503, 504
Hilton, ——....320
Winthrop....306, 400
Hinkley, Thomas.... 86
Hinks, John....65, 66
86, 88, 89, 119, 133, 256, 263
273, 292, 293, 295, 358, 389, 395
Hinsdale, E....497
Hoare, John 34
Holden, Randall 21, 50, 57, 107
Holderness, Earl of...229, 494, 496, 497
Holland, —— 268
Holmes, John....245
Hook, Francis.... 85
Hornabrook, John....293
Horsmanden, Daniel....502, 503
Hoskins, William.... 83
Howe, —— 262
N 504
Huckins, Francis.... 71
Hull, Edward 254, 357
Hunking, Mark...168, 311, 316, 406, 410
Hunn, T.... ..503
Hunter, Robert....512
Huske, Ellis....199, 204
341, 345, 429, 500
Hutchins, George.... 9
Hutchinson, Eliakim....244
Elisha....120, 244, 272, 507
Ezekiel 244
Thomas 193, 495
Huttley, S....237

Ince, Jonathan (printed Juce).....28, 95
Innes, James....490

Jackson, Benjamin. 156, 157
210, 260, 261, 362, 363
Joshua.... 61
Jaffrey, George.... ....168, 257
282, 288, 289, 386
Jamison, David.... 240
Janvrin, Daniel....266
Jeffries, ——....289, 385
David....244, 245
Jekyll, John....117
Jenkins, Sir Leoline....53–56
58–60, 63, 71, 73, 75, 79, 80, 84–
86, 105, 107, 109, 126, 127, 143
Jephson, —— 236
Jersey, Earl of.... ...269, 366, 367
Jewell, Joseph....265
Johnson, ——.... 33
Colonel.... 265
E....115, 130
Edward.... ...28, 95
J.... 87
James....494
Peter....81, 125

Johnson, William, 230, 231, 490-493, 497, 515
Jones, William..... 41
Jordan, J..... 238
Robert.....25, 26
Joscelyn, H.....25, 26, 34
Sir Thomas..... 20
Joules, Thomas.....55, 79
Juce, Jonathan (See Ince).

Keene, ——.....149
Kelly, John.....502
Kempe, J. T.....501, 504
Keye, Captain..... 13
Kick, Abraham.....238
Kidd, Captain..... ...158
Kilby, ——.....193
Kirk, Colonel.....144
Knowles, Governor.....484, 485

Ladd, Elizabeth..... 76
Lamb, Sir Matthew.....195, 201, 231
Lansingh, P.....503
Lapes, Sir Thomas.....241
Larkin, George.....276, 371, 373
Lawrence, Charles..... 57
Leader, Richard..... 21
Leavitt, —— 263
Le Bosquet, Phn.....266
Lee, George.....505
Le Febure, —— 61
Legg, George.....137
Lenox, Duke of..... 17
Leverett, —— 33
John.....42, 44, 48, 51, 98
Levins, Creswell.....105
Lidget, Charles.....244, 252
Limerick, Earl of.....269, 374
Livingstone, Robert.....240
Lloyd, Edward..... 91
Phillip..... 100
Richard..... 62
London, Bishop of.....61, 64
164, 216, 239, 246, 385
Long, George.....286
Loudon, Earl of.....493-495, 497, 498
Lovelace, Lord..... ...220
Lowndes, William.....155, 209
331, 360, 392
Lusher, —— 33
Lynch, Sir Thomas 138
Lynde, Benjamin.....154, 443, 452

Machim, John..... 69
Manchester, Earl of.....455
Martin, James.....54, 55
Martin, Richard....70, 72, 73, 79-81, 83
84, 91-93, 124, 138, 142, 286, 384
Sir Henry..... 17
Mason, Ann 21, 22
J 91
John.....13, 14, 16
17, 19, 21, 22, 27, 94, 114, 130
Joseph.....21, 22, 30, 35
Robert 23, 25
29, 30, 34, 35, 37-49, 52, 54, 55
62, 63, 66-71, 73, 74, 77, 80-84
88, 90-93, 95-102, 104, 105, 110
111, 122, 127-129, 135-137, 140-
142, 144-146, 167, 213, 219, 221
272, 279, 283, 284, 377, 408, 507
Robert Tufton.....121, 123
W..... 10
Masterton, N..... 26
Mather, —— 150, 238
Increase 130
Matthews, Daniel.....84, 85, 89
Maverick, Samuel.....29-33, 43
McCulloch, Henry.....514
Meadows, Ph.....392, 399
Menzies, ——.....306
James.....340, 401, 448
John.....447
Meserve, ——.....498
Methuen, Secretary.....417, 512
Mewtys, —— 13
Michelmow, J..... 68
Mico, ——.....324, 410
Middleton, James..... 61
Miller, Sidrach..... 13
Monroe, John.....503
Moody, ——.....79, 125
Morris, R. H.....490
Sir William.....28, 34, 35, 40, 95
Mould, Captain.....252, 356
Mountais, James.....157, 210
262, 265-267, 365
Mourlow, ——.....239
Mudsden, Francis..... . 237
Musgrave, C.....385
Nallon, Colonel.....505
Naylor, G.....342, 430
Neal, Walter..... 18
William..... 13
Nelson, ——.....61, 442, 451
John.....491
Nevin, James.....469, 499
Newcastle, Duke of..... ..180, 185
187, 194, 203, 349, 351-353, 432
483, 484, 512, 513
Newman, ——.....222, 223

Newman, Henry..174, 175, 177–180, 320
325, 335–338, 341–343, 347, 350
351, 412, 416, 425–427, 429–431
434, 447.
William.....176
Newmarch, Joseph.....469,499
Newton, ——.....253, 356
S.....154
Thomas.....443, 452
Nicholas, Sir Edward.....17, 24, 25
Nichols, Richard.....11, 29, 34, 35, 77
Nicholson, Captain.....239
Colonel.....408
Francis.....447
Nicoll, W. 254, 357
North, —— 46
Northey, Sir Edward.....284, 287
302, 380, 381, 385, 386, 395, 396
446, 473, 476
Nottingham, Earl of.....117, 277
376, 379, 444, 445, 456, 457, 504
506, 508, 509
Noye, William..... 13
Nutter, Anthony..... 87

Odiorne, Jotham.....176, 343, 431
Orange, Princess of.....238
Orchard, Robert.....56, 57, 59, 63, 106
Osborne, Danvers.....486
Owen, Doctor.....272, 507

Packer, Thomas.....168, 311, 336, 406
Paine, Richard..... 79
Palmer, ——.....113
Christopher..... 91
Paris, ——.....184, 186, 200, 206
Partridge, John..... 79
Nehemiah.....71, 79
Richard.....492
William.....156, 157, 159–163
181, 182, 188, 189, 204, 208–215
219, 258–264, 270, 272, 273, 275–
278, 281–283, 285, 287–289, 291
293–296, 305, 358, 360–364, 370–
374, 376–378, 380–383, 385, 386
389–391, 404, 444, 445, 507, 510
Pateshall, Edmund..... 45
Payne, Thomas..... 60
William.....277
Peirce, ——..... 79
Joshua.....500
Pelton, James..... 65
Penhallow, ——.....401, 402, 416
James.....353
John.....353
Penhallow, Samuel.....278
307, 325, 332, 335, 336, 338, 342
Pennington, C..... 237
Penn, ——.....153
Thomas.....245
Pepperell, ——.....341
William.....120, 121
Peters, Richard.....490
Philbrick, Thomas 88
Philbrook, Thomas..... 83
Phillips, John.....410
Phipps, Constantine.....134, 253, 356
Spencer.....229, 492
Sir William.....13, 116, 117, 120
132, 150, 151, 246, 250, 251, 506
Pickering, ——..... 87
J..... 92
Pike, Robert..... 38
Pitt, William.....202, 203, 494–496, 498
Plaisted, Ichabod.....279
312, 342, 343, 398, 401, 430, 431
Poindextre, Isaac.....266
Pollard, Benjamin.....352
Popple, ——.....345, 348, 351, 352
Alured..... 342, 344
351, 352, 430, 433, 434, 463, 464
William.....52, 132, 254, 255, 257
269, 277, 278, 293, 294, 298, 306
309, 310, 312, 314, 315, 318, 320
322, 324–327, 329–334, 336–340
357–359, 365, 366, 370, 375, 377
380, 383, 385, 388, 389, 393–398
400, 402, 404, 405, 407–414, 416
419–423, 425–427, 432, 442–444
446–449, 452–455, 457, 458, 461
William, Jr..... 392, 394, 396, 404
Popsham, John..... 51
Povey, ——.....24, 86
John.....268, 277, 279
Richard.....237
Pownall, J.....466–468, 495
Thomas.....231, 494, 495, 515
Pratt, Benjamin.....495
C.....468
Pray, John.....341
Pynchon, John.....272, 507

Quary, Robert.....445, 459

Rafford, ——.....246
Rainford, ——..... 46
Rand, John 68
Randall, ——.....295, 391
Randolph, B.....56, 58

Randolph, Edward.....43–46
49–56, 58–62, 64, 65, 67, 70–72
74, 78–80, 90, 98, 100, 102–104
106, 107, 109, 111–114, 125, 138
142, 145, 160, 235–240, 243, 245
246, 249, 275, 373, 441, 442, 444
451, 454, 455, 473–475, 511
Sarah..... 235
Rawson, Edward.....43, 105
Rayne, Joseph.....82, 83, 88–90
Redford, C.....241
William 133, 256
Redman, John.....90, 283
Reynolds, Anthony.....203
Richards, John.....54–56
Rigby, Edward 23
Riggs, —— 110
John.....235
Rindge, ——.....204
Rishworth, Edward.....23, 33, 34, 130
Roberts, J..... 70
Robinson, Sir Thomas..... ...487–493
496, 497, 514
Roby, Henry.....90, 91
Rogers, Captain..... ...492
Rollins, Thomas..... 76
Rollos, John.....448, 462
Romer, W.....219, 271
294, 299, 304, 310, 364, 368, 398
404, 456, 506, 507
Wolfgang William.....368
Roos, John.....168, 446, 447, 459, 460
Rowe, Captain.....248
Russell, F.....139
James.....237
Thomas..... 60
Rymes, Christopher.....500

Sainsbury, W. N..... 10
Sampson, ——.....262
John.....246
Sandes, R..... 12
Sandy, W..... 19
Sanson, John....154, 237, 452, 453, 455
Savage, Richard.....219, 309
404, 408, 444, 455
Savey, William 130
Sawyer, R.....107, 108
Sayer, Doctor.....181
Scrope, J.....345, 348, 433
Seavey, W.....115
Sewall, Stephen.....254, 357
Seymour, Colonel.....165
Shapleigh, Nicholas.....26, 35
38, 69, 77, 135
Sharpe, ——.....182, 429
Horatio 490
John 449
Richard.....341
Shaw, Sir J.....265
Sheafe, Sampson..157, 160, 161, 165, 212
217, 222, 223, 261, 265–267, 270
275, 277, 278, 289, 293, 294, 323
325, 365, 376, 386, 390, 415, 416
Sherburne, Henry..... 488
Joseph.....196, 203, 204, 500
Sherlock, James 83, 84, 89, 90
Sherman, John.....28, 95
Shirley, William.....183
186, 229, 230, 464, 483–487, 489
Short, Captain 117, 150
Shorter, John.....268
Shrewsbury, Duke of.....254, 357
Earl of.....112, 113, 238, 241
Shrimpton, Samuel 63, 108
Shute, Samuel.....171, 173–177, 224–226
325–327, 331–338, 340–343, 346–
350, 417–423, 425–431, 433, 461
Sidney, Lord.....246, 247
Slade, Arthur.....351–353, 448, 449
Sleeper, Thomas..... 76
Small, Francis.....284
Smith, ——.....306, 314
Joseph 68, 87, 164, 215, 258
286, 295, 325, 390, 400, 408, 417
Robert.... .....17, 237, 265
Solly, Samuel..... 191
Somers, T.....354
Sothern, ——.. 151
Southwell, Edward.....274, 280
Sir Robert.... .....49, 51
Standish, Miles..... 12
Stanhope, James..223, 323–325, 415–417
Starling, William, Earl of.....39, 135
St. Clair, General.....483
Stephens, John..... ... 76
John, Jr..... 76
Stevens, P.....200
Simon 503
Stileman, Elias.....92, 93, 119, 130
Story, Charles.....155, 165
208, 209, 214, 217, 251, 255–257
259, 283, 296, 306, 358–361, 391
Stoughton, Doctor..... 15
J..... 15
William 42, 47–52
63, 66, 99, 101–104, 106–108
155, 159, 208, 209, 252, 257–259
275, 356, 357, 359–361, 373, 508

Sunderland, Earl of.....53, 86
105, 127, 167, 219, 307, 308, 399
401–403, 410, 459, 460, 504
Sweet, G..... 25
Symonds, Harlakenden..... 77
Samuel.....23, 29, 31, 32, 43, 77

Talbot, C.....348
Taylor, —— 132, 133
139, 151, 152, 336, 392
John.....134, 253, 354, 441
Thacker, Thomas... 60
Thayer, Richard.....54, 59, 107
Thing, Jonathan..... 77
Thomas, Captain.....386
Thomlinson, John.....184
186–189, 193, 196–198, 205, 206
Thurston, Thomas....70, 83, 89–91, 145
Tilton, ——.....265
Townshend, ——..... 354
Treat, Robert..... 86
Treby, George.....248
Trefry, John.....235
Thomas.....235
Trelawney, Edward 464–466
Trent, William.....490
Tryon, —— 503, 504
Tufton, John.....119
Turnbull, Secretary.....452
Tyng, John.....495

Ushan, D..... 87
Usher, Elizabeth.....239
John.....66, 112, 114, 116
117, 119, 120, 130–134, 150–152
154, 156, 159–170, 206–209, 211–
222, 224, 237–239, 242, 244, 245
248–253, 255–260, 263, 264, 272
273, 276, 278–280, 282, 283, 285–
296, 298, 303–307, 310, 311, 314
316–319, 323, 325, 332, 333, 354–
356, 358–363, 370, 374–378, 381–
391, 393, 399–403, 405, 406, 408–
412, 415, 417, 424, 441, 486, 506

Van Cortlandt, James.....503
Vaudreuil, Governor...301, 338, 345, 346
Vaughan, —— 223, 224
330, 339, 408, 421, 447
George.....168
170, 173, 223, 285, 306–308, 310
311, 316, 323, 324, 326, 327, 329
332, 401–406, 415, 416, 418, 420
William.65, 67, 81–83, 88, 89, 91–93
128, 129, 134, 137, 143, 145, 146
Vaughn, William—*continued*....154, 161
162, 164, 167, 208, 213–215, 218
219, 221, 251, 252, 256, 257, 263
273, 279, 282, 283, 285, 294, 304
305, 315, 355, 358, 377, 378, 380
381, 383, 384, 390, 400
Veazie, William..... 61
Vernon, James 159, 212, 272, 274
275, 369, 372, 454, 475, 507, 508
Vetch, Colonel.....460
Vissher, N.....503

Wadleigh, Robert.....75–78
81, 85, 88, 89, 125–127, 143
Sarah..... 75
Wainwright, ——.....222
Francis 320
Walden, Richard..... 26
Waldo, Samuel.....178, 349
Waldron, Richard..... 28
66, 69–73, 79–82, 84, 89, 90, 96
119, 124, 125, 134, 138, 141, 142
154, 169, 208, 251, 252, 256, 257
261, 263, 273, 297, 299, 301, 303
305, 306, 318, 319, 324, 355, 356
358, 392, 395, 411
Richard, Jr..... 92
Walford, Jeremy.....78, 80, 125, 126
Walker, Timothy.....200
Wallis, William.....239, 268
Walpole, Horatio..... 430
Walton, ——.....208, 287
Captain.....292, 293, 356, 390
George.....77, 78
81, 125, 143, 284
Shadrach.....207, 213, 252
253, 256, 280, 356, 358, 378, 380
Warner, Daniel.....198, 469, 500
Warr, Richard.....457
Warren, Sir William 68
Warwick, Robert, Earl of..... 20
Watson, Robert.. 68
Watts, Francis.....265
Weare, M.....488
Nathaniel.....66, 82, 85, 87, 91–93
120, 126, 128, 129, 143–146, 257
Peter.....28, 95
Webb, Colonel.....498
General.....494
Wells, Samuel.....503, 504
Wendell, Jacob.....483
Wentworth, ——.....188, 223, 226
320–322, 324, 412, 413, 416, 426
Benjamin.....324, 336
Benning.....190–203

Wentworth, Benning—*con*.....230, 450
465, 467–469, 483–485, 487–491
493–496, 499–502, 514
Captain.....413
John.....169, 170
172, 174, 176–178, 180, 181, 225
325, 326, 330, 334, 335, 337, 339
342, 344–347, 349, 350, 353, 418
421, 428, 430–434, 461, 486, 504
Mark Hunking.....469, 499
West, ——.....172, 225
Nicholas.....330
Sir Richard.....421, 422
Westbrook, ——.....204, 339, 428
Weymouth, ——.....382, 383
Wharton, Richard.....62, 63, 65
William.....62, 108, 165, 214, 217
282, 296, 380, 381, 386, 391, 396
Wheelock, Bryan.....421, 433
White, J.....14
John.....14
Wibird, Richard.....189, 190, 213, 280
282, 287, 294, 336, 378, 380, 488
Wiggin, Thomas.....14, 23
Wilks, Francis.....204
Willard, Josiah.....331, 342
423, 430, 468, 497
Oliver.....503
Willard, Samuel.....95
Simon.....28
Willet, Thomas.....13
Williams, Richard.....62
Williamson, ——.....27
Sir Joseph.....42, 44, 48
Secretary.....51
Wilson, J.....14
Windebank, Sir Francis.....15, 17–19
Winnington, Francis.....41, 47
Winslow, Edward.....14
General.....493
Winthrop, General.....254, 357
J.....253, 357
John.....14, 25
Major.....26
Withers, T.....130
Wollaston, John.....94
Wood, Robert.....496
Woodman, J.....87
Worcester, ——.....123
Wyburn, Captain.....42, 97
Wynn, ——.....59, 107

Yates, William.....286
York, C.....468
Duke of.....11
Yorke, P.....348

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Accessories to pirates.....370
Accounts of colony..... .....93, 195
197, 294, 399
of Governor.....251, 355
of Treasurer.....173, 257, 298
304, 307, 321, 333, 335, 359, 375
390, 399, 402, 403, 425, 427, 428
Acts, and laws....68, 69, 72, 73, 122, 132
139, 141, 151, 153, 156–158, 160
161, 164–166, 168–170, 172, 173
182, 183, 190 191, 193–195, 197
199, 201, 206, 211, 212, 216–218
220–222, 225, 259, 265, 267, 272
273, 275, 277–281, 283, 287–290
296, 298, 300, 302, 303, 307, 308
312, 313, 315, 317, 321–323, 329–
332, 339, 350–352, 359, 360, 364
365, 368–370, 373, 376–378, 385–
393, 395–400, 403, 405, 408, 409
411, 413–415, 420–423, 425, 427
432, 433, 446, 462–466, 468, 513
concerning woods.....352
of Navigation 40, 42
97, 136, 453, 454
of Trade.....97, 98, 213, 230
349, 356, 402, 442, 453, 454, 459
Addresses, and petitions of merchants. 97
98, 238, 244, 245, 309, 314, 324
and petitions to King or Board of
Trade..... 68
85, 86, 91, 92, 97, 105, 122
131, 132, 161, 167, 191, 197, 200–
203, 205, 219, 244, 245, 249, 251
279, 377, 379, 404, 405, 503, 506
Assembly to Governor.....319
Church of England to King.....113
House of Representatives to Gov-
ernor.....263, 264
Indians to King..... 61
of Justices 309
of ministers.....309
to Queen.....281, 309
311, 314, 315, 318, 319, 411, 509
Admiral, Lord High.....447
Admirals, Vice..... ...451
Admiralty, Advocates of.....154
371, 443, 452
commissions of.....159, 444
Court of.....264, 340, 448
appeal from.....375
proceedings in.....432
Judges of.....73, 371, 451, 452, 510
Marshalls of.....451, 452
officers of.....73, 371
442, 443, 451–454, 510
Registers of.....451, 452
representation to.....132
Vice.....442
Advocates of.....443
commission of.....444, 456
Judges of.....442
Affairs general, narrative and descrip-
tive 31, 32, 37, 39, 40
44, 45, 47, 49, 62, 69, 106, 112
121, 124, 133, 134, 142, 150, 152
154, 156–159, 162, 165–168, 170
171, 174, 177, 179, 181, 182, 187
191, 193–195, 198, 199, 202, 208
212–214, 216–218, 220–223, 226
229, 255, 258, 259, 276–278, 292
306, 307, 310–312, 314, 317–323
328, 330, 334, 337, 344, 346, 349
351, 353, 360, 362–366, 368, 369
374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384–386
390, 392, 400, 402, 405–413, 415
418, 419, 425, 426, 444, 445, 461
476, 479, 489, 501, 504, 506, 508
Affronts by Council to Lieut.-Gover-
nor.....319, 399
Agents, of Boston.....101, 102, 104
of colonies, list of..... 514
of colony of N. H.....200, 225
306, 307, 314, 316, 337, 338, 347
401–403, 408, 427
Albany, Congress at.....489, 515
Algerines, security of vessels against. 171

Allegiance, oath of...15, 49, 51, 103, 104
Allen's Claim. (See Samuel Allen.)
Annexation to Mass.....116, 131
134, 150, 152, 153, 188, 207, 248
253, 356, 357
Appeals.....82, 92
93, 125, 128, 129, 137, 143, 146
200, 213, 274, 299, 371, 375, 380
Assemblies, prohibited..... .....30, 32
triennial.....350
Assembly.....69, 82, 85, 122, 124
126, 134, 144, 156, 194, 198, 288
303, 313, 386, 401, 407, 411, 488
address of, to Governor.....319
answer of, to Governor's speech..291
426
dissolving of.....389, 500
minutes or proceedings of...195, 252
302, 334, 353. 386, 424
refusal of, to admit new members.194
195, 198
Association, refusal to sign.....251, 252
Attorney, power of..... 12
Attorneys General.....442, 443, 451, 452
Authority, King's..... 70

Battle, naval.....245
Bermuda.....61, 168, 190
351, 443, 444, 451–453, 464, 512
Boards..... 80
measurement of.....298, 393
Boats, packet..... 467
Bombardment of New Castle, warrant
for.....286, 384
Bonds of naval officers.....507
Border inhabitants.....497
Boston, agents of.....101, 102, 104
Convention, declaration of.....111
235, 242
declaration of inhabitants of....235
prisoners carried to.....356
revolution at 235
Boundary lines.....66, 67, 106
149, 177, 178, 180, 183–191, 193
198, 204–206, 229, 339, 341, 348
349, 354, 429, 433, 434, 450, 465
Braddock's defeat.....490
British possessions in America.....486
Burning of woods.....217

Caledonia, provisions sent to....158, 270
Canada, commissioners to.....346
expedition against 196, 197
312, 315, 407, 409, 410, 460, 465
483–485, 487, 495
Cape Breton, expedition against.....194
195, 483, 485
Captives taken by Indians...249, 345, 494
Case of the colonies.....449, 450
Chancery, Court of.....387
Charlestown Bay, Council of..... 65
Charter, Great..... 17
Charters, confirmation of.....242, 243
grants and patents.....17, 67
94, 241, 242, 246, 354, 363, 441
Church of England, address of, to
King 113
Civil government in certain places.21, 22
Civil officers.169, 279, 280, 321, 322, 344
Clearance of ships..... 19, 117
118, 192, 275, 373
Coin 88, 401
foreign.....80, 459, 464
value of.....450, 464
Coining of money..... 48
Collectors of Customs.....53, 70
151, 173, 175–177, 332, 341, 345
386, 429, 447
Colonies, case of..... 449, 450
crime in.....473
list of.....136
list of officers and agents of.....514
money for..... 467
observations and proposals about.447
proceedings of commissioners of.514
515
state of.....383, 442, 444, 451, 455
456, 461, 463, 486, 488, 513, 514
union of.....153
207, 248, 253, 254, 256, 356, 357
Colony, agents of.....200, 225
306, 307, 314, 316, 337, 338, 347
401–403, 408, 427
establishment of.....462
sale of.....272, 507
security of.....370
Colors worn by ships.....190, 373, 464
Commission of Ensign.....295
of Vice Admiralty 444, 456
Commissioners, Indian.....488
of colonies, proceedings of..514, 515
to Canada..... 346
Commissions.....172, 483
of Admiralty.....159, 444
of Governors 71, 72
87, 88, 130, 131, 154, 159, 160
170, 178–180, 190, 207, 212, 222
224, 249, 254, 255, 274, 275, 323
325, 326, 350, 357, 359, 362, 372
374, 415–418, 444, 456, 473, 501

Commissions of Lieut.-Governors...123, 128, 130, 137, 142, 164, 181, 203 215, 295, 383
Common Pleas, Court of, judgment of.266
proceedings of.....266, 267
list of causes at.....290
Commons, town, trespass on.....296
Complaints, against Governors..126, 128 145, 183, 184, 240, 262, 264, 265 364, 365, 389, 475
against Lieut.-Governors....162, 163 169, 213–215, 263, 273, 276, 279 280, 282, 283, 285, 286, 319, 374 379, 380, 384, 412, 416, 419–421 428, 441, 444
by Council.....319
Conference with Indians.....338 350, 427, 487
Confirmation of charters.....242, 243
of town grants.....296
Congress at Albany.....489, 515
Connecticut:
address to King.....25, 63
agents for.....492
articles against.....64, 109
charters and grants..25, 26, 473–475
defence of.....231, 495
forces in.....116, 120
government of..... 58
paper money in...185, 229, 230, 232
Conspiracy against King 139
Constables 66
Controversy with Mass 468
Convention, Boston, declaration of...111 235, 242
Copper mines.. .....25, 150, 153
Corporations, bill for restoring.....242
Correspondence of merchants with French.....456
Cotton-wool, illegal importation of...287–289, 294
Council.....124, 125, 133, 141, 170 171, 174, 179, 181, 188–193, 195 199, 212, 221, 223, 224, 292, 305 306, 311, 331, 342, 350, 374, 396 399–401, 404, 417, 419, 422, 425
affronts by, to Lieut.-Governor...319 399
complaints by.....319
minutes or proceedings of.....70–72 83, 123, 142, 156, 157, 160, 169 173–175, 179, 219, 221, 225, 252 256, 258, 259, 265, 266, 268, 275 276, 278, 281, 288, 289, 291–295 297, 300, 302, 303, 308, 310, 313
Council, minutes or proceedings of-*con.* 315–317, 319–322, 327, 329, 330 332–334, 340, 349, 356, 364, 365 373, 379, 386–388, 390, 393, 396–398, 403, 407, 409, 413, 414, 419–421, 424, 427, 429, 434
quorum of.....168
of Charlestown Bay..... 65
and Assembly, minutes or proceedings of.....123, 172, 225, 281 291, 292, 303, 308, 313, 315, 317 322, 329, 379, 388, 397, 398, 403 408, 409, 411, 414, 418, 432, 462
of War, minutes of.....295, 493, 505
Councillors.....65, 68, 70, 80, 105 122, 124, 125, 133, 138, 141, 143 166–171, 174–176, 180, 182, 183 187, 189–191, 198, 202–204, 218 220, 223, 260, 263, 264, 276, 294 303, 305, 306, 308, 310, 311, 313 314, 316–320, 324–326, 335, 337 342, 343, 350, 353, 363, 374, 389 390, 394–396, 398–403, 405, 406 408, 410, 412, 413, 416–419, 422 425, 426, 430, 431, 469, 499, 500
disputes of, with Presidents.....305 400, 446, 458
refusal of, to sit.....363
suspension of.....252, 256 257, 288, 289, 319, 332, 356, 385
Court, County..... 119
of Admiralty.....264, 340, 448
appeal from.....375
proceedings in.....432
of Chancery.....387
of Common Pleas, judgment of..266
list of causes at.....290
proceedings of.....266, 267
of Pleas.....118, 265
Superior, appeal from sentence of.274 371
proceedings of.....301, 313
salaries of Judges.....499
Courts, causes in.....291, 298
establishment of.....273, 370
officers of.....119
of Common Law.....340
of Justice.....163 289, 321, 322, 370, 379, 455, 457
removal of.....183, 184, 205
special.....266
Crime in colonies.....473
Crown Point, expedition against.....231 489, 491–493, 495
Cultivation of timber.....264

Customs, Collectors of.....53, 70
151, 173, 175–177, 332, 341, 345
386, 429, 447
officers of.....453
Surveyor of.....206
Surveyors General of.....139, 449

Death of Governor.....353
of King.....281, 350
of Secretary.....421
Debt, public.....356
Declaration, King's..... 59
of Boston Convention..111, 235, 242
of inhabitants of Boston.....235
Defence of colony.....106, 142
162, 183, 188, 206, 213, 250, 253
262, 282, 297, 311, 356, 374, 376
378, 380, 384, 392, 404, 406, 409
445, 451, 455, 456, 467, 485, 488
495. 497, 506
Delay of justice.....389
Denization 454
Deputy Searchers..... 70
Deputy Surveyors of Woods.....324, 340
344, 345, 401, 422, 426
Deserters.....308, 321, 328
Desertion, proclamation for preventing.....320, 321
Designs of French 139
257, 392, 459, 484, 488, 489, 515
Destruction of woods.....171
179, 181, 187, 206, 210, 230, 324
327, 331, 332, 334, 336, 337, 339
340, 351, 367, 377, 401, 402, 410
417, 419, 423, 426, 433, 449, 462
Detainer 225
Detention of ships.....9, 15, 261, 286
Discovery of timber..... 351
Disorders and riots.....43, 85, 90, 91
128, 142, 154, 155, 160, 161, 164
183, 208, 213, 255–257, 260, 276
280, 297, 358–362, 370, 374, 376
392, 473, 474, 476, 479, 501, 503
Disputes between Presidents and Councillors.....305, 400, 446, 458
Doctrine, Mourlow's.....239
Dutch, hostilities of..... 34
Duty, on timber... ...323, 330, 415, 421
powder.....174
190, 300, 336, 338, 395, 425, 427

Ecclesiastical affairs.....122
Ejectment, declaration in.....301
Elephants' teeth... 265

Embargo.....244, 308, 495
Embezzlement.....401
Encroachments, by French.....486
490–492
on timber 333
on waste lands..... 333
Enemy, pursuit of in winter.....298, 393
English, tax on..... 61
Ensign, commission of.....295
Entries of ships.....117, 118, 192
Entry, forcible.....225
Establishment of colony.....462
Estates, transportation of, to plantations..... 15
Evidences, list of persons for examining.....278
Exchange of papers..... 99
of prisoners.....301, 509
Executions.....89, 90
Expedition against Canada.....196, 197
312, 315, 407, 409, 410, 460, 465
483–485, 487, 495
against Cape Breton.....194
195, 483, 485
against Crown Point.....231, 489
491–493, 495
against French....318, 408, 459, 460
against Port Royal.....321
against Quebec.....320, 321, 505
against West Indies.....512
Exportation of timber.....262
271–273, 323, 331, 332, 430, 508
to Portugal..157, 158, 219, 260, 261
268–270, 274, 276, 331, 344, 364
366, 367, 370, 404, 422, 423, 432
Exports.....173
332, 333, 423, 424, 445, 464, 467
Extortion 341

Fast Day 237, 308
317, 318, 320, 321, 327
Fees.....88, 119, 265, 321, 322
Fines and forfeitures..... 92
165, 217, 237, 290, 298, 386, 393
Fishing lines 14
Flags for forts.....65, 109, 138
Flax.....187
Forcible entry 225
Foreign powers, colonists not to serve,
138, 360
Forges.....203
Forts and garrisons.....60, 65, 109, 112
122, 131, 138, 153, 158, 167, 188
191, 192, 194, 207, 211, 219, 220
238, 245, 251, 253, 264, 271, 275

Forts and garrisons—*continued.*
281, 288, 290, 292, 294, 295, 304
307, 351, 356, 368, 369, 373, 374,
386, 388–390, 392–394, 398, 401
402, 408, 444, 456, 467, 475, 483
487, 488, 493, 494, 502, 507–510
France, war against.....277, 376, 456
Fraud, prevention of.....139
Freedom from Mass... .....30–32, 40
Freeholders, proposition of to Allen..301
302, 395, 396
Freemen, warrant to assemble.....237
French.....239, 244, 400, 487, 490, 492
correspondence of merchants
with.....456
designs of.....139
257, 392, 459, 484, 488, 489, 515
encroachments by.....486, 490–492
expedition against.318, 408, 459, 460
settlements of..... 308
trade with.....290, 330, 419, 496
trouble with.....116, 238, 240
241, 244, 245, 251, 257, 287, 294
295, 387, 483, 484, 488, 491–494
Frigates or ships of war.....116, 124
125, 132, 150, 151, 285, 297, 318
363, 383, 385, 392

Garrisons and forts.....60, 65, 109, 112
122, 131, 138, 153, 158, 167, 188
191, 192, 194, 207, 211, 219, 220
238, 245, 251, 253, 264, 271, 275
281, 288, 290, 292, 294, 295, 304
307, 351, 356, 368, 369. 373, 374
386, 388–390, 392–394, 398, 401
402, 408, 444, 456, 467, 475, 483
487, 488, 493, 494, 502, 507–510
Government, of colony.....21, 35
47, 48, 50, 52, 69, 73, 79, 104
105, 115, 117, 118, 120, 123, 130
132, 137, 141, 144, 150, 159, 160
183, 187–190, 204, 212, 213, 248
250, 255, 258, 259, 276, 277, 288
297, 305, 309, 316, 327, 358, 361
362, 370, 375, 378, 382, 398, 400
401, 409, 411, 473, 495, 500, 506
names of persons employed in...104
civil, in certain places.....21, 22
Governments, list of royal, proprietary
and charter.....479
Governor, address of Assembly to....319
address of House of Representatives to.....263, 264
answer of Assembly to speeches
of..... ....291, 426
Governor, death of.....353
reflections on.....317
Governors..... 48
71, 72, 88, 124, 154, 159, 160
170, 171, 181, 207, 212, 224, 254
281, 286, 309, 349, 354, 357, 417
442, 456, 459, 462, 474, 475, 514
accounts of.... .....251, 355
commissions of.....71, 72
87, 88, 130, 131, 154, 159, 160
170, 178–180, 190, 207, 212, 222
224, 249, 254, 255, 274, 275, 323
325, 326, 350, 357, 359, 362, 372
374, 415–418, 444, 456, 473, 501
complaints against.....126, 128
145, 183, 184, 240, 262, 264, 265
364, 365, 389, 475
instructions to. 123, 131
154, 160, 170–172, 178–181, 189
190, 195, 198–200, 207, 212, 215
218, 223–225, 255, 275, 279, 287
323, 325, 326, 338, 350, 352, 358
359, 361, 363, 374, 375, 378, 384
385, 387, 391, 400, 401, 412, 413
415, 417, 418, 422, 427, 430, 433
443, 444, 446, 448–450, 453, 455–
459, 461–464, 466, 475, 486, 499
500, 505, 508, 513
oaths of.....152, 362
presents to...162, 163, 213, 283, 287
367, 369, 378, 380–382, 385, 456
proceedings of.....363, 378
salaries of.....153
158, 163, 177, 179, 255, 269, 272
316, 346–348, 350, 353, 358, 366
367, 382, 385, 392, 433, 456, 457
speeches of...389, 390, 426, 487, 488
Lieutenant or Deputy.....92, 124
163, 164, 170, 181, 208, 215, 223
285, 286, 295, 320, 382–384, 387
412, 418, 447, 459, 486
affronts to, by Council....319, 399
commissions of.....123, 128
130, 137, 142, 164, 181, 203, 215
295, 383
complaints against.....162, 163
169, 213–215, 263, 273, 276, 279
280, 282, 283, 285, 286, 319, 374
379, 380, 384, 412, 416, 419–421
428, 441, 444
instructions to.....123, 142, 150
164, 215, 287, 342, 384, 385, 505
oath of.....360
reception of.....291
removal of.....285, 382, 383

Governors, Lieut., salaries of....188, 358
360, 389, 391, 392
speeches of.....316, 319
Gove's Insurrection..... 74–76
78, 80, 81, 124, 143
Grants, of lands.....316, 339
410, 448, 450
New Hampshire.....501, 503, 504
town, confirmation of.....296
patents and charters.....17, 67
94, 241, 242, 246, 354, 363, 441
Great Charter..... 17
Gunners, Master.....394

Hemp.....187, 336, 426, 512
Hemp seed.....184, 185, 205, 339, 511
Hollanders, trade of.....13, 14
House of Representatives, address of,
to Governor.....263, 264
minutes or proceedings of.....327

Illegal importation.....161, 212
287–289, 294
trade.....240, 243, 282, 327, 380
381, 419, 430, 468, 474, 496, 511
Importation of wine..... 37
Imports.....173
277, 296, 332, 333, 423, 424, 464
Impost.....289, 329, 387, 463
Indian commissioners.....488
Indians.....85, 230, 239, 244, 250, 326
338, 386–388, 391, 398, 400, 402
403, 409, 418, 487, 492, 493, 515
address of, to King..... 61
captives taken by.....249, 345, 494
conference with...338, 350, 427, 487
presents to.....230, 486
sale of powder to..... 13
submission of.....120, 172
250, 329, 346, 362, 420
treaties with.....92, 230, 249
259, 347, 350, 361, 487, 493, 506
trouble with.....42, 44, 45, 98, 112
113, 116, 121, 126, 133, 150, 158
238, 240, 241, 243–245, 253, 257
262, 287, 293–295, 335, 355, 361
366, 387, 389, 410, 484, 487–489
Indigo.....465
Information against ships.....266
Inhabitants, border.....497
number of.....321, 466
Insolent speeches.....126
Instructions, to Governors..123, 131, 154
160, 170–172, 178–181
189, 190, 195, 198–200
Instructions, to Governors—*continued.*
207, 212, 215, 218, 223–225, 255
275, 279, 287, 323, 325, 326, 338
350, 352, 358, 359, 361, 363, 374
375, 378, 384, 385, 387, 391, 400
401, 412, 413, 415, 417, 418, 422
427, 430, 433, 443, 444, 446, 448–
450, 453, 455–459, 461–464, 466
475, 486, 499, 500, 505, 508, 513
to Lieut.-Governors ...123, 142, 150
164, 215, 287, 342, 384, 385, 505
Insurrection, Gove's.....74–
76, 78, 80, 81, 124, 143
Integrity of Judges.....389
Invasions.....111, 488
Irish.....187
Iron, manufacture of.....339, 467, 468

Jack, King's.....286
Joists, measurement of.....298, 393
Journals.....154, 156, 208, 359
Judges, appointment of.....384
integrity of.....389
of Admiralty ..73, 371, 451, 452, 510
of Vice Admiralty.....442
of Superior Court, salaries of...499
salaries of.....202
Juries.....119
Justice, Courts of.....163
289, 321, 322, 370, 379, 455, 457
delay of.....389
Justices, address of.....309
of Peace.....66, 118

King, address of Church of England
to.....113
address of Indians to.....61
authority of.....70
conspiracy against.....139
death of.....281, 350
declaration of.....59
grant of money to.....191, 192
proclaiming of.....91
108, 109, 145, 330, 414, 421
right of, to woods.....348, 434
or Board of Trade, addresses and
petitions to.....68
85, 86, 91, 92, 97, 105, 122
131, 132, 161, 167, 191, 197, 200–
203, 205, 219, 244, 245, 249, 251
279, 377, 379, 404, 405, 503, 506
King's Jack.....286
letters, delivery of.....98
ships, merchandise not to be taken
on.....121, 314, 386

Lands, grants of..316, 339, 410, 448, 450
purchase of.....65, 66
title to.....76–78, 198, 315, 411
waste.....163, 214
215, 280, 281, 284, 285, 291, 296
310, 333, 379, 381–383, 389, 391
encroachments on.....333
Law, Courts of Common.....340
martial.....363
Laws and acts....68, 69, 72, 73, 122, 132
139, 141, 151, 153, 156–158, 160
161, 164–166, 168–170, 172, 173
182, 183, 190, 191, 193–195, 197
199, 201, 206, 211, 212, 216–218
220, 222, 225, 259, 265, 267, 272
273, 275, 277–281, 283, 287–290
296, 298, 300, 302, 303, 307, 308
312, 313, 315, 317, 321–323, 329–
332, 339, 350–352, 359, 360, 364
365, 368–370, 373, 376–378, 385–
393, 395–400, 403, 405, 408, 409
411, 413–415, 420–423, 425, 427
432, 433, 446, 462–466, 468, 513
Letters, delivery of King's.....98
from New England, persons receiving.....241
Lieutenant-Governors.....92
124, 163, 164, 170, 181, 208
215, 223, 285, 286, 295, 320, 382–
384, 387, 412, 418, 447, 459, 486
affronts to, by Council.....319, 399
commissions of....123, 128, 130, 137
142, 164, 181, 203, 215, 295, 383
complaints against..... 162
163, 169, 213–215
263, 273, 276, 279, 280, 282, 283
285, 286, 319, 374, 379, 380, 384
412, 416, 419–421, 428, 441, 444
instructions to 123, 142, 150
164, 215, 287, 342, 384, 385, 505
oath of.....360
reception of 291
removal of.....285, 382, 383
salaries of..188, 358, 360, 389, 391, 392
speeches of.....316, 319
Linen, manufacture of..187, 340, 428, 448
List of causes at Court of Common Pleas 290
of colonies.....136
of officers and agents of colonies.514
of persons for examining evidences.....278
of royal, proprietary, and charter governments.....479
of ships trading illegally 243
Logs, sale of permits for cutting 324
Lord High Admiral.....447

Magistrates.....33, 85, 386
Maine:
address to King.....57
affairs general, narrative, and descriptive.....24, 28
39, 40, 42, 45, 61, 63, 108
annexation of, to Mass.....116
attack of Indians on.....112
authority in, disputed.....26
boundaries of.....177, 348
Collectors of Customs in 70
Council of.....20, 65
courts in 29
flags for forts in..... 65
freedom from Mass..... 40
Gorges's title to.....36, 39, 41, 43
45, 48, 49, 96, 97, 135, 140, 149
(See also Ferdinando Gorges.)
government of..31, 33, 105, 109, 118
Governors of.....48, 109
grant of.....18, 94, 141
invasion of 111
Justices of 32, 34
militia in..... 38
possession of land in.....25, 65
proceedings in..... 47
purchase of, by Mass.....141
settlement of..... 63
subjection of, to Mass..... 23
woods in.....339, 448
Malt.. 242
Manufactures.....335, 339, 340
428, 448, 462, 463, 467, 468, 513
Map of New Hampshire.....333
335, 425, 501
Marriage ceremony illegally performed 14
Marshals ... .119
of Admiralty.....451, 452
Martial law 363
Maryland.....165
168, 217, 444, 453, 458, 486, 504
Mason's title.....29, 35
37–41, 43–45, 48, 49, 52, 54, 55
67–71, 74, 77, 81, 82, 90, 92
95–97, 105, 115, 121–123, 135
136, 140–142, 146, 167, 213, 219
221, 279, 283, 284, 377
(See also John and Robert Mason.)
Massachusetts:
acts and laws...47, 55, 151, 153, 172
231, 232, 281, 300, 310, 396, 409
address against 68

Massachusetts—*continued.*
addresses to King.. 112–114
235, 236, 245, 247
addresses to Queen 355, 510
advocates in.....154, 371, 443, 452
affairs general, narrative and descriptive.42, 45, 50, 51, 53, 54, 60
71, 105, 106, 110, 117, 137, 151
216, 217, 229, 235, 239, 242, 312
314, 317, 321, 322, 328, 330, 334
344, 365, 368, 369, 382, 384, 385
387, 388, 391, 393–396, 405, 407–
410, 412, 413, 419, 422, 461, 476
agents of.....46
55, 56, 152, 225, 243, 248, 468
annexation of Maine to.....116
annexation of N. H. to. ...116, 131
134, 150, 152, 153, 188, 207, 248
253, 356, 357
annexation of Nova Scotia to....116
articles against 55, 106
Assembly of.....313, 386, 388
proceedings of.....121, 337
Speaker of.....335
boundaries of.28, 45, 52, 67, 95, 177
178, 180, 183–191, 193, 205, 206
229, 339, 348, 349, 354, 433, 434
charters, patents, and grants...10–12
17, 43, 45, 47, 49–51, 59–61, 94
101, 107, 114–116, 149, 236, 242–
243, 246–248, 348, 433
Collectors of Customs in.....53, 428
commissioners.....495
complaints against..... 95
controversy with N. H.....468
Council, minutes of.....120, 121
237, 300, 396
Councillors.....64, 406
courts in.....237
Courts of Admiralty in 264
defence of.....297, 374
376, 378, 392, 409, 445, 495, 497
disorders in.....112
exports.....333
fines and forfeitures in.....298
flags for forts in..... 65
franchises of, seized..... 18
freedom from.....30–32, 40
government of.....46, 49, 52, 53, 55
80, 100, 103, 105, 109, 110, 118
159, 160, 212, 235, 244, 246, 255
277, 297, 358, 375, 398, 411, 473
Governors of.....109, 116, 120, 152
159, 160, 170, 171, 178–181, 207
212, 222, 224, 235, 254, 349, 354
372, 415, 418, 456, 474, 475

Massachusetts—*continued.*
Governor and Company of....12, 18
48, 51, 54, 55, 99, 137
grants, patents, and charters..10–12
17, 43, 45, 47, 49–51, 59–61, 94
101, 107, 114–116, 149, 236, 242
243, 246–248, 348, 433
importations to.....117, 333
invasions of 488
jurisdiction of.....101, 102
laws and acts..... ..47
55, 151, 153, 172, 231, 232, 281
300, 396, 409
magistrates of.....33, 55, 59
military forces in.....160, 229
236, 237, 331, 421
money, paper.....185, 186
230–232, 419
raising of.....56, 156
names of principal settlers of.... 12
officers, civil.....169, 322
military.....322, 508
peace in.....111
petition of subjects.....103
petitions to remain under government of.....102
proceedings in.....43–45
106, 110, 127, 245
purchase of Maine by..... ..141
records of.....386
restrained from governing N. H..137
revenue in..... 418
revolt in.....18, 110
seals ... .165, 168
179, 220, 221, 351, 352, 376, 394
444, 446, 447, 449, 512
Secretary of.....421
security of.....370
stores of war in...172, 221, 225, 286
287, 302, 333, 384, 385, 392, 420
subjection of Maine to..... 23
taxes in.....237, 243
timber in 158, 362, 475
trade of..... 80, 243, 290, 327
usurpation by 24, 30, 31, 33, 50
Mast ships.....393, 395
Master Gunners.....394
Masts and mast trees.....130, 132
134 139, 163, 167, 168, 220, 221
223, 225, 280, 310, 312, 313, 315
324, 331, 339, 341, 344, 348, 351
353, 401, 402, 405, 409, 422, 430
432, 451, 460, 461, 508
Measurement of boards, planks, and joists.....298, 393
Merchandise, certificate of.....265

Merchandise—*continued.*
not to be taken on King's ships..124 136, 138
sale of captured.....266
seizure of.....278, 341, 376
Merchants, addresses and petitions of. 97 98, 238, 244, 245, 309, 314, 324
answer of..... 98
correspondence of, with French.456
Military matters:
deserters.....308, 321, 328
desertion.....320, 321
Master Gunners.....394
military service...290, 297, 388, 395
militia.....153, 159, 207 240, 311, 321, 331, 386, 421, 508
refusal to serve in.....237
officers 120 169, 273, 279, 280, 309, 321, 322 447, 483, 505
scouting.....295, 492
soldiers, arrears of pay to.....237
stores of war, ordnance, etc..... 93 120, 167, 172, 175, 194, 218–221 225, 229, 230, 286, 287, 290, 293 295, 298–300, 302, 304, 307, 309–315, 320, 323, 327–329, 333, 335 337, 342–344, 346, 347, 349, 353 384, 385, 387–389, 392, 395, 397 399, 402, 404–407, 419, 420, 424 425, 427, 430–432, 460, 493, 511
troops.....51, 120, 121 160, 231, 241. 250, 253, 273, 277 288, 307, 315, 320, 356, 375, 387 388, 392, 402, 460, 483–486, 488 489, 491–496, 498, 508, 509, 512
Mills, quit-rents on.....316
Ministers, address of.....309
Minutes or proceedings of Assembly.195 252, 302, 334, 353, 386, 424
of Council 70–72, 83, 123, 142, 156, 157 160, 169, 173–175, 179, 219, 221 225, 252, 256, 258, 259, 265, 266 268, 275, 276, 278, 281, 288, 289 291–295, 297, 300, 302, 303, 308 310, 313, 315–317, 319–322, 327 329, 330, 332–334, 340, 349, 356 364, 365, 373, 379, 386–388, 390 393, 396–398, 403, 407, 409, 413 414, 419–421, 424, 427, 429, 434
of Council and Assembly...123, 172 225, 281, 291, 292, 303, 308, 313 315, 317, 322, 329, 379, 388, 397 398, 403, 408, 409, 411, 414, 418 432, 462
of Council of War.....295, 493, 505
Minutes—*continued.*
of House of Representatives. ...327
Mismanagement in treasury.....319
Money matters:
coin.....88, 401
foreign.....80, 459, 464
value of.....450, 464
coining of money..... 48
debt, public.....356
grant of money to King....191, 192
money, for American subjects ...201
for colonies.....467
in N. H.....223, 496
paper, bills of credit, etc.183–186 189, 190, 198, 203, 205, 206, 229–232, 419, 450, 464
public..85, 161, 294, 319, 333, 356, 362, 389, 424, 447, 463, 468, 469
raising of.....161, 163, 191 212, 213, 268, 277–279, 283, 292 297, 314, 319, 365, 369, 376, 377
revenue.....74, 75, 82, 171, 293 321, 331, 333, 338, 418, 424, 444
Mourlow's Doctrine.....239
Mutiny.....251, 355

Names of prisoners.....236
Narragansett..57, 58, 61–64, 66, 80, 106–109, 116, 118, 134, 153, 474, 475
Naval battle.....245
officers, bonds of.....507
residences of.....464
stores..... 151–153, 156–158, 162, 170, 177, 206 209–211, 260, 267, 283, 296, 314 323, 325, 326, 332, 344, 355, 363 401, 404, 406, 415, 417, 418, 424 441, 445–447, 449, 457, 458, 460 462, 463, 479, 507–509, 511, 512
Navigation 98
Acts of.....40, 42, 97, 136, 453, 454
Negroes.....167, 311, 349, 405, 459, 479
New England:
address, names of subscribers to.242
Admiralty, jurisdiction in.....447
affairs general, narrative and descriptive..12, 14, 15, 24, 25, 29, 30 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42–46, 49–51 53, 61, 97, 98, 103, 111, 113, 114 135, 151, 175, 236, 238, 239, 241 242, 245–247, 249, 250, 253, 357
agents of..101, 104, 240, 243, 246, 247
boundaries in 9, 48, 138
charters, patents, and grants....9–11 14, 17, 18, 34, 40, 51, 94, 149 150, 242, 243, 246, 247

New England—*continued.*
church, canons, and constitution of 16
coast of 271, 368, 507
commissioners in.30, 35, 37, 38, 135
complaints against inhabitants of. 99
complaints of inhabitants of..... 12
copper mines in.....25, 150, 153
Council of, declaration..... 17
grants by..... 17
proceedings of.....10, 16
118, 120, 274, 371
Councillors 166
defence of, 142, 150, 231, 241, 243, 285
disorders in.....111, 142
divisions of.....114, 244
early plantations in..... 27
exports 173
fines in.....165, 393
first settlers in..... 27
fishery in..... 67
forts in.....113
Gospel of Christ in..... 16
government of.....15, 18, 56
62, 64, 103, 109, 110, 154, 241
251, 292, 459
Governors of.....15, 17
18, 109, 110, 153, 239, 244, 433
Governors, Lieutenant.....239
grants, patents, and charters...9–11
14, 17, 18, 34, 40, 51, 94, 149
150, 242, 243, 246, 247
imports.....173, 386
Indians in..... 25
journal of events in.....510
jurisdiction of Admiralty in..... 17
King's interest in.....27, 95
laws of....47, 62, 101, 152, 241, 243
liberties to planters of 16
magistrates in..... 249
map of south part in 1634..... 16
men in, able to bear arms..... 37
military forces in.....113, 116
240, 241, 243
officers, civil.....321
military.....321
passengers to.....17, 19
persons receiving letters from....241
post-office.....153
poverty of.....307, 308
Presbyterial government in..... 15
quo warranto against.....56, 58, 59
64, 107, 108, 138
representation relating to.....300
revenue in.....67, 110, 250

New England—*continued.*
revolution in 235
rivers of.....271, 368
Secretary of.....64, 67, 109
security of.....475
ships carpenters and shipwrights in..... 14
sloops 248
stores of war in.....67, 110
136, 236, 241
"Summons to New England," a ballad..... 15
trade in.....42, 79, 97, 98
113, 114, 125, 154, 243, 252, 412
Treasurer of.....112, 237
239, 249, 272, 359
Vice-Admiral of.....17, 110
woods and timber in.....139
New Hampshire Grants....501, 503, 504
New Jersey.....165, 168, 351
465, 486, 488, 494, 498, 512, 513
New Plymouth 27, 58, 62, 63
65, 106, 109, 111, 137, 149
New York 153, 165, 172, 198, 207
212, 237, 254–256, 274, 312, 358
361, 367, 371, 442, 444–447, 449
451, 453–455, 462, 475, 486, 488
491, 495, 498, 501–504, 513–515
Nova Scotia.....65, 116, 229, 230, 248
416, 483, 484, 487, 489, 490, 499
Number of inhabitants.....321, 466

Oath of allegiance...15, 49, 51, 103, 104
of Governor.....152, 362
of Lieut.-Governor.....360
of secrecy..... .....69, 122
of Surveyor of Woods..... 344
Oaths.....91, 324, 326, 453
refusal to take, 251, 252, 260, 263, 363
Officers, civil 169
279, 280, 321, 322, 344
military.....120, 169, 273, 279
280, 309, 321, 322, 447, 483, 505
naval, bonds of.....507
residences of 464
of Admiralty..... 73
371, 442, 443, 451–454, 510
of colonies, list of..... 514
of courts.....119
of Customs..... 453

Packet boats.....467
Paper money, bills of credit, etc.... 183–
186, 189, 190, 198, 203, 205, 206
229–232, 419, 450, 464

Papers, exchange of..... 99
Passes...99, 224, 235, 265, 443, 444, 454
Patents, grants, and charters.....17, 67
94, 241, 242, 246, 354, 363, 441
Peace, Justices of.....66, 118
proclamation of.....258, 295, 328
Permits for cutting logs.....324
Pine trees.....179, 220, 221
cutting of.....181, 312, 341
destruction of.....351
preservation of.....310
312, 420, 447, 511
seizure of.....341
Piracy.....85, 153
Pirates, accessories to 370
and privateers....58, 60, 62, 86, 126
127, 136, 272, 275, 360, 363, 364
370, 371, 373, 394, 399, 422, 446
454, 455, 457, 458, 461, 462, 494
Piscataqua, patent of.....13, 14
Pitch.....512
Planks, measurement of.....298, 393
Pleas, Court of..... 118, 265
Port Royal, expedition against.....321
Possessions, British, in America.....486
Powder, sale of, to Indians..... 13
Powder, duty.....174
190, 300, 336, 338, 395, 425, 427
Power of attorney..... 12
Presents, to Governors 162
163, 213, 283, 287 367, 369, 378
380–382, 385, 456
to Indians 230, 486
Preservation, of timber 272
307, 342, 348, 369, 370, 475
of woods.....39, 179, 190, 202
211, 333, 336–339, 347, 348, 351
416, 422, 424, 426, 449, 462, 468
Presidents, disputes of, with Councillors.....305, 400, 446, 458
Prisoners, carried to Boston.....356
exchange of.....301, 509
names of.....236
of war 494
passage of, to England 241
taken by Indians.....249, 345, 494
warrant to keep.....237
Privateers and pirates..... 58
60, 62, 86, 126, 127, 136, 272
275, 360, 363, 364, 370, 371, 373
394, 399, 422, 446, 454, 455, 457
458, 461, 462, 494
Proceedings, general ...47, 105, 161, 213
279, 360, 362, 377, 396, 420, 431
of Governors.....363, 378
Proclamation, about seamen.....301
312, 314, 317, 457
of peace..... ....258, 295, 328
Proposition of freeholders to Allen...301
302, 395, 396
Proprieties.....152, 162
Proprietorship of colony 213
214, 221, 283, 284, 325, 381, 416
(See Mason's and Allen's claims.)
Protestants 464, 465
Provision ships.....467
Provisions, sent to Caledonia ...158, 270
stock of. 297, 457
Public records.....66, 119, 127, 131, 162
Purchase of lands.....65, 66
Pursuit of enemy in winter.....298, 393

Quebec, expedition against.320, 321, 505
Queen, addresses to.....281, 309
311, 314, 315, 318, 319, 411, 509
proclaiming of.....375
thanks to.....281, 314
Quit-rents.....316, 408

Records, copies of 89, 90
public.....66, 119, 127, 131, 162
Reflections on Governor.....317
Registers of Admiralty 451, 452
Residences of naval officers.....464
Revolution at Boston.....235
Revenue.....74, 75, 82, 171, 293
321, 331, 333, 338, 418, 424, 444
Rhode Island:
address to King 63, 107
advocates in.....154
articles against.....64, 109
Assembly, proceedings of..... 65
boundaries.....184
charter..... 65
Courts of Admiralty in.....264
defence of.....231, 495, 496
disorders in.....473, 474, 476
Judge of Admiralty in 510
officers in.....402
paper money in.....185, 229–232
trial of pirates in.....273, 373
troops in 315, 484, 491
Riots and disorders.....43, 85, 90, 91
128, 142, 154, 155, 160, 161, 164
183, 208, 213, 255–257, 260, 276
280, 297, 358–362, 370, 374, 376
392, 473, 474, 476, 479, 501, 503

Sacraments..... 82

Salaries of Governors.....153
158, 163, 177, 179, 255, 269, 272
316, 346–348, 350, 353, 358, 366
367, 382, 385, 392, 433, 456, 457
of Judges.....202, 499
of Lieut.-Governors.....188
358, 360, 389, 391, 392
of Secretary.....296
Sale of captured goods.....266
of colony.....272, 507
of powder to Indians..... 13
Salt works.... 153
Salvage of ships..... 9
Sawmills.....223, 416
Schedule of towns.....437, 448, 501
Scotchmen in N. H..... 74
Scouting.....295, 492
Seals.....105, 126, 138
155, 156, 165, 166, 168, 171, 179
209, 217, 220, 221, 223, 224, 259
331, 351, 352, 360, 362, 376, 393
394, 396, 406, 418, 423, 443, 444
446–449, 452, 453, 458–463, 512
Seamen, proclamation about.....301
312, 314, 317, 457
Searchers, Deputy..... 70
Secrecy, oath of.....69, 122
Secretary, death of.....421
salary of.....296
of State, places in West Indies at
disposal of.....514
Securities, change of.....250
Security of colony.....370
Sedition.....141
Seizure of merchandise.....278, 341, 376
of wine..... 66
of woods.....351
or capture of ships..... 53
54, 60, 62, 63, 65, 71, 250, 252
344, 349, 373, 388, 432, 457, 476
Service, military.....290, 297, 388, 395
Settlements of French.....308
Shaftsbury Plot..... 80
Ship-building.....432, 449, 508
Ships carpenters and shipwrights in
N. E..... 14
Ships, clearance of... 19
117, 118, 192, 275, 373
colors worn by.....190, 373, 464
detention of..... ...9, 15, 261, 286
entries of.....117, 118, 192
information against.....266
lading of, with ship timber.....507
list of, trading illegally.....243
mast.....393, 395
Ships—*continued.*
merchandise not to be taken on
King's.....124, 136, 138
of war.....116
124, 125, 132, 150, 151, 285, 297
318, 363, 383, 385, 392
passes for.....443
permitted to sail.....261, 262
provision.....467
salvage of..... 9
security of, against Algerines....171
seized or captured..... 53
54, 60, 62, 63, 65, 71, 250, 252
344, 349, 373, 388, 432
457, 476
Surveyors of.....119
Silk weavers, petition of..... 98
Slaves.....167, 311, 349, 405, 459, 479
Soldiers, arrears of pay to.....237
Spain, treaty with.....414, 420
war against.....277, 376, 456
Spaniards, not to receive arms, etc...445
trade with.....290, 457, 509, 510
Speeches, insolent.....126
of Governors.....389
390, 426, 487, 488
of Lieut.-Governors.....316, 319
State of colonies.....383
442, 444, 451, 455, 456, 461, 463
486, 488, 513, 514
of woods..... ....176, 332
339, 345, 348, 352, 353, 423, 433
Stationery.....342
Stores, naval.....151–
153, 156–158, 162, 170, 177, 206
209–211, 260, 267, 283, 296, 314
323, 325, 326, 332, 344, 355, 363
401, 404, 406, 415, 417, 418, 424
441, 445–447, 449, 457, 458, 460
462, 463, 479, 507–509, 511, 512
of war, ordnance, etc..... 93
120, 167, 172, 175, 194, 218–221
225, 229, 230, 286, 287, 290, 293
295, 298–300, 302, 304, 307, 309–
315, 320, 323, 327–329, 333, 335
337, 342–344, 346, 347, 349, 353
384, 385, 387–389, 392, 395, 397
399, 402, 404–407, 419, 420, 424
425, 427, 430–432, 460, 493, 511
Submission of Indians.....120
172, 250, 329, 346, 362, 420
Superior Court, appeal from sentence
of.....274, 371
proceedings of.....301, 313
salaries of Judges.....499

Surveyors of customs 206
of ships.....119
of timber.....353
of woods 170, 192, 267
268, 323, 324, 332, 339, 341, 342
365, 416, 423, 429, 447, 448, 511
Deputy.....324
340, 344, 345, 401, 422, 426
oath of.. 344
Surveyors General of customs ...139, 449
of woods.....176, 345, 458
Suspension of Councillors.....252, 256
257, 288, 289, 319, 332, 356, 385

Tar.....168, 220, 296, 320, 412, 445, 512
Tax on English..... 61
Taxes.....82, 87, 289, 294, 387, 390
Teeth, elephants' 265
Thanks to Queen.....281, 314
Thanksgiving.....213, 302, 303
308, 317, 318, 356, 378, 392, 394
Timber 119, 158, 159, 211, 223, 260
264, 267, 269, 313, 325, 329, 333
352, 362, 401, 407, 409, 454, 507
cultivation of 264
discovery of.....351
duty on..... ...323. 330, 415, 421
encroachments on.....333
exportation of 262
271–273, 323, 331, 332, 430, 508
exported to Portugal.....157
158, 219, 260, 261, 268–270, 274
276, 331, 344, 364, 366, 367, 370
404, 422, 423, 432
lading of ships with.....507
preservation of.....272
307, 342, 348, 369, 370, 475
Surveyors of..... 353
(See also Trees and Woods.)
Title to lands.....76–78, 198, 315, 411
Tobacco.. .....444, 454
Tonnage 289, 387, 392
Town commons, trespass on.....296
grants, confirmation of.....296
Towns, schedule of.....437, 448, 501
petitions of, to remain under Mass. government 102
Trade ...98, 156, 209, 220, 307, 361, 402
455, 459, 462, 463, 479, 513, 514
Acts of 97, 98, 213, 230
349, 356, 402, 442, 453, 454, 459
illegal.....240, 243, 282, 327, 380
381, 419, 430, 468, 474, 496, 511
of Hollanders 13, 14
to West Indies permitted.....300
with French.....290, 330, 419, 496
Trade with Spaniards...290, 457, 509, 510
Transportation of estates to plantations..... 15
Treason 128
Treasurer of colony.....294
accounts of.....173, 257, 298
304, 307, 321, 333, 335, 359, 375
390, 399, 402, 403, 425, 427, 428
Treasury, mismanagement in.....319
Treaties with Indians 92, 230, 249
259, 347, 350, 361, 487, 493, 506
Treaty, between Great Britain and Spain..... 414, 420
of Utrecht 486
Trees, cutting of, without license..340, 428
license for cutting.....268, 486
pine 179, 220, 221
cutting of.....181, 312, 341
destruction of.....351
preservation of.....310
312, 420, 447, 511
seizure of.....341
Trespass on town commons.....296
Trials.....454
Troops..... .....51, 120, 121
160, 231, 241, 250, 253, 273, 277
288, 307, 315, 320, 356, 375, 387
388, 392, 402, 460, 483–486, 488
489, 491–496, 498, 508, 509, 512
Trouble with French.....116, 238, 240
241, 244, 245, 251, 257, 287, 294
295, 387, 483, 484, 488, 491–494
with Indians.....42, 44, 45, 98, 112
113, 116, 121, 126, 133, 150, 158
238, 240, 241, 243–245, 253, 257
262, 287, 293–295, 335, 355, 361
366, 387, 389, 410, 484, 487–489

Union of colonies.....153
207, 248, 253, 254, 256, 356, 357
United Bretheren.....465
Utrecht, Treaty of 486

Verdicts 92
Vice-Admirals 451
Vice Admiralty.....442
Advocates of 443
commissions of.....444, 456
Judges of.....442
Viceroy 356
Virginia, petition from..... 56

War, against France and Spain.....277
376, 456

War, prisoners of.....494
Waste lands.....163, 214
215, 280, 281, 284, 285, 291, 296
310, 333, 379, 381–383, 389, 391
encroachments on.....333
West Indies, expedition against.....512
places in, at disposal of Secretary of State.....514
trade to, permitted.....300
Whale fishery.....465
Wine, importation of..... 37
seizure of..... 66
Winter, pursuit of enemy in.....298, 393
Witnesses.....89, 90
Woods 179
183, 223, 224, 309, 324, 327, 332
335–337, 339, 340, 346, 348, 349
401, 403, 416, 417, 422, 425, 426
428, 448, 449, 468
acts concerning.....352
burning of.....271
Woods—*continued.*
Deputy Surveyors of.....324
340, 344, 345, 401, 422, 424
destruction of.....171
179, 181, 187, 206, 210, 230, 324
327, 331, 332, 334, 336, 337, 339
340, 351, 367, 377, 401, 402, 410
417, 419, 423, 426, 433, 449, 462
King's right to 348, 434
preservation of.....39, 179, 190, 202
211, 333, 336–339, 347, 348, 351
416, 422, 424, 426, 449, 462, 468
seizure of.....351
state of 176, 332
339, 345, 348, 352, 353, 423, 433
Surveyor-General of....176, 345, 458
Surveyors of.....170, 192, 267
268, 323, 324, 332, 339, 341, 342
365, 416, 423, 429, 447, 448, 511
(See also Trees and Timber.)
Woollen manufactures 340, 428, 448

0181662